UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025

Commission File Number: 1-10853

TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

North Carolina	**56-0939887**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
214 North Tryon Street **Charlotte, North Carolina**	**28202**
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(844) 487-8478**

Not Applicable
(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	**Trading Symbol**	**Name of each exchange on which registered**
Common Stock, $5 par value	TFC	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares each representing 1/4,000th interest in a share of Series I Perpetual Preferred Stock	TFC.PI	New York Stock Exchange
5.853% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Normal Preferred Purchase Securities each representing 1/100th interest in a share of Series J Perpetual Preferred Stock	TFC.PJ	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares each representing 1/1,000th interest in a share of Series O Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock	TFC.PO	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares each representing 1/1,000th interest in a share of Series R Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock	TFC.PR	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

At January 31, 2026, the Company had 1,249,168,322 shares of its common stock, $5 par value, outstanding. As of June 30, 2025, the aggregate market value of voting stock held by nonaffiliates of the Company was approximately $55.4 billion. Documents incorporated by reference: Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement relating to its 2026 annual meeting of shareholders are incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K in response to Items 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of Part III.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION

FORM 10-K

December 31, 2025

		Page No.
	PART I	
	Glossary of Defined Terms	1
	Forward-Looking Statements and Other Terms	3
Item 1	Business	4
Item 1A	Risk Factors	19
Item 1B	Unresolved Staff Comments	42
Item 1C	Cybersecurity	43
Item 2	Properties	45
Item 3	Legal Proceedings	45
Item 4	Mine Safety Disclosures	45
	PART II	
Item 5	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	46
Item 7	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	
	Executive Overview	49
	Analysis of Results of Operations	52
	Analysis of Financial Condition	58
	Risk Management	74
	Liquidity	82
	Capital	85
	Non-GAAP Financial Measures	87
	Critical Accounting Policies	88
Item 7A	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	91
Item 8	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	
	Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 238)	92
	Consolidated Balance Sheets	94
	Consolidated Statements of Income	95
	Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	96
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity	97
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	98
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	
	Note 1. Basis of Presentation	99
	Note 2. Discontinued Operations	114
	Note 3. Securities Financing Activities	116
	Note 4. Investment Securities	117
	Note 5. Loans and ACL	120
	Note 6. Premises and Equipment	130
	Note 7. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	130
	Note 8. Loan Servicing	131
	Note 9. Other Assets and Liabilities	133
	Note 10. Deposits	134
	Note 11. Borrowings	134
	Note 12. Shareholders' Equity	135
	Note 13. AOCI	137
	Note 14. Income Taxes	138
	Note 15. Benefit Plans	141
	Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies	145
	Note 17. Regulatory Requirements and Other Restrictions	150
	Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures	151
	Note 19. Derivative Financial Instruments	157
	Note 20. Computation of EPS	162
	Note 21. Operating Segments	163
	Note 22. Parent Company Financial Information	166
Item 9	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	168
Item 9A	Controls and Procedures	168
Item 9B	Other Information	168
Item 9C	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	168
	PART III	
Item 10	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	*
Item 11	Executive Compensation	*
Item 12	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	*
Item 13	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	*
Item 14	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	*
	PART IV	
Item 15	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	
	Financial Statements (see Listing in Item 8 above)	
	Exhibits	169
	Financial Statement Schedules (None required)	
Item 16	Form 10-K Summary (None)	

* For information regarding executive officers, refer to “Information about our Executive Officers” in Part I. The other information required by Item 10 is incorporated herein by reference to the information that appears under the headings “Proposal 1—Election of Directors—Nominees for Election as Directors,” “Board and Committee Governance Matters—Director Nominations and Refreshment,” “Other Corporate Policies and Practices—Ethics at Truist,” “Board and Committee Governance Matters—Committees of the Board—Audit Committee,” and “Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Section 7—Related Policies and Practices—Insider Trading, Hedging, and Pledging Policies” in the registrant’s definitive proxy statement for the 2026 annual meeting of shareholders.

The information required by Item 11 is incorporated herein by reference to the information that appears under the headings “Compensation Discussion and Analysis,” “Compensation and Human Capital Committee Report on Executive Compensation,” “Compensation of Named Executive Officers,” “Pay Ratio Disclosure,” and “Compensation of Directors” in the registrant’s definitive proxy statement for the 2026 annual meeting of shareholders.

For information regarding the registrant’s securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans, refer to “Equity Compensation Plan Information” in Part II of this report. The other information required by Item 12 is incorporated herein by reference to the information that appears under the heading “Stock Ownership Information” in the registrant’s definitive proxy statement for the 2026 annual meeting of shareholders.

The information required by Item 13 is incorporated herein by reference to the information that appears under the headings “Board and Committee Governance Matters—Director Independence” and “Board and Committee Governance Matters—Policies and Procedures for Approving Related Person Transactions” in the registrant’s definitive proxy statement for the 2026 annual meeting of shareholders.

The information required by Item 14 is incorporated herein by reference to the information that appears under the headings “Proposal 3—Ratification of the Appointment of Our Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm—Fees to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” and “Proposal 3—Ratification of the Appointment of Our Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm—Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policy” in the registrant’s definitive proxy statement for the 2026 annual meeting of shareholders.

Glossary of Defined Terms

The following terms may be used throughout this report, including the consolidated financial statements and related notes.

Term	Definition
ACL	Allowance for credit losses
AFS	Available-for-sale
Agency MBS	Mortgage-backed securities issued by a U.S. government agency or GSE
AI	Artificial intelligence, including machine learning and other types of artificial intelligence
ALCO	Asset and Liability Committee
ALLL	Allowance for loan and lease losses
ALM	Asset/Liability management
AML	Anti-money laundering
AOCI	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)
ATM	Automated teller machine
BCBS	Basel Committee on Banking Supervision
BHC	Bank holding company
BHCA	Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended
Board	Board of Directors of Truist Financial Corporation
BRC	Joint Risk Committee of the Boards of Directors of Truist Financial Corporation and Truist Bank
BSA	Bank Secrecy Act
BTC	Joint Technology Committee of the Boards of Directors of Truist Financial Corporation and Truist Bank
CCAR	Comprehensive Capital Analysis and Review
CCB	Capital Conservation Buffer
CCyB	Countercyclical Capital Buffer
CD	Certificate of deposit
CDI	Core deposit intangible
CEO	Chief Executive Officer of Truist Financial Corporation
CET1	Common equity tier 1
CFO	Chief Financial Officer of Truist Financial Corporation
CFPB	Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
CFTC	Commodity Futures Trading Commission
CIO	Chief Information Officer of Truist Financial Corporation
CSO	Chief Security Officer of Truist Financial Corporation
CMO	Collateralized mortgage obligation
CODM	Chief Operating Decision Maker
Company	Truist Financial Corporation and its subsidiaries (interchangeable with “Truist” below)
CRA	Community Reinvestment Act of 1977
CRE	Commercial real estate
CRO	Chief Risk Officer of Truist Financial Corporation
CSBB	Consumer and Small Business Banking, an operating segment
DIF	Deposit Insurance Fund administered by the FDIC
Dodd-Frank Act	Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act
DTA	Deferred tax asset
DTL	Deferred tax liability
ECRC	Enterprise Credit Risk Committee
EPS	Earnings per common share
ERC	Enterprise Risk Committee
ERISA	Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
ERM Framework	Enterprise Risk Management Framework
EVE	Economic value of equity
Exchange Act	Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
FDIC	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
FHA	Federal Housing Administration
FHC	Financial holding company
FHLB	Federal Home Loan Bank
FHLMC	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
FinCen	Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
FINRA	Financial Industry Regulatory Authority
FNMA	Federal National Mortgage Association
FRB	Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
FTE	Full-time equivalent employee
GAAP	Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GNMA	Government National Mortgage Association
GSE	U.S. government-sponsored enterprise
GSIBs	Global systemically important banks
HFI	Held for investment
HQLA	High-quality liquid assets
HTM	Held-to-maturity

Term	Definition
IDI	Insured depository institution
IPV	Independent price verification
IRC	Internal Revenue Code
IRR	Interest rate risk
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
ISDA	International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc.
LCR	Liquidity Coverage Ratio
LHFS	Loans held for sale
LOCOM	Lower of cost or market
Market Risk Rule	Market risk capital requirements issued jointly by the OCC, FRB, and FDIC
MBS	Mortgage-backed securities
MD&A	Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations
MRO	Model Risk Oversight
MSR	Mortgage servicing rights
MSRB	Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board
NA	Not applicable
NCCOB	North Carolina Office of the Commissioner of Banks
NFA	National Futures Association
NII	Net interest income
NIM - TE	Net interest margin, computed on a TE basis
NM	Not meaningful
NPA	Nonperforming asset
NPL	Nonperforming loan
NSFR	Net stable funding ratio
NYSE	New York Stock Exchange
OAS	Option adjusted spread
OCC	Office of the Comptroller of the Currency
OCI	Other comprehensive income (loss)
OFAC	U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control
OPEB	Other post-employment benefit
OREO	Other real estate owned
OT&C	Other, Treasury, and Corporate
OTC	Over-the-counter
Parent Company	Truist Financial Corporation, the parent company of Truist Bank and other subsidiaries
Patriot Act	Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001
PCD	Purchased credit deteriorated loans
PSU	Performance share units
REIT	Real estate investment trust
RMO	Risk Management Organization
ROTCE	Return on average tangible common equity, a non-GAAP measure
ROU assets	Right-of-use assets
RSA	Restricted stock award
RSU	Restricted stock unit
RUFC	Reserve for unfunded lending commitments
S&P	Standard & Poor's
SBA	Small Business Administration
SBIC	Small Business Investment Company
SCB	Stress Capital Buffer
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
SOFR	Secured Overnight Financing Rate
TBVPS	Tangible book value per common share, a non-GAAP measure
TE	Taxable-equivalent
TIH	Truist Insurance Holdings, LLC, an entity sold on May 6, 2024
TMRO	Treasury & Market Risk Oversight
TRS	Total Return Swap
Truist	Truist Financial Corporation and its subsidiaries (interchangeable with the "Company" above)
Truist Bank	Truist Bank, a North Carolina-chartered bank
U.S.	United States of America
U.S. DOJ	United States Department of Justice
U.S. Treasury	United States Department of the Treasury
UPB	Unpaid principal balance
UTB	Unrecognized tax benefit
VaR	Value-at-risk
VIE	Variable interest entity
WB	Wholesale Banking, an operating segment

Forward-Looking Statements and Other Terms

From time to time we have made, and in the future will make, forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. Forward-looking statements often use words such as “believe,” “expect,” “anticipate,” “intend,” “pursue,” “seek,” “continue,” “estimate,” “project,” “outlook,” “forecast,” “potential,” “target,” “objective,” “trend,” “plan,” “goal,” “initiative,” “priorities,” or other words of comparable meaning or future-tense or conditional verbs such as “may,” “will,” “should,” “would,” or “could.” Forward-looking statements convey our current expectations, intentions, or forecasts about future events, circumstances, or results. In particular, forward-looking statements include statements about (i) Truist’s purpose, mission, and values serving as a competitive advantage that strengthens its ability to provide financial products and services to clients in its markets; (ii) steps taken that will position Truist for sustainable growth; (iii) our strategic objectives included in the “Strategy” section in “Item I. Business” and in the “Key Areas of Focus” section in MD&A; (iv) Truist aiming to lend to a diverse client base that is geographically dispersed; (v) our interest-rate risk positioning and modeled interest-sensitivity results; (vi) payments related to certain indemnification obligations or guarantees not materially changing the financial position or results of operations of Truist; and (vii) no events or changes occurring since December 31, 2025 that would change the designation of Truist or Truist Bank as well-capitalized for regulatory purposes.

This report, including any information incorporated by reference in this report, contains forward-looking statements. For example, forward-looking statements also include statements about the anticipated effects of our January 1, 2026 enhancement to nonaccrual criteria for certain indirect auto loans. We also may make forward-looking statements in other documents that are filed or furnished with the SEC. In addition, we may make forward-looking statements orally or in writing to investors, analysts, members of the media, and others. All forward-looking statements, by their nature, are subject to assumptions, risks, and uncertainties, which may change over time and many of which are beyond our control. You should not rely on any forward-looking statement as a prediction or guarantee about the future. Actual future objectives, strategies, plans, prospects, performance, conditions, and results may differ materially from those set forth in any forward-looking statement. While no list of assumptions, risks, and uncertainties could be complete, some of the factors that may cause actual results or other future events or circumstances to differ from those in forward-looking statements include:

- changes in monetary, fiscal, and trade laws or policies, including tariffs or interest rates;
- evolving political, geopolitical, business, social, economic, and market conditions at the local, regional, national, and international levels;
- our ability to effectively address economic, business, or market deterioration, slowdowns or disruptions;
- disruptions and shifts in investor sentiment or behavior in the securities, capital, or other financial markets, including financial or systemic shocks and volatility or changes in market liquidity, interest or currency rates, or valuations;
- changes in business and consumer sentiment, preferences, or behavior, including spending, borrowing, or saving by businesses or households;
- negative market perceptions of our investment portfolio or its value;
- our ability to manage credit risk, including in connection with the loans that we originate or purchase;
- the credit, liquidity, or other financial condition of our clients, counterparties, service providers, or competitors;
- our ability to cost-effectively fund our businesses and operations, including by accessing long- and short-term funding and liquidity and by retaining and growing client deposits;
- our ability to manage any unexpected outflows of uninsured deposits and, in such a circumstance, to access substitute funding, and avoid selling investment securities or other assets at an unfavorable time or at a loss;
- changes in our credit ratings and the related effects on our funding costs, ability to attract or retain funding, and relationships with clients and counterparties;
- any instability or breakdown in the financial system, including as a result of the actual or perceived soundness of another financial institution or another participant in the financial system;
- our ability to maintain secure and functional financial, accounting, technology, data processing, or other operating systems or infrastructure, including those that safeguard personal and other sensitive information;
- our ability to keep pace with changes in technology, including technology-driven products and services relating to AI, that affect us or our clients, counterparties, service providers, or competitors or to maintain rights or interests in associated intellectual property;
- our ability to manage system failures or disruptions affecting operations, communications, or other systems or processes;
- our ability to identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate physical-security and cybersecurity risks, including denial-of-service attacks, hacking, phishing, social-engineering attacks, malware intrusion, data-corruption attempts, system breaches, identity theft, ransomware attacks, environmental conditions, and intentional acts of destruction;
- the performance, availability, and resilience of third-party service providers on whom we rely in delivering products and services to our clients and otherwise in conducting our business and operations;
- the adequacy and effectiveness of our corporate governance, risk-management framework, compliance programs, and internal controls over financial reporting, including our ability to identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate risks, remediate lapses or deficiencies in financial reporting, and make appropriate estimates;
- our ability to develop, maintain, and market our products or services and to manage risks and unanticipated costs or liabilities associated with those products or services;
- our ability to satisfactorily and profitably perform loan servicing and similar obligations;
- the legal, regulatory, and supervisory environment, including changes in financial services legislation, regulation, policies, or government leadership or personnel;
- U.S. and international regulatory capital and liquidity requirements and standards and their effects on our capital and liquidity levels, ratios, buffers, and targets, and our ability to pay or increase dividends, repurchase shares, or take other capital actions;
- our ability to address scrutiny and expectations from supervisory or other governmental authorities and to timely and credibly remediate related concerns or deficiencies;
- judicial, regulatory, and administrative inquiries, examinations, investigations, proceedings, disputes, or rulings that create uncertainty for or are adverse to us or the financial services industry;
- the outcomes of judicial, regulatory, and administrative inquiries, examinations, investigations, proceedings, disputes, or rulings to which we are or may be subject (either directly or indirectly through our ownership interests in other entities) and our ability to absorb and address any damages or other remedies that are sought or awarded and any collateral consequences;
- our ability to execute strategic and operational plans, including with respect to accelerating growth, improving profitability, investing in talent, technology, and risk infrastructure, maintaining expense, credit, and risk discipline, and returning capital to shareholders;
- our ability to innovate, to anticipate the needs of current or future clients, or to make timely and effective technology investments and enhancements to meet client expectations;
- our ability to compete successfully, to increase or maintain market share in changing competitive environments, or to address pricing or other competitive pressures, including competition from banks and nonbanks and the effects of digital assets, cryptocurrencies, stablecoins, tokenization, and other emerging products, services, and technologies relating to deposits, lending, and payments;
- changes in our corporate and business strategies, the composition of our assets, or the way in which we fund those assets;
- our ability to successfully make and integrate acquisitions and to effect divestitures, which may include regulatory approvals and conditions;
- the efficacy of our methods or models in assessing business strategies or opportunities or in valuing, measuring, estimating, monitoring, or managing positions or risk;
- evolving accounting standards and policies and related changes to interpretations;
- damage to our brand or negative public opinion or adverse publicity affecting us, our leaders, or our service providers, including the impact on our relationships with clients, teammates, and other stakeholders;
- our ability to attract, hire, and retain key teammates and to engage in adequate succession planning;
- our ability to identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate the risk of fraud or misconduct by internal or external parties, including potential losses that may result;
- policies and other actions of governments to manage and mitigate climate and related environmental risks, and the effects of climate change or the transition to a lower-carbon economy on our business, operations, and reputation;
- natural or other disasters, calamities, and conflicts, including terrorist events, cyber-warfare, and pandemics that impact us or our clients, teammates, or service providers; and
- other assumptions, risks, or uncertainties described in this report or the Company’s subsequent quarterly or current reports.

Any forward-looking statement made by us or on our behalf speaks only as of the date that it was made. We do not undertake to update any forward-looking statement to reflect the impact of events, circumstances, or results that arise after the date that the statement was made, except as required by applicable securities laws. You, however, should consult further disclosures (including disclosures of a forward-looking nature) that we may make in any subsequent Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, or Current Report on Form 8-K.

Unless the context otherwise requires, “sale of TIH” and similar phrases refer to the sale of our majority stake in TIH on May 6, 2024.

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Truist Financial Corporation is a purpose-driven financial services company committed to inspiring and building better lives and communities. Headquartered in Charlotte, North Carolina, Truist has leading market share in many of the high-growth markets in the U.S. and offers a wide range of products and services through its WB and CSBB operating segments, including consumer and small business banking, commercial and corporate banking, investment banking and capital markets, wealth management, payments, and specialized lending businesses. Refer to the "Segment Results" section in MD&A and "Note 21. Operating Segments" for additional information on the Company's reportable segments.

Truist Bank, the largest subsidiary of Truist Financial Corporation, was chartered in 1872 and is the oldest bank headquartered in North Carolina. Truist Bank is one of the 10 largest commercial banks in the U.S. and provides banking and trust services for clients through its digital platform and 1,927 branches as of December 31, 2025.

Product and Services

Truist offers a wide range of banking services to individuals, businesses, and municipalities. We offer a variety of loans and lease financing to consumer and wholesale clients primarily within our geographic footprint, including commercial and industrial, commercial real estate, commercial construction, residential mortgage, home equity, indirect auto, other consumer, and credit card lending. We also provide a wide range of non-lending services to consumer and wholesale clients, including deposits, merchant services, treasury management services, trust and retirement services, comprehensive wealth advisory services, investment brokerage services, asset management, and capital markets services. For additional information about lending and non-lending products and services offered by Truist, see the "Lending Activities" section in MD&A and "Note 21. Operating Segments," respectively.

Market Area

The following table details Truist Bank's deposit market share and branch locations by state:

Table 1: Deposit Market Share and Branch Locations by State

	% of Truist's Deposits[2]	Deposit Market Share Rank[2]	Number of Branches[3]
Florida	22 %	4th	441
Georgia	21	1st	202
Virginia	14	3rd	259
North Carolina[1]	13	2nd	276
Maryland	7	3rd	138
Tennessee	5	5th	98
Pennsylvania	4	12th	136
South Carolina	4	3rd	95
Texas	3	18th	96
West Virginia	2	2nd	42
Kentucky	2	6th	53
Washington, D.C.	1	5th	18
Alabama	1	6th	49
New Jersey	1	24th	20
Other states	—	NA	4

(1) Deposit market share rank excludes home office deposits.
(2) Source: www.FDIC.gov data as of June 30, 2025.
(3) As of December 31, 2025.

Competition

The financial services industry is intensely competitive and constantly evolving. Management believes that Truist's purpose, mission, and values, including a caring client-first approach, are a competitive advantage that strengthens the Company's ability to provide financial products and services to businesses and individuals in its markets. Legislative, regulatory, economic, and technological changes, as well as continued consolidation within the industry, have resulted in increased competition from new and existing market participants, which is expected to continue in the future. Truist competes actively with national, regional, and local financial services providers, including banks, thrifts, credit unions, investment advisers, asset managers, securities brokers and dealers, private-equity funds, hedge funds, mortgage-banking companies, finance companies, limited-purpose banks, and financial technology companies. Nonbanking entities, including financial technology companies, have increased competition in recent years by providing financial products and services directly to customers and indirectly through partnerships. Competition is arising as well from limited-purpose banks and nonbanks involved in digital assets, stablecoins, cryptocurrencies, tokenization, and similar products, services, and technologies that enable financial services and transactions without or with less intermediation by commercial banks. The Company continues to make significant investments to develop its digital platform, including enhancements to its mobile and online applications, in an effort to compete effectively.

Many of our competitors have substantial positions nationally or in the markets in which we operate. Some also have greater scale, financial and operational resources, investment capacity, product and service offerings, and brand recognition. Our competitors may be subject to different and, in some cases, less stringent legislative, regulatory, and supervisory regimes than Truist. Certain competitors differ from us in their strategic and tactical priorities and, for example, may be willing to suffer meaningful financial losses in the pursuit of disruptive innovation and client growth or to accept more aggressive business, compliance, and other risks in the pursuit of higher returns and market valuations. Competition affects every aspect of our business, including product and service offerings, rates, pricing and fees, credit limits, and client service. Successfully competing in our markets also depends on our ability to innovate, to invest in technology and infrastructure, to execute transactions reliably and efficiently, to maintain and enhance our reputation, and to attract, retain, and motivate talented teammates, all while effectively managing risks and expenses. We expect that competition will only intensify in the future.

Purpose, Mission, and Values

Our purpose is to inspire and build better lives and communities.

Our mission is to:

- Provide clients with distinctive, secure, and successful experiences through touch and technology;
- Create an inclusive and energizing environment that empowers teammates to learn, grow, and have meaningful careers; and
- Optimize long-term value for stakeholders through safe, sound, and ethical practices.

Our values are:

- Trustworthy – we serve with integrity
- Caring – everyone and every moment matters
- One Team – together we can accomplish anything
- Success – when our clients win, we all win
- Happiness – positive energy changes lives

Strategy

In 2025, our work centered around five core strategic priorities:

- Execute strategic growth and profitability initiatives in both WB and CSBB including:
  - In WB, capture more of the commercial middle market with an industry banking strategy, continue momentum in Investment Banking and Capital Markets, generate additional fee income from existing clients in Wealth, and deepen and grow existing client relationships in Wholesale Payments.
  - In CSBB, grow deposits with a focus on Premier clients, increase client acquisition, deepen client relationships, and drive digital acquisition and client engagement.
- Drive positive operating leverage through revenue growth and expense discipline.
- Invest in talent, technology, and our risk infrastructure.
- Maintain our credit and risk discipline.
- Return capital to shareholders through our common stock dividend and share repurchases.

Looking ahead, our strategic priorities remain unchanged. By successfully executing on them, we seek to accelerate revenue growth, drive greater positive operating leverage, and return more capital to shareholders, all while maintaining our risk discipline. These outcomes are central to driving improved profitability.

Challenges and unforeseen events could have an adverse impact on Truist's financial condition, results of operations, and strategy. Refer to the sections titled "Forward-Looking Statements and Other Terms" and "Item 1A. Risk Factors" for examples of such challenges and events.

Regulatory and Supervisory Considerations

We are subject to an extensive regulatory framework that affects the products and services that we may offer and the manner in which we may offer them, the risks that we may take, the ways in which we may operate, and the corporate and financial actions that we may take, including our ability to make distributions to shareholders. Bank regulation and supervision are intended primarily for the protection of depositors and other customers, the DIF, and the role and stability of the U.S. financial system, rather than for the protection of shareholders and non-deposit creditors.

We are supervised by federal and state governmental agencies that conduct comprehensive examinations of our activities. These agencies have broad authority to enforce many of the statutes, regulations, and other laws that apply to us. If one or more of our supervisors determine that we have failed to comply with applicable law, comport with safe and sound practices, or meet supervisory expectations, they may take formal or informal enforcement actions against us or assign supervisory ratings to us that could restrict or otherwise impact our businesses or operations. In addition, we are subject to the rules and oversight of the self-regulatory organizations to which we belong.

This section describes elements of the regulatory framework that applies to us. These descriptions, however, are qualified in their entirety by the full text and judicial or administrative interpretations of applicable laws and may not cover possible or proposed changes to applicable laws. Portions of these laws may be subject to ongoing or future litigation or administrative actions that may affect their scope or interpretation and their applicability to or impact on Truist.

General

Truist Financial Corporation, a BHC that has elected to be an FHC, is subject to the BHCA and consolidated regulation and supervision by the FRB.

Truist Bank, a North Carolina state-chartered commercial bank that is not a member of the Federal Reserve System, is subject to regulation and supervision by the NCCOB and the FDIC. Truist Bank and its affiliates are also subject to regulation and supervision by the CFPB in relation to certain federal consumer financial protection laws.

Truist and certain of its subsidiaries are subject to federal and state laws governing derivatives transactions, securities underwriting, market making, brokerage, and investment advisory activities and are regulated and supervised by the SEC, the CFTC, FINRA, the MSRB, and the NFA.

Supervisory examination topics include earnings, liquidity, sensitivity to market risk, regulatory capital, asset quality, risk management, compliance, internal controls, information technology, and management and board effectiveness. Following examinations, Truist and Truist Bank are assigned supervisory ratings. These ratings together with examination reports and findings, which are considered confidential supervisory information, can have a significant impact on our business, operations, growth, and profitability.

Our supervisors may also impose civil money penalties or restrictions and limitations on our activities if they determine that we have failed to comply with applicable law, including by engaging in unfair, deceptive, or abusive acts or practices, or have operated in an unsafe or unsound manner.

The content of the regulatory framework and the intensity of supervision have in the past and are likely in the future to vary over time based on factors such as prevailing economic and political conditions, the policy preferences of relevant government agencies, the perceived performance of the financial services industry, the size of the company, and the jurisdiction in which the company is organized or operates. This variation has in the recent past and may in the future be frequent and uncertain.

Refer to “Item 1A. Risk Factors” for more information on legal, regulatory, and compliance risks.

FHC Regulation

Truist has elected to be treated as an FHC. As long as an FHC maintains its standing as an FHC, it may engage in a broader range of activities than would otherwise be permissible for a BHC, such as securities underwriting, merchant banking, and other activities that are financial in nature or incidental or complementary thereto. If certain conditions are met, FHCs may acquire shares of nonbank companies, with any acquisition of a nonbank company or voting shares of a nonbank company with total consolidated assets of $10 billion or more subject to the prior approval of the FRB. To maintain its standing as an FHC, an FHC and its IDI subsidiaries must be well-capitalized and well managed as defined by applicable law, and any IDI subsidiary must have at least a satisfactory CRA rating. If the FRB determines that an FHC is not well-capitalized or well managed, the FRB may impose corrective capital and managerial requirements on the FHC, which could affect resources and limit amounts otherwise available to creditors and shareholders. In such a situation, the FRB may also place limitations on the ability of an FHC to conduct certain business activities that FHCs are generally permitted to conduct as well as the FHC’s ability to make certain acquisitions. If the failure to meet these standards persists, an FHC may be required to divest its IDI subsidiaries or cease all activities other than those activities that may be conducted by BHCs that are not FHCs. Furthermore, if an IDI subsidiary of an FHC has not maintained a satisfactory CRA rating, the FHC would not be able to commence any new financial activities or acquire a company that engages in such activities, although the FHC would still be allowed to engage in activities that may be conducted by BHCs that are not FHCs.

Federal law requires an FHC to act as a source of financial and managerial strength for its subsidiary IDIs. In times of severe financial stress, the obligation to serve as a source of strength could cause Truist to commit significant resources to supporting Truist Bank that otherwise would be available to Truist’s creditors and shareholders.

Resolution Planning

As a Category III banking organization, Truist is required to submit a plan to the FRB and the FDIC periodically for Truist’s orderly resolution in the event of severe financial stress (a “165(d) Resolution Plan”). If the agencies were to determine that Truist’s 165(d) Resolution Plan is not credible, they would provide a joint notice identifying one or more deficiencies that could undermine the feasibility of the plan. If Truist were to receive such a notice and fail to timely submit a revised 165(d) Resolution Plan or adequately address the identified deficiencies, the agencies may subject Truist to formal or informal enforcement actions, including more stringent capital, leverage, or liquidity requirements or restrictions on growth, activities, or operations. Truist submitted its most recent 165(d) Resolution Plan on September 30, 2025. The next targeted plan is due July 1, 2028.

In addition, as an IDI with over $50 billion in assets, Truist Bank is required to periodically submit to the FDIC a separate bank-level resolution plan (an “IDI Resolution Plan”). In 2024, the FDIC adopted a final rule that significantly modified the required frequency and informational content of IDI Resolution Plans. As a result of the rule, Truist Bank must submit a full IDI Resolution Plan to the FDIC every three years and an interim supplement in other years. The final rule introduced a new credibility standard for evaluating the adequacy of IDI Resolution Plan submissions, set expectations for capabilities testing, and contemplated increased engagement between IDIs and examiners. The application of the new credibility standard may require the exercise of a meaningful degree of judgment by the FDIC. If Truist Bank’s IDI Resolution Plan were not to satisfy the credibility standard or any other provision of the rule, the FDIC may require Truist Bank to revise portions of it. If Truist Bank were to fail to timely submit a revised IDI Resolution Plan or adequately address the identified deficiencies, the FDIC may subject Truist Bank to formal or informal enforcement actions. Truist Bank’s first interim supplement was submitted on July 1, 2025, and its full IDI Resolution Plan submission is due July 1, 2026.

Enhanced Prudential Standards and Regulatory Tailoring Rules

U.S. BHCs, including Truist, are subject to a range of prudential standards and requirements based on their size and complexity. Under tailoring rules adopted by the U.S. banking agencies, Truist is subject to the standards and requirements applicable to Category III banking organizations, which generally include BHCs with greater than $250 billion, but less than $700 billion, in total consolidated assets and less than $75 billion in certain risk-related exposures.

Truist is therefore subject to more stringent liquidity and capital requirements, leverage limits, internal and supervisory stress testing requirements, single-counterparty credit limits, resolution planning requirements, and enhanced risk management standards compared to smaller institutions, while certain larger banking organizations are subject to even more stringent prudential standards and requirements than Truist.

Capital Requirements

Truist and Truist Bank are subject to risk-based and leverage regulatory capital requirements, which are established by the FRB for Truist and by the FDIC for Truist Bank. Failure of an FHC or an IDI to be well-capitalized as defined by applicable law or to meet minimum capital requirements can result in enforcement and other supervisory actions and have a significantly adverse impact on the institution's business and operations.

The U.S. risk-based regulatory capital rules are based on the Basel Framework developed by the BCBS for strengthening the regulation, supervision, and risk management of banks as well as certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act. These rules prescribe minimum capital levels and allow the FRB and the FDIC to impose incremental capital requirements on a banking organization based on its size, complexity, or risk profile to enhance its ability to operate in a safe and sound manner. Under the standardized approach of the regulatory capital rules that Truist and Truist Bank are required to use, risk weights are applied to their assets, exposures, and certain off-balance sheet items to determine their risk-weighted assets. These risk-weighted assets are the denominator in the following minimum capital ratios for Truist and Truist Bank:

- CET1 Risk-Based Capital Ratio, equal to the ratio of CET1 capital to risk-weighted assets. CET1 capital primarily includes common shareholders' equity and retained earnings, subject to certain regulatory adjustments and deductions, including with respect to goodwill, intangible assets, certain deferred tax assets, and AOCI. Truist must maintain a minimum CET1 capital ratio of 4.5% plus any additional CET1 mandated as a result of the SCB requirement.
- Tier 1 Risk-Based Capital Ratio, equal to the ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets. Tier 1 capital is primarily composed of CET1 capital, perpetual preferred stock, and certain qualifying capital instruments. Truist must maintain a minimum Tier 1 capital ratio of 6.0%.
- Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio, equal to the ratio of total capital, including CET1 capital, Tier 1 capital, and Tier 2 capital, to risk-weighted assets. Tier 2 capital primarily includes qualifying subordinated debt and qualifying ALLL. Tier 2 capital also includes certain trust preferred securities. Truist must maintain a minimum total capital ratio of 8.0%.

Under the FRB's capital framework for BHCs, Truist is subject to the SCB, an incremental risk-based capital requirement determined from supervisory stress test results. The SCB is equal to the greater of (i) the difference between Truist's starting and minimum projected CET1 capital ratios under the severely adverse scenario in the supervisory stress test, plus the sum of the dollar amount of its planned common stock dividends for each of the fourth through seventh quarters of the planning horizon as a percentage of risk-weighted assets, or (ii) 2.5% of risk-weighted assets. Truist is required to describe its planned capital actions in its CCAR capital plan but is not required to seek prior approval for capital distributions in excess of those included in its CCAR capital plan. Instead, Truist is subject to automatic restrictions on capital distributions if its capital ratios fall below applicable minimum requirements, inclusive of the SCB. Refer to the section titled "Capital Planning and Stress Testing Requirements" for more information on the CCAR capital plan.

The FRB has assigned Truist an SCB of 2.5%, which was effective from October 1, 2025 to September 30, 2026, when a revised SCB ordinarily would be provided to Truist. On February 4, 2026, the FRB notified Truist of a determination to extend until October 1, 2027, the deadlines for providing Truist with notice of its preliminary and final SCB requirements calculated in 2026. The FRB explained that its proposal from October 2025, seeking public comment on the models that the FRB planned to use for the 2026 supervisory stress test was still outstanding and was not expected to be finalized before conducting the 2026 supervisory stress test. As a result, absent further action from the FRB, Truist will continue to be subject to its current SCB requirement of 2.5% until 2027, when a new SCB based on updated models can be calculated. If Truist takes part in the supervisory stress test in 2027 as expected, Truist would receive a new final SCB requirement based on the results of a supervisory stress test conducted in 2027. If Truist continues to be subject to the capital plan rule but does not take part in the supervisory stress test in 2027, a final SCB requirement would be assigned that has been adjusted to account for Truist's updated planned common stock dividends. The FRB reserved the authority to modify these deadlines based on a change in actual or expected economic conditions, a change in the financial condition of Truist or its risk profile, or other factors that could affect the safety and soundness of Truist.

At the FRB's discretion, certain large banking organizations, including Truist, may be subject to a CCyB of up to 2.5% of risk-weighted assets. This buffer is currently set at zero. An FRB policy statement establishes the framework and factors the FRB would use in setting and adjusting the CCyB. Covered banking organizations would generally have 12 months after the announcement of any increase in the CCyB to meet the increased buffer requirement, unless the FRB establishes an earlier effective date. Based on Truist's current SCB, if the maximum CCyB amount is implemented, Truist would be required to maintain a CET1 capital ratio of at least 9.5%, a Tier 1 capital ratio of at least 11.0%, and a total capital ratio of at least 13.0% to avoid limitations on capital distributions and certain discretionary incentive compensation payments.

Certain large banking organizations with significant trading assets and liabilities, including Truist, are subject to the Market Risk Rule and must adjust their risk-based capital ratios to reflect the market risk of their trading activities. Refer to the "Market Risk" section in MD&A for additional disclosures related to market risk management.

Truist and Truist Bank are subject to a Tier 1 leverage ratio, equal to the ratio of Tier 1 capital to quarterly average assets, net of goodwill, certain other intangible assets, and certain other deductions. Category III banking organizations are also subject to a minimum 3.0% supplementary leverage ratio. The supplementary leverage ratio is calculated by dividing Tier 1 capital by total leverage exposure, which takes into account on-balance sheet assets as well as certain off-balance sheet items, including loan commitments and potential future exposure of derivative contracts.

For purposes of certain FRB rules, including determining whether a BHC meets the requirements to be an FHC, the BHC must maintain a Tier 1 Risk-Based Capital Ratio of 6.0% or greater and a Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio of 10.0% or greater to be "well-capitalized." The FRB may require a BHC to maintain capital ratios in excess of mandated minimum levels, depending upon general economic conditions and the BHC's particular condition, risk profile, and growth plans.

In July 2023, the U.S. banking agencies issued a proposal to revise the risk-based capital standards applicable to Truist and Truist Bank. The U.S. banking agencies have indicated their intent to re-propose the revised risk-based capital standards. The potential impacts on Truist and Truist Bank of a final rule remain uncertain.

Refer to the "Capital" section in MD&A for additional information on minimum regulatory capital ratios and well-capitalized minimum ratios applicable to Category III banking organizations.

Capital Planning and Stress Testing Requirements

Under the FRB's CCAR process and related capital plan rule, Truist must submit an annual capital plan to the FRB that reflects its projected financial performance under hypothetical macro-economic scenarios, including stress scenarios designed by Truist and a supervisory severely adverse scenario provided by the FRB.

The FRB's CCAR framework and the Dodd-Frank Act stress testing framework require BHCs subject to Category III standards, such as Truist, to conduct company-run stress tests and submit to supervisory stress tests conducted by the FRB. Company-run stress tests employ stress scenarios provided by the FRB and incorporate Dodd-Frank Act capital actions intended to normalize capital distribution assumptions across large U.S. BHCs. Truist is required to conduct additional stress tests using internally-developed scenarios tailored to its unique risk profile. The FRB conducts CCAR and Dodd-Frank Act supervisory stress tests employing internal supervisory models and supervisory stress scenarios. As a Category III banking organization, Truist is subject to annual supervisory stress testing and biennial company-run stress testing requirements.

Truist is required to submit its next capital plan and the results of its internal stress tests to the FRB by April 5, 2026. The FRB is expected to announce the results of its supervisory stress tests by June 30, 2026.

In April 2025, the FRB issued a proposed rule that would result in the SCB being calculated based on an average of a banking organization's stress test results over two consecutive years, which is intended to reduce volatility in banking organizations' capital requirements.

In October 2025, the FRB issued proposals to enhance the transparency and public accountability of its annual supervisory stress test. The proposals request comment on several elements of the stress test, including the models and scenarios used; an enhanced disclosure process for the scenarios and material model changes in future stress test cycles; modifications to reporting forms; and an adjusted timeline for the annual process to accommodate a comment period for scenarios and material model changes.

Liquidity Requirements

Certain BHCs and their bank subsidiaries, including Truist and Truist Bank, are subject to a minimum LCR and NSFR. The LCR rule requires that banking organizations maintain an amount of eligible HQLA that is sufficient within the parameters of the rule to meet estimated total net cash outflows over a prospective 30 calendar-day period of stress. The NSFR rule defines a minimum amount of stable, long-term funding that banking organizations must maintain in relation to their asset composition and off-balance sheet activities. The NSFR, calculated as the ratio of available stable funding to required stable funding, must exceed 1.0x for banking organizations required to meet the full requirement. Available stable funding represents a weighted measure of a company's funding sources over a one-year time horizon, calculated by applying standardized weightings to the company's equity and liabilities based on their expected stability. Required Stable Funding is calculated by applying standardized weighting to assets, derivatives exposures, and certain other items based on their liquidity characteristics. As a Category III banking organization, Truist and Truist Bank are subject to LCR and NSFR requirements equal to 85% of the full requirement.

Truist is also subject to FRB rules that require certain large BHCs to conduct internal liquidity stress tests over a range of time horizons, maintain a buffer of highly liquid assets sufficient to meet projected net outflows under the BHC's 30-day liquidity stress test, and maintain a contingency funding plan.

Long-Term Debt and Clean Holding Company Requirements

U.S. banking agencies issued a proposed rule that would require banking organizations with $100 billion or more in total assets to comply with long-term debt requirements and clean holding company requirements that currently apply only to GSIBs. This proposal would also impose a long-term debt requirement on certain categories of IDIs, including IDIs with $100 billion or more in total assets, such as Truist Bank. The clean holding company requirements would limit or prohibit banking organizations such as Truist from entering into certain transactions that could impede its orderly resolution, including transactions that could spread losses to subsidiaries and third parties or could limit the amount of Truist's liabilities that are not eligible long-term debt. The timing and form of any final rule implementing the long-term debt requirements and clean holding company requirements remains uncertain.

Payment of Dividends

The Parent Company is a legal entity separate and distinct from its subsidiaries. The Parent Company depends in part upon dividends received from its direct and indirect subsidiaries, including Truist Bank, to fund its activities, including capital distributions such as dividends and share repurchases. Federal law limits Truist Bank's ability to declare and pay dividends to the Parent Company, including under regulatory capital requirements, safety-and-soundness requirements, and requirements relating to the payment of dividends out of net profits, surplus, and available earnings. Certain contractual restrictions also may limit the ability of Truist Bank to pay dividends to the Parent Company. No assurances can be given that Truist Bank will, in any circumstances, pay dividends to the Parent Company.

The Parent Company's ability to declare and pay dividends is similarly limited by federal banking law and FRB policies. The FRB has authority to prohibit a BHC from making capital distributions if determined to be an unsafe or unsound practice. The FRB has indicated generally that paying dividends may be an unsafe and unsound practice unless net income is sufficient to fund the dividends and the expected rate of earnings retention is consistent with the BHC's capital needs, asset quality, and overall financial condition. In addition, a BHC's ability to make capital distributions, including dividends and share repurchases, is subject to the FRB's automatic restrictions on capital distributions if the BHC fails to maintain certain regulatory capital ratios. Truist's risk-based capital and leverage ratio requirements are discussed above in the "Capital Requirements" section.

North Carolina law provides that, as long as a bank does not make distributions that reduce its capital below its applicable required capital, the board of directors of a bank chartered under the laws of North Carolina may declare such distributions as the directors deem proper.

Prompt Corrective Action

U.S. banking agencies are required to take "prompt corrective action" against IDIs that do not meet minimum capital requirements. There are five statutory categories that characterize an IDI's capital position for this purpose: "well-capitalized," "adequately capitalized," "undercapitalized," "significantly undercapitalized," and "critically undercapitalized." To be considered "well-capitalized," an IDI must maintain minimum capital ratios and must not be subject to any order or written directive to meet and maintain a specific capital level for any capital measure.

An IDI that fails to remain well-capitalized becomes subject to a series of restrictions that increase in severity as its capital condition weakens. These restrictions may include a prohibition on capital distributions, restrictions on asset growth, or the withholding of regulatory approval for applications. Additionally, the FRB is authorized to act against BHCs with undercapitalized IDI subsidiaries. In certain instances, a BHC acting as a source of strength would be required to guarantee the performance of the undercapitalized subsidiary's capital restoration plan and could be liable for civil money damages for failing to fulfill those guarantees.

If an IDI fails to meet applicable capital requirements, its supervisors may take a variety of formal and informal enforcement actions, including directing the IDI to raise additional capital, substantially restricting the IDI's operations and activities, terminating the IDI's deposit insurance, and in severe cases appointing a conservator or receiver for the IDI.

Transactions with Affiliates

Transactions between Truist Bank and its nonbank affiliates, including the Parent Company, are subject to a number of legal restrictions. Under the Federal Reserve Act and FRB regulations, Truist Bank and its subsidiaries are subject to quantitative and qualitative limits on extensions of credit, purchases of assets, and certain other transactions with nonbank affiliates, including requirements that transactions be at arm's length and consistent with safety and soundness.

Acquisitions

Truist requires prior regulatory approval to engage in certain acquisitions. For example, under the BHCA, a BHC may not directly or indirectly acquire ownership or control of more than 5% of the voting shares or substantially all of the assets of any BHC or bank or merge or consolidate with another BHC without the prior approval of the FRB. The BHCA and other federal laws enumerate the factors the FRB must consider when reviewing the merger of BHCs, the acquisition of banks, or the acquisition of voting securities of a bank or BHC. These factors include the competitive effects of the transaction in the relevant geographic markets; the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the companies and banks involved in the transaction; the effect of the transaction on the financial stability of the U.S.; the organizations' compliance with anti-money laundering statutes and regulations; the convenience and needs of the communities to be served; and the records of performance under the CRA of the IDIs involved in the transaction.

Federal law authorizes interstate acquisitions of banks and BHCs without geographic limitation, and a bank headquartered in one state is authorized to merge with a bank headquartered in another state, subject to market share limitations, regulatory approvals, and any state requirement that the target bank must have been in existence and operating for a minimum period of time. The FRB's market share limitations impose conditions that the acquiring BHC, after and as a result of the acquisition, control no more than 10% of the total amount of deposits of IDIs in the U.S. and no more than 30%, subject to variation by state law, of such deposits in applicable states. FRB rules also prohibit an FHC from combining with another company if the resulting company's liabilities would exceed 10% of the aggregate consolidated liabilities of all U.S. financial companies.

After a bank has established branches in a state through an interstate merger transaction, the bank may establish and acquire additional branches at any location in the state where a bank headquartered in that state could have established or acquired branches under applicable federal or state law.

The U.S. DOJ has withdrawn its 1995 Bank Merger Guidelines, which focused primarily on concentrations of deposits and branches, and clarified that it will assess competition considerations in connection with bank and BHC mergers using its 2023 Merger Guidelines and 2024 Banking Addendum. The 2023 Merger Guidelines are a general merger review framework used to evaluate transactions in all segments of the economy, and the 2024 Banking Addendum allows for consideration of theories of harm and relevant markets not considered in the 1995 Bank Merger Guidelines. It is still not entirely clear how the U.S. DOJ will apply this new merger review framework to bank and BHC mergers.

Other Safety and Soundness Regulations

The FRB has authority to prohibit BHCs and their subsidiaries from conducting activities that constitute unsafe or unsound practices or violations of statute, rule, regulation, administrative order, or written agreement with a U.S. banking agency. These powers may be exercised through the issuance of confidential supervisory actions, cease and desist orders, civil money penalties, or other actions.

In October 2025, the FDIC and the OCC issued a proposed rule that would define the term "unsafe or unsound practice" for purposes of their enforcement powers under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. The proposed definition would focus on whether the practice is likely to materially harm, or already has materially harmed, the financial condition of an institution.

Federal law and regulatory policy impose a number of obligations and restrictions on BHCs and their IDI subsidiaries that are designed to reduce potential loss exposure to depositors and the DIF in the event that the BHC or the IDI becomes or is in danger of becoming insolvent. In particular, a BHC must serve as a source of financial and managerial strength to its subsidiary IDI and commit financial resources to support that IDI during periods of severe stress.

U.S. banking agencies have other broad powers over IDIs as well, including the power to impose confidential supervisory actions and civil penalties and to appoint a receiver or conservator over an IDI for the benefit of depositors and other creditors. The NCCOB also has the authority to take possession of a North Carolina state bank in certain circumstances, including when it appears that the bank has violated its charter or applicable law, is conducting its business in an unauthorized or unsafe manner, is in an unsafe or unsound condition to transact its business, or has an impairment of its capital stock.

DIF Assessments

Truist Bank's deposits are insured by the FDIC up to the maximum insurable amount, which is currently $250,000 per depositor per account ownership type. The FDIC imposes a risk-based deposit premium assessment system that determines assessment rates for each IDI using an assessment rate calculator, which incorporates measurements of the risk each IDI poses to the DIF. The assessment rate is applied to total average assets less tangible equity, as defined by the Dodd-Frank Act. The assessment rate schedule can change from time to time at the discretion of the FDIC, subject to certain limits. Under the current system, premiums are assessed quarterly.

The FDIC implemented a special assessment to recoup losses to the DIF associated with the large bank failures in 2023. The special assessment is based on an IDI's estimated uninsured deposits. Truist Bank's special assessment may be adjusted for changes in the estimated relevant losses to the DIF reported by the FDIC. The special assessment will be paid by IDIs in eight quarterly installments, which began in the second quarter of 2024.

In December 2025, the FDIC issued an interim final rule reducing the special assessment rate for the eighth collection quarter, with an invoice payment date of March 30, 2026, and outlining a process for (i) an offset to regular quarterly deposit insurance assessments for IDIs subject to the special assessment if the special assessment amount collected ultimately exceeds losses to the DIF or (ii) a one-time final shortfall special assessment if losses to the DIF exceed the special assessment amount collected.

Consumer Protection Laws

In connection with its lending, leasing and deposit-taking activities, Truist Bank is subject to federal and state laws designed to protect consumers and borrowers and to promote financial services for various sectors of the economy and population. The CFPB examines Truist and Truist Bank for compliance with a broad range of federal consumer financial statutes and regulations, including those that relate to credit card, mortgage, automobile, student, and other consumer loans as well as deposit products and other consumer financial products and services. Laws that the CFPB is charged with enforcing include the Truth in Lending Act, Truth in Savings Act, Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, Fair Credit Reporting Act, Electronic Funds Transfer Act, Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, and Equal Credit Opportunity Act. The CFPB may take enforcement actions to prevent and remedy acts and practices relating to consumer financial products and services that it deems to be unfair, deceptive, or abusive. The CFPB also may impose new disclosure requirements for consumer financial products and services. CFPB regulations and supervisory actions may impact Truist or Truist Bank, including by reducing the fees that Truist and Truist Bank receive, altering the way products and services are provided, or increasing the risk of private litigation or regulatory enforcement action.

In October 2024, the CFPB finalized a rule under the Dodd-Frank Act that requires certain entities, including Truist and Truist Bank, to make available to a consumer, upon request, information in the entity's control or possession concerning the consumer financial product or service that the consumer obtained from that entity. The rule also requires data providers holding a consumer account, such as Truist Bank, to establish a developer interface satisfying certain data security specifications and other standards, through which the data provider can receive requests for and provide specific types of data covered by the rule in electronic, usable form to authorized third parties such as data aggregators. Data providers are prohibited from charging consumers or third parties fees for processing these consumer data requests. The rule further places certain data security, authorization, and other obligations on third parties accessing covered data from data providers, which could include Truist and Truist Bank when acting in certain capacities. In addition, the rule requires these third parties to limit their collection, use, and retention of the data received from the applicable data provider to only what is reasonably necessary to provide the applicable consumer's requested product or service, including uses that are reasonably necessary to improve the product or service. After release of the final rule, banking industry participants sued to enjoin and invalidate the rule in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky. The CFPB has indicated that it will significantly revise the final rule, which is expected to change Truist's and Truist Bank's obligations and the applicable compliance dates. On October 29, 2025, the court granted a preliminary injunction to pause the compliance dates and to enjoin the CFPB from enforcing the rule until after reconsideration.

Truist and Truist Bank are subject to consumer protection laws that have been adopted by the states where they operate. State attorneys general and regulatory agencies have authority to enforce these state consumer protection laws as well as certain federal consumer protection laws.

During 2025, the CFPB reduced its staff by over 80%. The reduction in force is the subject of litigation, and the staffing cuts are currently stayed pending the federal circuit court's rehearing of the case. The impact of these developments on banking organizations subject to CFPB regulation and supervision, including Truist, is uncertain. States and state attorneys general may increase regulatory, investigative, and enforcement activity with respect to consumer protection in response to changes in regulation, supervision, and enforcement of consumer protection laws by the CFPB or other federal regulators.

BSA/AML and Sanctions

The BSA, as amended by the Patriot Act, and its implementing regulations are designed to protect the U.S. financial system and those who rely on it from financial crimes, such as money laundering and terrorist financing. The BSA and its implementing regulations do this by requiring financial institutions, including IDIs such as Truist Bank, broker-dealers, and other financial institutions, to develop and implement BSA/AML compliance programs that detect and report financial crimes. The BSA and its implementing regulations also strengthen the ability of U.S. law enforcement agencies and the intelligence community to disrupt and prevent money laundering, the financing of terrorism, and related crimes.

In addition, U.S. persons, including entities like Truist, must comply with sanctions programs administered by OFAC and the U.S. Department of State. These sanctions programs prohibit, among other things, financial transactions involving certain individuals, entities, countries, and territories that are the subject of U.S. economic sanctions and impose other restrictions on certain investments and dealings, including requirements to block assets.

Federal law grants substantial enforcement powers to U.S. banking agencies, FinCEN, OFAC, the U.S. DOJ, and other government agencies with respect to BSA and OFAC compliance, including through examination and ongoing monitoring. This enforcement authority includes the ability to assess significant civil and criminal monetary penalties, fines, and restitution; to issue cease and desist or prohibition orders; to initiate injunctive actions against financial institutions and institution-affiliated parties; and to impose restrictions on business, including bank and BHC mergers and acquisitions. These enforcement actions may be initiated for violations of statutes and regulations or for unsafe and unsound practices and could result in substantial negative shareholder reaction and reputational damage.

Privacy, Data Protection, and Cybersecurity

Various federal and state statutes and regulations contain data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity provisions, and the regulatory framework for data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity is rapidly evolving. The FRB, the FDIC, and other U.S. banking agencies have adopted guidelines for safeguarding confidential, personal customer information. These guidelines require each financial institution, under the supervision and ongoing oversight of its board of directors or an appropriate committee thereof, to create, implement, and maintain a comprehensive written information security program designed to support the security and confidentiality of customer information, protect against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of such information, and protect against unauthorized access to or use of such information that could result in substantial harm or inconvenience to any customer. In addition, a number of government entities, including the FRB and the SEC, have increased their focus on cybersecurity through guidance, examinations, and regulations.

At the federal level, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act requires financial institutions to, among other things, implement policies and procedures regarding the disclosure of nonpublic personal information about consumers to non-affiliated third parties. In general, the statute requires that financial institutions provide explanations to consumers on their policies and procedures regarding the disclosure of such nonpublic personal information and, except as otherwise required by law, prohibits disclosing such personal information except as provided in the financial institution's policies and procedures.

A joint regulation from the FRB, the OCC, and the FDIC requires a banking organization to notify its primary federal regulators as soon as possible and within 36 hours after identifying a "computer-security incident" that the banking organization believes in good faith has materially disrupted or degraded, or is reasonably likely to materially disrupt or degrade, its business or operations in a manner that would, among other things, jeopardize the viability of its operations, result in customers being unable to access their deposit and other accounts, result in a material loss of revenue, profit or stock price, or pose a threat to the financial stability of the U.S.

In addition, once implementing regulations are finalized, the Cyber Incident Reporting for Critical Infrastructure Act ("CIRCIA") will require, among other things, covered entities to report significant cyber incidents, including ransomware attacks, to the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency ("CISA") within 72 hours from the time the covered entity reasonably believes the incident occurred (and within 24 hours of making a ransom payment as a result of a ransomware attack). The CISA proposed a rule under the CIRCIA in April 2024 that would clarify the scope of cyber incidents to be reported and would further define covered entities subject to the CIRCIA to include banking organizations like Truist. Although the CIRCIA originally required the CISA to finalize its regulations by October 2025, the CISA has extended such deadline to May 2026.

Truist's nonbank subsidiaries are also subject to rules and regulations issued by the Federal Trade Commission, which regulates unfair or deceptive acts or practices, including with respect to data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity. Moreover, the U.S. Congress has recently considered, and is expected to continue to consider, various proposals for more comprehensive data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity legislation.

Like other lenders, Truist Bank uses credit bureau data in its underwriting activities. The Fair Credit Reporting Act regulates use of such data, as well as reporting information to credit bureaus, prescreening individuals for credit offers, sharing of information between affiliates, and using affiliate data for marketing purposes. Similar state laws impose additional requirements on Truist Bank.

States are also increasingly proposing or enacting legislation that relates to data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity such as the California Consumer Privacy Act as amended by the California Privacy Rights Act. Truist may be subject to similar laws in other states where Truist does business or in states where Truist may collect personal information of residents. In addition, laws in all 50 U.S. states generally require businesses to provide notice under certain circumstances to individuals whose personal information has been disclosed as a result of a data breach.

Moreover, the New York Department of Financial Services Cybersecurity Regulation is driving significant cybersecurity compliance activities for covered Truist entities. This regulation includes phased compliance periods as well as annual attestations of compliance by these Truist entities.

Truist has undertaken compliance activities to address these statutes and regulations and continues to assess their requirements and applicability to Truist. These statutes and regulations, as well as proposed legislation and regulation regarding privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity, are subject to revision or formal guidance and may be interpreted or applied in a manner inconsistent with the Company's understanding, which may result in further uncertainty and require Truist to incur additional costs to comply. Refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors" for more information on the risks related to compliance with applicable privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity statutes and regulations.

CRA

The CRA requires that U.S. banking agencies assess the records of banks in meeting the credit needs of the communities where they are chartered to do business, including low- and moderate-income neighborhoods, consistent with safe and sound operations. Banks are assigned one of four ratings: "Outstanding," "Satisfactory," "Needs to Improve," or "Substantial Noncompliance." A bank's assessment is considered in connection with its application to merge or consolidate with or acquire the assets or assume the liabilities of another bank or to open or relocate a branch office. The CRA record of each subsidiary bank of an FHC is assessed by the FRB in connection with any proposed acquisition or merger application. For its most recent CRA examination period, Truist Bank received the highest possible overall rating of "Outstanding" from the FDIC.

In October 2023, the U.S. banking agencies issued a final rule to significantly amend their regulations implementing the CRA. This rule was subject to litigation, and a preliminary injunction was issued that prevented the rule from taking effect. In July 2025, the agencies issued a notice of proposed rulemaking to rescind the rule and reinstate the previous CRA regulations.

Automated Overdraft Payment Regulation

Federal consumer protection laws govern automated overdraft payment programs offered by financial institutions. The CFPB prohibits financial institutions from charging consumers fees for paying overdrafts on ATM and one-time debit card transactions, unless a consumer opts in to the overdraft service. Financial institutions must provide consumers with a notice that explains the financial institution's overdraft services, including associated fees and the consumer's choices. In addition, FDIC-supervised institutions must monitor overdraft payment programs for "excessive or chronic" client use and undertake "meaningful and effective" follow-up action with clients that overdraw their accounts more than six times during a rolling 12-month period. Financial institutions must also impose daily limits on overdraft charges, review and modify check-clearing procedures, prominently distinguish account balances from available overdraft coverage amounts, and provide for board and management oversight regarding overdraft payment programs. Truist offers checking accounts that are not subject to overdraft fees.

Interchange Fees

The Dodd-Frank Act requires the FRB to establish standards for assessing whether debit interchange fees charged by large debit card issuers, including Truist Bank, are reasonable and proportional to the cost incurred by the issuers. These standards are set forth in the FRB's Regulation II, which has been subject to extensive litigation that remains ongoing. In 2023, the FRB proposed but has not yet finalized revisions to Regulation II that would lower the interchange fee cap applicable to Truist Bank, which may result in reduced interchange fee revenue.

States have taken steps as well to regulate interchange fees. The Illinois Interchange Fee Prohibition Act prohibits credit and debit card issuers, payment card networks, acquirer banks, and processors from receiving or charging an Illinois merchant any interchange fees on the gratuity and state and local tax portions of the transactions. This statute has an implementation date of July 1, 2026, and while subject to litigation, has not been enjoined. Other states are considering similar legislation, including some that is more expansive in its restrictions on interchange fees.

Volcker Rule

Truist is prohibited under the Volcker Rule from (i) engaging in proprietary trading of certain securities and (ii) having certain ownership interests in and relationships with covered private funds. The Volcker Rule contains certain exemptions and exclusions, including for market-making, hedging, underwriting, and trading in U.S. government and agency obligations. Additionally, the Volcker Rule permits certain ownership interests in certain types of funds and permits the offering and sponsoring of funds under certain conditions. Truist maintains specific Volcker Rule compliance programs.

Regulatory Regime for Swaps

The Dodd-Frank Act established a comprehensive regulatory regime for the OTC swaps market aimed at increasing transparency and reducing systemic risk in the derivatives markets, including requirements for central clearing, exchange trading, capital adequacy, margin, reporting, and recordkeeping. The Dodd-Frank Act requires that certain swap dealers and security-based swap dealers register with one or both of the SEC and the CFTC, depending on the nature of the swaps business. Truist Bank is registered with the CFTC as a swap dealer and is registered with the SEC as a security-based swap dealer, subjecting Truist Bank to the CFTC's and SEC's regulatory regimes. This includes trade reporting and recordkeeping requirements, business conduct requirements (including daily valuations, disclosure of material risks associated with swaps and disclosure of material incentives and conflicts of interest), and mandatory clearing and exchange trading requirements for certain standardized swaps designated by the CFTC. The NFA is the primary self-regulatory organization for Truist's swap dealer. Truist Bank's uncleared swaps and security-based swaps are subject to variation margin and initial margin requirements.

Broker-Dealer and Investment Adviser Regulation

Truist's broker-dealer and investment adviser subsidiaries are subject to regulation by the SEC. FINRA is the primary self-regulatory organization for Truist's registered broker-dealer subsidiaries. Truist's broker-dealer and investment adviser subsidiaries are subject to additional regulation by states or local jurisdictions. The SEC and FINRA have enforcement powers over broker-dealers and investment advisers and can bring actions that result in fines, restitution, a limitation on permitted activities, disqualification to continue to conduct certain activities, and an inability to rely on certain favorable exemptions. Certain types of infractions and violations can affect Truist's ability to issue new securities expeditiously. In addition, certain changes in the activities of a broker-dealer require approval from FINRA, which may base its approval on a variety of factors, such as internal controls, capital levels, management experience and quality, prior enforcement and disciplinary history, and supervisory concerns.

Other Regulatory Matters

Truist is subject to examination by federal and state banking regulators as well as the SEC, the CFTC, FINRA, the MSRB, the NFA, various taxing authorities, and various state securities and other regulators. Truist periodically receives requests for information on business and accounting practices from regulatory authorities in various states, including state attorneys general, securities regulators, and other regulatory authorities. Such requests are part of our normal conduct of business.

Human Capital

Truist works as One Team—unified by its purpose, mission, and values—to meet clients' needs, uplift communities, empower teammates, and promote effective risk management and controls to drive performance. Truist recognizes that attracting the best talent, making investments in teammates, caring to better understand their backgrounds and experiences, and helping to bolster their career trajectories ultimately leads to more engaged and productive teammates, which can contribute to better client service and business outcomes for Truist overall.

The Compensation and Human Capital Committee of the Board oversees the design and governance of Truist's compensation and benefit programs consistent with its compensation philosophy. This committee also provides oversight of Truist's human capital strategy that supports attracting, developing, and retaining qualified teammates.

Truist strives to follow rigorous and dynamic talent practices, which develop teammates for success in a broad set of roles. Our talent practices include performance, succession, and progression planning.

Truist's Enterprise Ethics Office manages the standards for ethical conduct and monitors conduct risks and related teammate concerns. The Enterprise Ethics Office also facilitates the Board's review and approval of the Code of Ethics. Through its risk monitoring and oversight routines, the Enterprise Ethics Office identifies trends and insights related to Truist's organizational culture and control environment, which are reported to the Executive-level ERC and the Board.

The following table presents a summary of teammates as of December 31, 2025:

Table 2: Teammate Summary

	# of Teammates	% of Population
Full-Time	37,086	95.8 %
Part-Time	1,625	4.2
Total	38,711	100.0 %

Truist also leverages a contingent workforce, which is not reflected in the table, as an important part of the Company's overall workforce strategy.

Truist aspires to foster a performance-based culture that is reinforced with transparency and feedback. Through transparency, we further our teammate mission of creating an inclusive and energizing environment that empowers teammates to learn, grow, and have meaningful careers. Promoting feedback allows for business settings where every teammate is respected, everyone matters and has a voice, and everyone feels welcome and empowered to make meaningful contributions. Collectively, this approach helps us to be competitive in meeting the needs of our clients and communities.

Talent Practices

Truist utilizes a suite of talent practices providing insight into the state of our talent. Talent practices are designed to underpin and strengthen executive leaders' decisions, which are informed by data and insights. These practices include:

- Performance management - goal planning, feedback, check-ins, and performance evaluation.
- Succession planning - tools that identify potential interim, near- and longer-term internal successors designed to allow for optionality and business continuity.
- Talent assessment - manager evaluation of the forward-looking potential of eligible teammates through the lens of their performance, ability, agility, and aspiration as well as consideration of retention risk.
- Progression planning - helps teammates and managers chart a path for teammates to learn, grow, and have meaningful careers.
- Enterprise strategic workforce planning and skill assessments – a practice enabling the business to plan for the appropriate workforce capability and capacity in target job profiles.

Talent Development

Truist teammates have access to programs and benefits for career advancement. Teammates can partner with a certified coach to help them identify and focus on potential career paths, create clear goals, and remain accountable in achieving those goals. For teammates who qualify, Truist also provides tuition assistance so teammates can continue formal education by seeking degrees that align with career goals or develop needed emerging skills through our Future Skills program. Truist offers career and job transparency through a set of resources including career discovery and career planning online services. Truist seeks to achieve a career destination culture through career mobility and pipeline strategies and programs, including Truist's Leadership Institute, which leverages developmental experiences, team optimization, executive coaching, and leadership development.

In addition to career development opportunities, Truist provides learning experiences to new and existing teammates to help build the skills needed now and in the future, including role skill preparedness, upskilling for advancements, including the responsible use of emerging technologies such as AI, and access to skill building content for teammate-led learning. Truist Learning and Development also prioritizes and integrates regulatory-related training to mitigate risk across the organization. Truist has invested in innovative talent marketplace and learning technologies and believes that skill development leads to healthy and robust career mobility, which furthers our teammate value proposition and retention efforts.

Compensation and Total Rewards

Truist's Compensation and Total Rewards enable its purpose, mission, and values, specifically Truist's mission to create an inclusive and energizing environment that empowers teammates. Truist aims to provide market competitive total rewards to attract and retain talent while enabling Truist's short- and long-term performance. Truist provides compensation and rewards that are designed to achieve positive business results, are based on market and internal assessments, and are aligned with risk management principles.

Truist's benefits program for qualified teammates includes a company-funded defined benefit pension plan, a 401(k) plan, an employee stock purchase plan, Truist Momentum financial well-being education, healthcare coverage, and other insurance benefits. Truist also provides access to a Lifeforce physical well-being program, mental well-being support, paid time off, teammate and family resources such as access to backup child-care centers and family care resources, and on-site services such as health centers and fitness centers.

Website Access to Truist's Filings with the SEC

Truist's electronic filings with the SEC, including the Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to these reports filed or furnished pursuant to Sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act are made available at no cost on the Company's Investor Relations website, https://ir.truist.com, as soon as reasonably practicable after Truist files such material with, or furnishes it to, the SEC. Truist's SEC filings are also available through the SEC's website at https://www.sec.gov.

Truist may use its website to distribute Company information, including as a means of disclosing material, non-public information and for complying with its disclosure obligations under Regulation FD. Truist routinely posts and makes accessible financial and other information, including corporate responsibility and sustainability information, regarding Truist on its website. Investors should monitor Truist's website, including the Investor Relations portion, in addition to its press releases, SEC filings, public conference calls, and webcasts. The information on our website is not incorporated by reference into this report.

Corporate Governance

Information with respect to the Board, Executive Officers, and corporate governance policies and principles is presented on Truist's Investor Relations website, https://ir.truist.com. Specifically, the Company makes available on its Investor Relations website, under the heading "Governance & Responsibility" (i) its Code of Ethics for the Board, senior financial officers, and teammates, (ii) its Corporate Governance Guidelines, and (iii) the charters of the Company's standing Board committees. If the Company makes changes in, or provides waivers from, the provisions of its Code of Ethics that the SEC requires it to disclose, the Company intends to disclose these events in the "Governance & Responsibility" section of its Investor Relations website.

Table 3: Information about our Executive Officers

Executive Officer	Recent Work Experience	Years of Service	Age
William H. Rogers, Jr. *Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*	Chairman since March 2022. Chief Executive Officer since September 2021. President and Chief Operating Officer from December 2019 to September 2021.	45	68
Michael B. Maguire *Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer*	Chief Financial Officer since September 2022. Chief National Consumer Finance Services and Payments Officer from September 2021 to September 2022. Head of National Consumer Finance and Payments from December 2019 to August 2021.	23	47
Brad Bender *Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Risk Officer*	Chief Risk Officer since November 2024. Interim Chief Information Officer from April 2024 to November 2024. Head of Enterprise Operational Services from November 2023 to April 2024. Head of Consumer Finance Solutions and Enterprise Operations and Global Services from May 2023 to November 2023. Head of Consumer Finance Solutions from September 2022 to May 2023. Head of Home Improvement Lending from August 2021 to September 2022. Head of Consumer Credit Risk and Policy Management from December 2019 to August 2021.	21	45
Scott A. Stengel *Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer, Head of Government Affairs, and Corporate Secretary*	Chief Legal Officer, Head of Government Affairs, and Corporate Secretary since December 2023. General Counsel at Ally Financial Inc. from May 2016 to December 2023.	2	54
Kristin Lesher *Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Wholesale Banking Officer*	Chief Wholesale Banking Officer since February 2024. Executive Vice President and Head of Commercial Banking Coverage at Wells Fargo from October 2021 to November 2023. Head of East Region Commercial Banking Coverage at Wells Fargo from November 2018 to October 2021.	2	53
Dontá L. Wilson *Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Consumer and Small Business Banking Officer*	Chief Consumer and Small Business Banking Officer since November 2023. Chief Retail & Small Business Banking Officer from March 2022 to November 2023. Chief Digital and Client Experience Officer from November 2018 to March 2022.	27	49

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Summary of Risk Factors

Market Risks

- *Changes in monetary, fiscal, and other policies, and changes in the U.S. political environment, could adversely affect us.*
- *Our financial results, the value of loans and debt securities we hold, and lending and other business activities have in the past, and may in the future, be adversely affected by weak or deteriorating economic conditions.*
- *Geopolitical conditions, the outbreak or escalation of hostilities, acts or threats of terrorism, and related volatility and instability in global economic and market conditions could adversely affect us.*
- *Changes in interest rates have affected our net interest income and other financial results in the past and could in the future adversely affect us.*
- *The Company's hedging strategies may not be successful in mitigating our interest rate, foreign exchange, and market risks, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.*

Credit Risks

- *The Company is subject to credit risk, and the Company's allowance for credit losses may not be adequate to cover realized and future losses.*
- *The Company could have more credit risk and higher credit losses if our underwriting standards and practices are inadequate, we adopt more liberal underwriting standards for competitive or other reasons, information provided to us by clients and counterparties is inaccurate, or our concentration and other risk limits are not well-calibrated.*
- *The Company may suffer losses if the value of collateral declines in weak, deteriorating, or stressed economic or market conditions.*

Liquidity Risks

- *Our inability to retain and grow deposits or a change in deposit costs or mix could negatively impact our funding strategy and financial results.*
- *Truist's liquidity could be impaired by an inability to access short-term funding, an unforeseen outflow of cash, or an inability to monetize liquid assets.*
- *A disruption in our access to the mortgage secondary market and GSEs for liquidity could negatively affect us.*
- *The Company's cost of funding or access to the banking and capital markets could be adversely affected if our credit ratings are downgraded or otherwise fail to meet investor expectations.*
- *The Parent Company relies on dividends from Truist Bank for its liquidity needs, the payment of which is limited by statutes and regulations, and the Parent Company could have less access to funding sources and its liquidity could be constrained if Truist Bank becomes unable to pay dividends.*
- *The financial system is highly interrelated, and financial or systemic shocks or the failure of even a single financial institution or other participant in the financial system could adversely impact us.*

Technology and Data Risks

- *The Company's applications, operating systems, and infrastructure, as well as operational capabilities managed or supplied by third parties on whom we rely, could fail or be interrupted, which could adversely impact the Company's business, operations, financial condition, prospects, and reputation and cause significant legal and financial exposure.*
- *Truist is heavily reliant on technology, and a failure to effectively anticipate, develop, and implement new or enhanced technology could negatively impact our financial results, business, operations, security, or ability to compete effectively.*
- *The Company and its clients, suppliers, service providers, and other third parties face a wide array of cybersecurity risks, which could result in the loss, alteration, or disclosure of confidential, proprietary, personal, and other sensitive information; adversely impact the Company's business, operations, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation; and cause significant legal and financial exposure.*
- *The Company faces risks associated with the privacy, quality, availability, and retention of key data for operational, strategic, regulatory, and compliance purposes.*
- *Truist faces substantial risks in safeguarding personal and other sensitive information, which may negatively impact the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, or reputation.*
- *The use of AI in our products and services, as well as our business and the industry more broadly, may negatively impact our business, operations, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation.*

Operational Risks

- *Truist relies on third parties to support key components of the Company's business and operational infrastructure, and their failure to perform to our standards or our failure to appropriately assess and manage these relationships could adversely affect us.*
- *The Company's risk and control framework may fail to identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate the risks we face and cause us to suffer unexpected losses that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation.*
- *Truist can be negatively affected if it fails to identify and address operational and compliance risks associated with the introduction of or changes to products, services, and delivery platforms.*
- *Truist is subject to risks related to originating and selling loans, including repurchase and indemnification obligations, which may adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.*
- *Truist faces loan servicing risks that could adversely impact the Company's business, operations, liquidity, and results of operations.*

Compliance, Regulatory, and Legal Risks

- *Truist is subject to extensive and evolving government regulation and supervision, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.*
- *The Company may incur damages, fines, and penalties and face other negative consequences from supervisory actions and regulatory or other legal violations, including inadvertent or unintentional violations.*
- *Pending or threatened legal proceedings and other matters may adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation.*
- *Regulatory capital and liquidity standards applicable to large banking organizations and future revisions to existing standards may negatively impact our business, financial results, financial condition, growth, profitability, or our ability to return capital to shareholders.*
- *Differences in, or changes to, regulation and supervision and industry disruption can affect the Company's ability to compete effectively, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition, financial results, or growth.*
- *Truist faces risks of non-compliance and may incur additional operational and compliance costs under laws relating to anti-money laundering, economic sanctions, embargo programs, anti-bribery, and anti-corruption.*

Strategic Risks

- *Ineffective execution of strategic initiatives could adversely affect investor sentiment and the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation.*
- *Competition may reduce Truist's client base or cause Truist to modify the pricing or other terms for products and services, or require significant investments to maintain competitiveness, which could have an adverse impact on our business and financial results.*
- *Acquisitions, mergers, and divestitures introduce a broad range of anticipated and unanticipated risks, including unforeseen or negative consequences from supervisory or regulatory action that may limit Truist's ability to pursue and complete them, which may impair the Company's ability to expand or grow its client base, or execute on its strategic initiatives and compete effectively.*
- *Truist has businesses other than banking that are subject to a variety of risks that may affect our financial condition and results of operations.*

Risks Related to Estimates and Assumptions

- *Truist's business and operations rely significantly on the use of models, and any deficiencies in the design, implementation, or use of models could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.*
- *Truist employs estimates and assumptions to determine the value or amount of many of our assets and liabilities, and if these estimates or assumptions prove inaccurate, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects could be adversely affected.*
- *Depressed market values for the Company's stock and adverse economic conditions sustained over a period of time may require the Company to write down all or some portion of the Company's goodwill.*

Additional Risks

- *Negative public opinion, whether or not warranted, could damage the Company's brand in the market and relationships with stakeholders, and adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.*
- *We could be harmed by an inability to attract, develop, retain, and motivate qualified teammates while effectively managing recruiting and compensation costs amid highly competitive and rapidly changing market conditions.*
- *The Company relies on its ability, and the ability of key external parties, to maintain appropriately staffed workforces and on the competence, trustworthiness, health, and safety of teammates.*
- *The Company is at risk of losses from fraud which could result in financial loss and reputational harm.*
- *Physical, transition, and other risks associated with climate change, together with governmental responses to such risks, may negatively impact our business, financial condition, operations, reputation, and clients.*
- *Natural disasters, pandemics, extreme weather events, and other catastrophic events could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.*

Risk Factors

The following discussion sets forth material risk factors that could affect Truist's financial condition, results of operations, business, or prospects. When a risk factor spans more than one risk category, the risk factor has been listed by its primary risk category. Any of the risk factors discussed below, either by itself or together with other risk factors, could materially and adversely affect Truist's financial condition, results of operations, business, prospects, or reputation. These risk factors do not identify all risks that we face; additional risks that are not presently known to us or risks that we currently deem immaterial may have an adverse effect on Truist's financial condition, results of operations, business, prospects, or reputation.

Market Risks

Changes in monetary, fiscal, and other policies, and changes in the U.S. political environment, could adversely affect us.

Changes in monetary and fiscal policies, including monetary policies established by the Federal Reserve System and other central banks, and uncertainty concerning the future path of interest rates, government shutdowns, debt ceilings or funding for the government, and tariffs and other trade policies can cause dislocations and volatility in the financial markets and adversely affect our business and operations—including, for example, the conditions for commercial and consumer lending, the creditworthiness of our clients, the cost of our deposits and other interest-bearing liabilities, and the yield on our earning assets. Truist cannot control or make firm predictions with respect to the nature or timing of future changes in monetary, fiscal, or other policies or the precise effects such changes may have on the Company's business, financial results, and financial condition. These policies can:

- Meaningfully influence the availability and demand for loans and deposits, the rates and other terms for loans and deposits, and the conditions in equity, fixed-income, currency, and other markets;
- Significantly impact the cost of funds and, the return on assets, both of which can have an impact on interest income;
- Adversely affect borrowers through higher debt servicing costs and potentially increase the risk they may fail to repay their loan obligations; and
- Artificially inflate asset values during prolonged periods of accommodative policy, which could in turn cause volatile markets and rapidly declining collateral values during times of restrictive monetary and fiscal policies.

A fractious or volatile political environment in the U.S., including any related social unrest, could negatively impact business and market conditions, economic growth, financial stability, and business, consumer, investor, and regulatory sentiments, any one or more of which in turn could cause our business, financial results, and financial condition to suffer. Concern about the ability of the U.S. government to effectively respond to high and rising debt levels and other budgetary matters also can have adverse economic consequences and create market volatility with potential adverse consequences to our business and financial performance. We could be negatively impacted as well by political scrutiny of the financial services industry in general, such as criticisms involving fair access to financial services and the affordability of financial products and services, or our business or operations in particular.

Our financial results, the value of loans and debt securities we hold, and lending and other business activities have in the past, and may in the future, be adversely affected by weak or deteriorating economic conditions.

Our businesses are driven by robust economic and market activity, monetary and fiscal stability, and positive investor, business, and consumer sentiment. Any prolonged period of slow growth in the U.S. economy as a whole or in any regional markets that Truist serves, or any deterioration in economic conditions or the financial markets, may disrupt or dampen the economy, which has in the past and may in the future adversely affect the Company's business, financial results, and financial condition.

If economic conditions deteriorate, the Company could see lower demand for loans by creditworthy clients, reducing the Company's interest income. In addition, if unemployment or underemployment levels increase or if real estate prices decrease, the Company could incur higher charge-offs and could incur higher expenses due to increased credit loss provisions. These conditions may adversely affect not only consumer borrowers but also commercial and industrial and commercial real estate borrowers, especially for those businesses reliant on industries or properties that suffer from deteriorating economic conditions. The ability of these borrowers to repay their loans may be reduced, causing the Company to incur higher credit losses. In addition, inflation may lead to a decrease in the purchasing power of clients and their customers and adversely affect demand for our products and services, reducing the Company's income.

A weakening or deterioration of economic conditions has in the past and may in the future adversely affect financial results for the Company's fee-based businesses. Truist earns fee income from, among other activities, investment banking, managing assets for clients, and providing brokerage and other investment advisory and wealth management services. Investment management fees are often based on the value of assets under management and a decrease in the market prices of those assets could reduce the Company's fee income. Changes in stock or fixed income market prices or client preferences could affect investor trading activity, reducing commissions and other fees earned from the Company's brokerage businesses. Poor economic conditions and volatile or unstable financial markets would likely adversely affect the Company's financial advisory and capital markets-related businesses. Sustained market weakness and lower client activity could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

In addition, the large bank failures in 2023 focused market attention on the industry's interest rate and deposit risks due to rapidly rising interest rates in an inflationary environment, which, among other things, resulted in unrealized losses on longer duration securities and loans held by banks. When weak or deteriorating economic conditions result in a decrease in the supply of deposits or significant increase in competition for deposits, substantial increases in our costs to retain and service deposits have in the past and may in the future arise. Such an impact can be exacerbated by the continued adoption of banking technology that enables deposits to be transferred with relative ease to a different depository institution or other competitor if Truist Bank's products and services are less competitive or confidence is lost in Truist Bank. These dynamics could constrain lending and other business activities, adversely affecting our financial condition and results of operations. The cost of resolving the large bank failures in 2023 also prompted the FDIC to issue a special assessment to recover costs to the DIF. Refer to the "Regulatory and Supervisory Considerations" section in "Item 1. Business" for additional details related to the FDIC's special assessment.

Geopolitical conditions, the outbreak or escalation of hostilities, acts or threats of terrorism, and related volatility and instability in global economic and market conditions could adversely affect us.

Instability in global economic conditions and geopolitical matters, as well as volatility in financial markets, could have an adverse effect on the Company's results of operations, financial condition, business, and prospects. In addition, disruptions in foreign relations of the U.S. could adversely affect industries and markets on which our business depends. The macroeconomic environment in the U.S. is susceptible to geopolitical events and volatility in financial markets. For example, trade and other negotiations between the U.S. and other nations remain uncertain and could adversely impact economic and market conditions for the Company and its clients, counterparties, and service providers.

Geopolitical conditions, including tensions in foreign relations of the U.S., the outbreak or escalation of hostilities between countries or within a country or region, and acts or threats of terrorism, could have an adverse effect on the global economy, financial markets, and Truist's business and operations. Aggressive actions by hostile governments or groups, including armed conflict or intensified cyber-attacks, could expand or escalate in unpredictable ways, with potentially catastrophic consequences, particularly if one or more combatants possess nuclear weapons. Geopolitical events and instability could result in worldwide economic disruption, heightened volatility in financial markets, severe declines in asset values, disruption of global trade and supply chains, higher and more volatile commodity and food prices, and diminished consumer, business, and investor confidence. Any of these consequences could have significant negative effects on the economy and, as a result, Truist's operations and earnings. Truist, its service providers, and participants in the financial system could also experience more aggressive and increasing levels of cyber-attacks launched by or under the sponsorship of one or more of the adversaries in a conflict.

Changes in interest rates have affected our net interest income and other financial results in the past and could in the future adversely affect us.

We are highly dependent on net interest income, which is the difference between interest income on earning assets, such as loans and investments, and interest expense on deposits and borrowings. Net interest income is significantly affected by market interest rates, which in turn are influenced by monetary and fiscal policies, general economic and market conditions, including inflation levels, the political and regulatory environments, business and consumer sentiment, competitive pressures, and expectations about the future, including future changes in interest rates and the frequency and timing of such changes. Our net interest income and other financial results have been in the past and could be in the future adversely affected by policies, laws, and events that have the effect of flattening or inverting the yield curve (that is, the difference between long-term and short-term interest rates), depressing the interest rates associated with our earning assets to levels near the rates associated with our interest expense, increasing the volatility of market rates of interest, including the rate of change, or changing the spreads among different interest rate indices.

Changes in interest rates could adversely affect us beyond our net interest income, including by increasing the cost or decreasing the availability of deposits or other variable-rate funding instruments, reducing the yield on or demand for loans or increasing the prepayment speed of loans, increasing client or counterparty delinquencies or defaults, and reducing the value of our loans, retained interests in securitizations, and fixed-income securities in our investment portfolio and the efficacy of our hedging strategies. Certain of our investment securities, notably MBS, are sensitive to changes in rates. Generally, when

rates rise, market values will decline, prepayments of principal will decrease, and the duration of MBS will increase. Conversely, when rates fall, market values will rise, prepayments of principal will increase, and the duration of MBS will decrease.

The levels of and changes in market interest rates, and the related risks and uncertainties, are beyond our control. The dynamics among these risks and uncertainties are also challenging to assess and manage. For example, while an accommodative monetary policy may benefit us to some degree by spurring economic activity among our clients, such a policy may ultimately have an adverse effect on us by inhibiting our ability to grow or sustain net interest income. A restrictive monetary policy can pose different challenges, such as potentially slowing the demand for credit, increasing delinquencies and defaults, and reducing the values of our loans and fixed income securities. Interest rate volatility, including the rate of change, can create particularly difficult conditions. Refer to the "Market Risk" section in MD&A and "Note 19. Derivative Financial Instruments."

The Company's hedging strategies may not be successful in mitigating our interest rate, foreign exchange, and market risks, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

The Company employs various hedging strategies to mitigate the interest rate, foreign exchange, and market risks inherent in many of our assets and liabilities. The Company's hedging strategies rely considerably on assumptions and projections regarding our assets and liabilities as well as general market factors. If any of these assumptions or projections prove to be incorrect or our hedges do not adequately mitigate the impact of changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and other market factors, the Company may experience volatility in our earnings that could adversely affect our profitability and financial condition. In addition, the Company may not be able to find market participants that are willing to act as its hedging counterparties on acceptable terms or at all, which could have an adverse effect on the success of our hedging strategies. The Company's hedging strategies are not designed to eliminate all interest rate, foreign exchange, and market risks.

Credit Risks

The Company is subject to credit risk, and the Company's allowance for credit losses may not be adequate to cover realized and future losses.

Truist incurs credit risk, which is the risk to current or anticipated earnings or capital arising when a borrower, obligor, issuer, or counterparty has a decline in creditworthiness or does not meet its financial obligations to us. Credit risk is primarily incurred through lending activities in the Company's WB and CSBB operating segments. The Company may have higher credit risk, or experience higher credit losses, to the extent its loan exposures increase or are concentrated by loan type, industry segment, borrower type, or location of the borrower or collateral, including with respect to any increase in its nonbank financial institution lending activities. A number of products expose the Company to credit risk, including loans and leases, lending commitments, derivatives, trading assets, and investment securities. Changes in credit quality can have a significant impact on the Company's earnings and capital position. The Company estimates and establishes contractual lifetime reserves for credit risks and credit losses inherent in its determination of credit exposure. This process, which is critical to the Company's financial results and condition, requires complex calculations and extensive use of judgment, considering both external and borrower-specific factors that might impair the ability of borrowers to repay their loans. If the Company fails to identify all pertinent factors, or fails to accurately estimate the impacts of factors identified, the Company's allowance for credit losses may not be adequate to cover realized and future losses.

Credit losses may exceed the amount of the Company's reserves due to changing economic conditions, falling collateral values, falling commodity prices, higher unemployment, losses on a client or sector where Truist has an outsized exposure, or other factors such as changes in borrower behavior or borrower composition. We have a significant consumer loan portfolio, including indirect auto and credit card loans, which may present higher credit risks during economic downturns and market fluctuations. There is no assurance that reserves will be sufficient to cover all credit losses. In the event of significant deterioration in current or projected future economic conditions, the Company could experience reduced demand for credit and increased delinquencies or defaults. In addition, the Company could be required to increase reserves in future periods, which would reduce the Company's earnings and potentially impact its capital.

The Company could have more credit risk and higher credit losses if our underwriting standards and practices are inadequate, we adopt more liberal underwriting standards for competitive or other reasons, information provided to us by clients and counterparties is inaccurate, or our concentration and other risk limits are not well-calibrated.

The Company's credit risk and credit losses can increase if the Company's loans are concentrated in borrowers engaged in the same or similar activities or in borrowers who as a group may be uniquely or disproportionately affected by economic or market conditions, including as a result of climate change or natural disasters or their particular industries. Increased delinquencies or defaults could also result from our failing to appropriately underwrite loans and other products that we originate or purchase or from our adopting—for strategic, competitive, or other reasons—more liberal underwriting standards. There can be no assurance that our forecasts of economic conditions, our assessments and monitoring of credit risk, and our efforts to mitigate credit risk through risk-based pricing, appropriate underwriting and investment policies, loss-mitigation strategies, and diversification are or will be sufficient to prevent an adverse impact to our business and financial results. Additionally, in deciding whether to extend credit or enter into other transactions with clients and counterparties, the Company relies on the completeness and accuracy of representations made by and information furnished by or on behalf of clients and counterparties, including financial statements and other financial information. If the information provided is not complete or accurate, the Company could make misjudgments about extending credit or entering into other transactions with clients or counterparties, and the Company could suffer defaults, credit losses, or other negative consequences as a result.

The Company may suffer losses if the value of collateral declines in weak, deteriorating, or stressed economic or market conditions.

During periods of market stress or illiquidity, the Company's credit risk may be further increased if it fails to realize the expected value of the collateral it holds, collateral is liquidated at prices that are not sufficient to recover the full amount owed to Truist, or counterparties are unable to post collateral, whether for operational or other reasons. Furthermore, disputes with counterparties concerning the valuation of collateral or contractual agreements may increase in times of significant market stress, volatility, or illiquidity, and Truist could suffer losses during these periods if it is unable to effectively handle counterparty disputes, obtain additional collateral from counterparties, manage declines in the value of collateral, or realize the expected value of collateral.

Liquidity Risks

Our inability to retain and grow deposits or a change in deposit costs or mix could negatively impact our funding strategy and financial results.

Deposits are a relatively low cost and stable source of funding. Truist competes for deposit funding with banks and other financial institutions and with money market funds and other providers of deposit equivalents. If we are unable to compete effectively, deposits can be lost. In addition, our funding costs can increase if we are required to raise interest rates to avoid deposit attrition or to replace deposits with wholesale funding. Higher funding costs reduce Truist's net interest margin, net interest income, and net income. For example, in 2025, maintaining and growing client deposits continued to be challenging as the Federal Reserve System reduced the size of its balance sheet through quantitative tightening. The future direction of the Federal Reserve System balance sheet and the level of excess reserves in the banking system may have implications for deposit gathering and competition. Our ability to maintain, grow, or favorably price deposits also may be constrained by gaps in our product and service offerings, changes in client trends, our scale relative to other financial institutions, competition from financial technology companies and emerging financial-services providers, any failures or deterioration in our client service, or any loss of confidence in our brand or our business. For example, deposits and other traditional banking products could be significantly disrupted by an increase in the adoption and use of digital assets, stablecoins, cryptocurrencies, tokenization, and similar products, services, and technologies that enable financial services and transactions without or with less intermediation by commercial banks.

Truist's liquidity could be impaired by an inability to access short-term funding, an unforeseen outflow of cash, or an inability to monetize liquid assets.

Liquidity is the ability to fund increases in assets and meet obligations as they come due, all without incurring unacceptable costs. Banks are especially vulnerable to liquidity risk because of their reliance on demand or short-term deposits to fund longer-term loans or other extensions of credit. We, like other financial-services companies, rely to a significant extent on external sources of funding, such as deposits and borrowings, for the liquidity needed to conduct our business and operations. A number of factors beyond our control, however, could have a detrimental impact on the availability or cost of that funding and thus on our liquidity. When volatility or disruptions occur in the wholesale funding markets, the Company's ability to access short-term liquidity could be impaired. In addition, idiosyncratic factors affecting the Company, including realization of other risks described herein, as well as other factors outside of the Company's control, such as a general market disruption or an operational problem that affects service providers or intermediaries, could impair the Company's ability to access short-term or contingent funding sources or create an unforeseen outflow of cash due to, among other factors, draws on unfunded commitments or attrition of non-FDIC-insured and other deposits. Refer to the "Funding Activities" section in MD&A for additional discussion of deposits. The Company's inability to monetize liquid assets without unacceptable losses or to access short-term funding or capital markets could constrain the Company's ability to make new loans or meet existing lending commitments and could ultimately jeopardize the Company's overall liquidity and capitalization. While our policies and controls are designed to enable us to maintain adequate liquidity to conduct our business in the ordinary course even in a stressed environment, our liquidity position could still become compromised. Such an event could damage the performance and value of our business, prompt regulatory intervention and private litigation, harm our reputation, and cause a loss of client and investor confidence, and if the condition were to persist for any appreciable period of time, our viability as a going concern could be threatened.

A disruption in our access to the mortgage secondary market and GSEs for liquidity could negatively affect us.

Truist sells a portion of the mortgage loans that it originates to reduce the Company's retained credit risk and to provide funding capacity for originating additional loans. The GSEs could limit their purchases of conforming loans due to capital constraints or other changes in their eligibility criteria for conforming loans, such as maximum loan amounts or borrower eligibility. This potential reduction in purchases could limit the Company's ability to fund new loans and other financial products and services.

Proposals are presented from time to time to reform the housing finance market in the U.S., including the role of the GSEs in the housing finance market. The extent and timing of any such regulatory reform of the housing finance market and the GSEs, as well as any effect on the Company's business and financial results, are uncertain.

The Company's cost of funding or access to the banking and capital markets could be adversely affected if our credit ratings are downgraded or otherwise fail to meet investor expectations.

Credit ratings are influenced by many factors, including the Company's profitability, asset quality, capital levels, liquidity, business mix, operations, and risk management practices. Credit ratings may also be influenced by other factors, some of which are outside the Company's control, such as recent and anticipated economic trends, geopolitical risk, legislative and regulatory developments, perceptions of the banking industry and U.S. financial stability, environmental, social, and governance considerations, litigation, and changes to the rating agency methodologies. There can be no assurance we will be able to maintain our current credit ratings and outlooks. Truist's failure to maintain credit ratings could adversely affect funding costs and increase the Company's cost of capital. A ratings downgrade could affect the Company's ability to attract or retain funding, including deposits from commercial and corporate clients. Additionally, a downgrade to Truist's credit ratings may adversely impact the Company's ability to conduct derivatives business with certain clients and counterparties and could trigger obligations to make cash or collateral payments to certain clients and counterparties.

The Parent Company relies on dividends from Truist Bank for its liquidity needs, the payment of which is limited by statutes and regulations, and the Parent Company could have less access to funding sources and its liquidity could be constrained if Truist Bank becomes unable to pay dividends.

The Parent Company relies upon capital markets access and dividends from subsidiaries for funding and has less access to contingent funding sources than Truist Bank. If Truist Bank were subject to financial stress, its dividends to the Parent Company could be reduced or eliminated in order to support Truist Bank's capital position or its satisfaction of other regulatory requirements. This would increase the Parent Company's reliance on capital markets and other wholesale funding at a time when credit spreads and funding costs are likely to be elevated due to the stress impacting Truist Bank and would also impair the Parent Company's ability to serve as a source of strength to its subsidiaries.

The financial system is highly interrelated, and financial or systemic shocks or the failure of even a single financial institution or other participant in the financial system could adversely impact us.

Adverse developments affecting the overall strength and soundness of other financial institutions, the financial services industry as a whole, the macroeconomic climate, and the U.S. Treasury market could have a negative impact on perceptions about the strength and soundness of Truist even if we are not subject to the same adverse developments. In addition, adverse developments with respect to counterparties, intermediaries, and other third parties with whom we have important relationships could also negatively impact perceptions about us. These perceptions about us could cause our business and operations to be negatively affected and exacerbate the other risks that we face.

Truist may be impacted by the actual or perceived soundness of other financial institutions, including as a result of the financial or operational failure of a major financial institution or concerns about the creditworthiness of such a financial institution or its ability to fulfill its obligations, which can cause substantial and cascading disruption within the financial markets. Such an event may negatively affect our financial results due to increased expenses, including FDIC insurance assessments or special assessments, and challenges in attracting and retaining funding from depositors, the capital markets, and other sources. The measures taken by governments, businesses, and other organizations in response to such an event also could adversely impact the Company's business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The Company's ability to engage in routine funding transactions could be adversely affected by the actions and commercial soundness of other financial institutions. Financial institutions are interrelated as a result of trading, clearing, counterparty, and other relationships. Truist routinely executes transactions with brokers and dealers, central counterparties, commercial banks, investment banks, mutual and hedge funds, and other counterparties in the financial industry. Defaults by or even rumors or questions about the soundness of one or more of these counterparties or the financial services industry generally have led to market-wide liquidity constraints and could lead to losses or defaults by Truist or other financial institutions. These liquidity challenges and credit losses, together with related consequences, could adversely affect the Company.

Technology and Data Risks

The Company's applications, operating systems, and infrastructure, as well as operational capabilities managed or supplied by third parties on whom we rely, could fail or be interrupted, which could adversely impact the Company's business, operations, financial condition, prospects, and reputation and cause significant legal and financial exposure.

The Company's ability to perform and succeed depends on applications, operating systems, and infrastructure, including computer systems and networks, software, security systems, data management, and internal processes. These may be owned or controlled by the Company or by clients, suppliers, service providers, or other third parties. We rely on the secure collection, transmission, storage, use, retrieval, and other processing of confidential, proprietary, personal, and other sensitive information in the Company's systems and networks as well as those of its clients and other third parties. To access the Company's systems, networks, products, and services, the Company's clients and other third parties may use personal devices or other computing devices that are outside of the Company's control and network environments. The Company's operating systems and infrastructure are vulnerable to damage or interruption from, among other things, software bugs, server malfunctions, software or hardware failure, and human error that originate inside or outside its control and network environment. These risks may increase in the future as Truist continues to evolve its use of, interactions with, and dependence on internal and external operating systems and infrastructure.

The Company has experienced, and may continue to experience, failures and disruptions affecting the stability, performance, security, and availability of its applications, operating systems, and infrastructure. These include degraded processing performance, data quality issues, loss of network connectivity, software malfunctions and misconfigurations, and interruptions in the availability and reliability of cloud-based and other third-party systems and services. The Company's substantial and increasing reliance on cloud service providers and other external technology vendors heightens exposure to risks outside of its control, including system outages, downtime, cyber-attacks, and adverse financial and operating conditions at those providers and vendors. The Company's expanding use of AI tools and related technologies introduces additional operational risks, including reliance on data integrity and model performance as well as third-party AI services that may fail, degrade, or produce inaccurate or unexpected outputs.

The Company regularly updates and modifies its applications, operating systems, and infrastructure to support business and operations, including growth initiatives and regulatory compliance requirements. These activities involve significant costs and create additional risks related to the implementation, integration, and effectiveness of new or modified applications, systems, and infrastructure. The introduction, updating, or retraining of AI models and other methods of automation may amplify these risks. Changes in model behavior or configuration may produce unintended outcomes, increase susceptibility to operational errors, or reduce the effectiveness of existing controls. Failures associated with upgrades, configuration changes, system conversions, AI model deployment, integration efforts, and related activities may result in operational interruptions, system failures, or reduced control effectiveness.

Failures to properly maintain, upgrade, or secure applications, operating systems, and infrastructure may increase the Company's susceptibility to cybersecurity threats, including supply chain attacks, and may impair the Company's ability to meet business continuity and resiliency objectives. AI-enabled technologies may further expand the cyber-attack surface and velocity, including exposure to adversarial manipulation, data poisoning, and vulnerabilities in third-party AI and other platforms. These events have resulted in adverse client impacts, including the inability to access account information or conduct transactions through ATM, online, or mobile channels, the exposure of confidential, proprietary, personal, and other sensitive information, the posting of duplicative or delayed transactions, and delays in obtaining assistance through call centers. The Company cannot assure that similar or more severe operational or technology failures and disruptions, including AI-related failures or third-party service interruptions, will not occur in the future or that their effects can be prevented, contained, or remediated in a timely manner.

The potential for operational risk exposure exists throughout the Company and, because of the Company's interactions with and reliance on third parties, is not limited to the Company's own internal operational functions. Truist's clients, service providers, intermediaries, and other third parties may expose the Company to risk as a result of human error, misconduct, malfeasance, or a failure or breach of applications, systems, and infrastructure. In addition, third-party breakdowns or failures could affect their ability to deliver a product or service to the Company or its clients or result in lost or compromised information of the Company or its clients. Truist cannot be certain that it will receive timely notification of such incidents or be able to exert any meaningful control or influence over how and when they are addressed. The Company's ability to conduct its business and operations may be adversely affected by these kinds of disruptions to third parties whom the Company interacts with or relies upon.

In addition, as a result of increasing consolidation, interconnectivity, and complexity of financial entities and operating systems and infrastructure, a technology failure that significantly degrades, deletes, or compromises the applications, systems, infrastructure, or data of one or more financial entities could have an adverse impact on counterparties or other market participants. This consolidation, interconnectivity, and complexity increases the risk of operational failure, on both individual and industry-wide bases, as disparate systems need to be integrated, often on an accelerated basis, for transactions and other business to be conducted in the ordinary course. Any third-party technology failure, other information or security breach, termination, or constraint could, among other things, adversely affect the Company's ability to conduct transactions and other business, service the Company's clients, manage the Company's exposure to risk, or expand the Company's business. Such an event affecting the Company could likewise negatively impact its counterparties and other market participants and, as a result, create reputational damage as well as legal and financial exposure.

Truist is heavily reliant on technology, and a failure to effectively anticipate, develop, and implement new or enhanced technology could negatively impact our financial results, business, operations, security, or ability to compete effectively.

The financial services industry is undergoing rapid technological change with frequent introductions of new technology-driven products and services, including those related to AI and cloud migration as well as blockchain and other distributed ledger technologies such as those underpinning digital assets, tokenization, cryptocurrencies, and stablecoins. Truist has invested in technology to automate functions previously performed manually, to facilitate the ability of clients to engage in financial transactions, and otherwise to enhance the client experience with respect to the Company's products and services. As a result of these developments and investments, Truist is heavily reliant on technology, and any inability to effectively anticipate, develop, or implement new or enhanced technology could have an adverse effect on Truist's business.

Truist expects to make additional investments in innovation and technology to address technological disruption in the industry, improve client offerings and service, and streamline and automate operations. Although these and future investments are designed to enable the Company to better serve its clients and to reduce costs, many of these initiatives take a significant amount of time to develop and implement, are tied to critical systems, and require substantial financial, human, and other resources. Although we take steps to mitigate the risks and uncertainties associated with these initiatives, they have not been in the past and may not be in the future implemented on time, within budget, or without negative financial, operational, or client impact. In addition, these initiatives have not in the past and may not in the future always perform as we or our clients expect. Changes in our business, including the use of new technologies, may require us to modify our workforce strategies and training programs, which could negatively impact our ability to attract, develop, retain, and motivate qualified teammates and ultimately our operations and financial results.

The Company's continued success depends, in part, upon its ability to use technology to provide products and services that satisfy client needs and preferences, including demands for faster, simpler, more cost-effective, and more secure payment services and settlement, to create efficiencies in the Company's operations, and to integrate new or enhanced client offerings with legacy platforms or to update those legacy platforms. A failure to maintain or enhance the Company's competitive position with respect to technology, whether because of a failure to anticipate client expectations or keep pace with new or enhanced product or service offerings by competitors, a failure in the performance or reception of technological enhancements, or an untimely rollout of technological enhancements, may cause the Company to lose market share, miss growth opportunities, or adversely affect our financial results.

Our use of systems and other technologies also depends on rights or interests in the underlying intellectual property, which we or our service providers may own or license. If we or a service provider were alleged or found to be infringing on the intellectual-property rights of another person or entity, we could incur significant damages for past infringement, substantial fees for continued use, deprivation of access to or use of such intellectual property for limited or extended periods of time without the practical availability of an alternative, or considerable expense to settle or otherwise resolve the matter. For example, in 2023 we settled a lawsuit brought by another financial institution alleging that our mobile remote deposit capture systems infringed patents owned by the other financial institution.

The Company and its clients, suppliers, service providers, and other third parties face a wide array of cybersecurity risks, which could result in the loss, alteration, or disclosure of confidential, proprietary, personal, and other sensitive information; adversely impact the Company's business, operations, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation; and cause significant legal and financial exposure.

The Company's applications, operating systems, and infrastructure and those of its clients, suppliers, service providers, and other third parties are continuously targeted in cyber-attacks and vulnerable to damage or interruption from, among other things, fraud, denial of service attacks, social engineering schemes (such as phishing and smishing), hacking, malware or ransomware intrusion, data corruption attempts, terrorist activities, or identity theft. Such incidents have in the past exposed and may in the future expose security vulnerabilities in the Company's applications, systems, and infrastructure and those of third parties, resulting in the unauthorized access, gathering, monitoring, misuse, release, loss, or destruction of confidential, proprietary, or other sensitive information, including personal information. Such incidents could also damage the Company's applications, systems, and infrastructure by significantly disrupting access or the business or operations of the Company or third parties.

In addition, Truist's clients, regulators, and other third parties, including other financial institutions and companies engaged in data processing, have been subject to and will continue to be the target of cyber-attacks and similar incidents. As our clients regularly transact using our Truist-issued debit and credit cards, data is distributed across multiple platforms and networks, and card and other information is stored on these external platforms and networks. When these external platforms and networks are compromised, our clients' information and accounts may be exposed to fraud and other data security and privacy-related issues. As a result, the Company has incurred, and expects to continue to incur, losses related to the reimbursement of clients for fraudulent transactions and other costs associated with data security incidents affecting these platforms and networks. The Company also faces cybersecurity risks relating to third parties that the Company relies upon to facilitate or enable business activities, including vendors, providers of outsourced software, services, and infrastructure, payment networks, card processors, merchants, and providers of critical infrastructure such as internet access and electrical power. While the Company performs varying degrees of cybersecurity due diligence on many of these third parties, the Company does not control third parties and our ability to monitor their cybersecurity is limited. Therefore, the Company cannot ensure that the cybersecurity measures they take will be sufficient to protect information the Company shares with them or prevent disruption arising from a cyber-attack. In addition, the existence, nature, or extent of cyber-attacks or security breaches at third parties with access to the Company's data and systems may not be disclosed to the Company in a timely manner.

Cybersecurity risks for financial institutions have significantly increased in recent years and will likely continue to increase, in part because of the proliferation of new technologies to facilitate and conduct financial transactions and the increased sophistication and activities of organized crime affiliates, terrorist organizations, hostile foreign governments, state-sponsored actors, disgruntled teammates or vendors, hackers, activists, and other third parties, including those involved in corporate espionage. The risk of a security breach due to a cyber-attack could increase in the future due to factors such as the financial industry's ongoing expansion of digital banking and other internet-based client offerings and the internal use of internet-based products and applications, including those that use cloud computing services; advances in AI, such as the use of machine learning, generative AI, and quantum computing by malicious actors to develop more advanced social engineering attacks on the Company or its clients, including targeted phishing and smishing attacks; the inability to maintain the security of information transmitted by financial institutions due to advances in quantum computing and other technology that may counteract or nullify existing information protections; and the acquisition and integration of new businesses. Even the most advanced internal control environment may be vulnerable to compromise. Persistent attackers may succeed in penetrating defenses given enough resources, time, and motive. The techniques used by cybersecurity threat actors change frequently and may not be recognized until launched or well after a breach has occurred.

A successful penetration or circumvention of the security for our applications, operating systems, or infrastructure or those of third parties could cause serious negative consequences, including loss of clients and business opportunities; costs associated with maintaining client and business relationships after a cyber-attack or security breach; a loss of investor confidence; significant disruption to the Company's operations and business; misappropriation, exposure, or destruction of the Company's confidential, proprietary, and other sensitive information, including personal information, and the funds of the Company and its clients; damage to the Company's or third-parties' computers, systems, or networks; and a violation of applicable statutes and regulations, including those related to data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity. Additional impacts include litigation exposure, regulatory fines, penalties, loss of confidence in the Company's security measures, significant investment of management time, reputational damage, reimbursement or other compensatory costs, and additional compliance costs. Any of these consequences or impacts could adversely impact the Company's business, operations, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation. In addition, the Company may not have adequate insurance coverage to compensate for losses from any of the foregoing, its existing insurance coverage may not continue to be available on acceptable terms or at all, and its insurers may deny coverage as to any future claims.

Cybersecurity and data-privacy risks have received heightened legislative, regulatory, and supervisory attention. Legislation and regulations on cybersecurity and data privacy, as well as related supervisory expectations, can compel us to enhance or modify our applications, systems, and infrastructure, invest in new applications, systems, and infrastructure, change our service providers, augment our scenario and vulnerability testing, and alter our business practices or our policies on security, data governance, and privacy. Any of these, in turn, can cause a significant increase in the complexity and costs of our operations and expose us to enforcement and other supervisory actions, related litigation by private plaintiffs, reputational damage, and a loss of client or investor confidence.

The Company faces risks associated with the privacy, quality, availability, and retention of key data for operational, strategic, regulatory, and compliance purposes.

The Company's financial and regulatory reporting, public disclosures, and key business decisions are reliant on the quality, availability, and retention of data, including personal information. A control failure, for example, may lead to data breaches, data loss, data misuse, and data integrity and quality risks. These failures may result in inaccuracies in financial and regulatory reports, inhibited management decision-making, financial loss, brand and stakeholder risk, and regulatory compliance risk, including data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity compliance risks. We also can experience enforcement and supervisory actions, damage to our reputation, and private litigation as a result of these failures.

Truist faces substantial risks in safeguarding personal and other sensitive information, which may negatively impact the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, or reputation.

Truist's businesses are subject to complex and evolving statutes, rules, and regulations governing data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity, particularly with respect to the privacy and protection of personal information of individuals. Individuals whose personal information may be protected by law can include the Company's clients (and in some cases its clients' clients), prospective clients, job applicants, teammates, and the employees of the Company's vendors and other third parties. Complying with the statutes, rules, and regulations applicable to the Company's disclosure, collection, use, sharing, storage, and other processing of personal information can increase operating costs, impact the development of new products or services, and reduce operational efficiency. Any mishandling or misuse of personal information by the Company or a third party affiliated with the Company could expose the Company to reputational damage, litigation, or regulatory fines, penalties, or other sanctions.

Additional risks could arise from the failure of the Company or third parties to provide adequate disclosure or transparency to the Company's clients about the personal information collected from them and the use of such information; to receive, document, and honor the privacy preferences expressed by the Company's clients; to protect personal information from unauthorized disclosure; or to maintain training on data privacy, data protection, or cybersecurity practices for all teammates or third parties who have access to personal information. Concerns regarding the effectiveness of Truist's measures to safeguard personal information, or even the perception that those measures are inadequate, could cause Truist to lose existing or potential clients and negatively affect its business, financial results, and prospects. Furthermore, any failure or perceived failure by the Company to comply with applicable data privacy, data protection, or cybersecurity statutes, rules, or regulations may subject it to inquiries, examinations, and investigations that could result in requirements to modify or cease certain operations or practices, significant liabilities, or regulatory fines, penalties, or other sanctions. Any of these could damage Truist's reputation and otherwise adversely affect its business, financial results, and financial condition.

In recent years, well-publicized incidents involving the inappropriate disclosure, collection, use, sharing, storage, and other processing of personal information have led to expanded governmental scrutiny of practices relating to the safeguarding of personal information by companies. That scrutiny has in some cases resulted in, and could in the future lead to, the adoption of stricter statutes, rules, and regulations relating to the disclosure, collection, use, sharing, storage, and other processing of personal information. Truist will likely be subject to new and evolving data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity statutes, rules, and regulations in the U.S. and abroad, which could result in additional costs of compliance, litigation, regulatory fines, and enforcement actions. These types of statutes, rules, and regulations could prohibit or significantly restrict financial services firms such as Truist from sharing information among affiliates or with third parties or could restrict Truist's use of personal information when developing, offering, or marketing products or services to clients.

For more information concerning our legal and regulatory obligations with respect to data privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity, please see "Privacy, Data Protection, and Cybersecurity" in Item 1 "Business."

The use of AI in our products and services, as well as our business and the industry more broadly, may negatively impact our business, operations, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation.

Our industry is subject to rapid and significant technological change. To compete effectively, the Company uses new and evolving technologies, including AI, to help improve our marketing, referrals, products, services, and client service, to increase productivity for internal code and software development and testing, and to automate certain business decisions and risk management practices, such as fraud identification. The Company's use of AI is subject to risks that models, prompts, algorithms, and datasets, as well as related decisions, predictions, analysis, and other output, are flawed, inaccurate, of poor quality, insufficient, biased, or otherwise erroneous or inadequate, any of which may not be easily detectable. In addition, the models and processes relating to AI are not always transparent, which could increase the risk of unintended deficiencies. Ineffective implementation of AI by us or our third-party providers could subject us to additional risks that we cannot adequately predict or mitigate. Further, inappropriate or controversial data practices by developers and end-users, or other factors adversely affecting public opinion of AI and machine learning, could impair the acceptance and use of AI. If any of these risks are realized, we could suffer business and operational disruptions, operational inefficiencies, competitive harm, legal liability, increased regulatory scrutiny, reputational harm, or other consequences that the Company cannot predict, any of which could negatively affect the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

Regulatory and other legal frameworks surrounding AI continue to evolve and remain uncertain. If we do not have sufficient rights to use models, prompts, algorithms, and datasets on which our AI technologies rely or the related decisions, predictions, analysis, or other output, we could incur significant damages, substantial fees, deprivation of access, or considerable expense through a violation of applicable law, third-party intellectual property, privacy, or other rights, or other violations. New or changing statutes, regulations, or industry standards and practices may increase costs, restrict use cases, or require significant changes to our deployment or our existing systems and controls. If we fail to appropriately respond to changes within the AI landscape, including changing public sentiment, we could face legal, regulatory, or brand and stakeholder risk that may negatively impact our business, operations, financial results, financial condition, or reputation. In addition, the use of AI by companies has resulted in, and may in the future result in, cybersecurity breaches, attacks, and other similar incidents as well as data privacy violations.

Operational Risks

Truist relies on third parties to support key components of the Company's business and operational infrastructure, and their failure to perform to our standards or our failure to appropriately assess and manage these relationships could adversely affect us.

Third parties support key components of the Company's business and operational infrastructure, including certain aspects of our technology functions, and while we have implemented a third-party risk management program designed to identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate third-party risks, we do not control our third-party service providers, their actions, or their businesses. No assurance can be provided that third-party service providers will perform to our standards, adequately represent our brand, comply with applicable law, appropriately manage their own risks, including cybersecurity, remain financially or operationally viable, abide by their contractual obligations, or continue to provide us with the services that we require.

Our use of third-party service providers exposes us to the risk that such third parties may not comply with their contractual obligations to us and to the risk that we may not satisfy applicable regulatory responsibilities regarding the management and oversight of third parties. We may need to incur substantial expenses to address risks or issues with a service provider, and if such risks or issues cannot be acceptably resolved, we may not be able to timely or effectively replace the service provider due to contractual restrictions, the unavailability of acceptable alternative providers, or other reasons. In addition, a failure to appropriately assess and manage our relationships with third parties, especially those supporting significant banking functions, shared services, or other critical activities, could adversely affect Truist by resulting in potential harm to clients and

any liability associated with that harm; supervisory actions, regulatory fines, penalties, or other sanctions; lower revenues and the opportunity cost from lost revenues; increased operational costs; or harm to Truist's reputation.

The Company is not insured against all types of losses as a result of third-party-related failures, and the insurance coverage that does exist may be inadequate to protect the Company from all resulting losses, including business or operational interruptions or increased costs of doing business.

The Company's risk and control framework may fail to identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate the risks we face and cause us to suffer unexpected losses that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation.

Truist has policies, processes, and procedures intended to identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate risks impacting the Company and to evaluate mitigating controls in place. Our risk and control framework, however, cannot guarantee that we will adequately or effectively identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate current business, operational, or other risks, or that we will adequately or effectively identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate such risks in the future. For example, some of the Company's methods of identifying, assessing, monitoring, and mitigating risk are based upon the Company's use of observed market behavior and management's judgment. These methods may not accurately predict future exposures, which could be significantly greater than historical measures indicate. Moreover, as the risks we face continue to evolve, despite our ongoing efforts to improve the design and implementation of our risk framework, those efforts may not be adequate or effective. If the Company's risk and control framework fails to enable us to identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate the risks we face, we could suffer unexpected losses and our business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation could be materially and adversely affected.

Truist can be negatively affected if it fails to identify and address operational and compliance risks associated with the introduction of or changes to products, services, and delivery platforms.

When Truist launches a new product or service (including digital offerings), introduces a new platform for the delivery or distribution of products or services (including mobile connectivity, electronic trading, and cloud computing), acquires or invests in a business or makes changes to an existing product, service, or delivery platform, it may not fully appreciate or identify new operational and compliance risks that may arise from those changes or may fail to implement adequate controls to mitigate the risks associated with those changes. Any significant failure in this regard could diminish Truist's ability to operate one or more of its businesses or result in potential liability to clients and counterparties, increased operating expenses, or lost revenue. The Company could also experience higher compliance or litigation costs, including regulatory fines, penalties and other sanctions, reputational harm, impairment of its financial condition, regulatory scrutiny, or weaker competitive standing. Any of the foregoing consequences could adversely affect Truist's business and results of operations.

Truist is subject to risks related to originating and selling loans, including repurchase and indemnification obligations, which may adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

When loans are sold or securitized, including to GSEs, it is customary to make representations and warranties to the purchaser about the loans—including their quality, the manner in which they were originated and underwritten, and compliance with applicable law—and to agree to repurchase the loans or indemnify the purchaser in the event of a breach of the representations or warranties or other provisions of the sale agreement. An increase in the number of repurchase and indemnity demands from purchasers on sold loans could result in an increase in the amount of losses for loan repurchases, which may adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. Truist also bears a risk of loss from borrower defaults for multi-family commercial mortgage loans sold to FNMA.

The ability to manage these risks is expected to affect whether Truist sells and securitizes loans and receivables in the future. Other factors influencing such a decision may include the overall credit quality of its loans and receivables, the costs of selling or securitizing its loans and receivables, the demand for bulk sales and asset-backed securities, and the legal, regulatory, accounting, or tax rules affecting these transactions. In addition, proposals regarding reform to the U.S. housing finance market could impact our decisions regarding which loans should be sold or securitized in the future.

Truist faces loan servicing risks that could adversely impact the Company's business, operations, liquidity, and results of operations.

The Company acts as servicer for a range of assets, primarily loans in securitizations and unsecuritized loans owned by investors. As servicer for loans, the Company has certain contractual obligations to the securitization trusts, investors, or other third parties, including foreclosing on collateral that secure defaulted loans or, to the extent consistent with the applicable securitization or other investor agreement, considering alternatives to foreclosure such as loan modifications or short sales. Generally, the Company's servicing obligations are set by contract, for which the Company receives a contractual fee. However, GSEs can amend their servicing guidelines unilaterally for certain government guaranteed mortgages, which can increase the scope or costs of the services required without any corresponding increase in the Company's servicing fee. Federal and state laws that impose additional servicing requirements could increase the scope and cost of the Company's servicing obligations. As a servicer, the Company also advances expenses on behalf of securitization trusts and investors,

which it may be unable to collect. Any increase in servicing obligations without a corresponding increase in servicing fees or required advances of expenses that are not reimbursed could reduce liquidity and increase operational strain.

A material breach of the Company's obligations as servicer may result in contract termination if the breach is not cured within a specified period of time following notice, causing the Company to lose servicing income. In addition, the Company may be required to indemnify the securitization trust or other holder of the loan against losses from any failure by the Company to perform its servicing obligations or any act or omission on the Company's part that involves willful misfeasance, bad faith, or gross negligence. For certain securitization trusts or investors and certain transactions, Truist may be contractually obligated to repurchase a loan or reimburse the securitization trust or the investor for credit losses incurred on the loan as a remedy for servicing errors with respect to the loan. Such indemnification or repurchase obligations could require significant cash outflows, reduce liquidity, and increase earnings volatility. The Company may be subject to increased repurchase or indemnity obligations as a result of claims made that the Company did not satisfy its obligations as a servicer. The Company may also experience increased loss severity on repurchases, which may require a significant increase to the Company's repurchase reserve and negatively affect results of operations. While the number of such indemnification claims has been small, these could increase in the future.

Compliance, Regulatory, and Legal Risks

Truist is subject to extensive and evolving government regulation and supervision, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

The banking and financial services industries are highly regulated. Truist is subject to supervision, regulation, and examination by the FRB, the FDIC, the NCCOB, the SEC, the CFTC, the CFPB, FINRA, the MSRB, the NFA, and various other federal and state regulatory agencies. The regulatory and supervisory framework applicable to banking organizations is intended primarily for the protection of depositors and other customers, the DIF, and the role and stability of the U.S. financial system, rather than for the protection of shareholders and non-deposit creditors. In addition to banking statutes and regulations, Truist is subject to various other laws that directly or indirectly affect its business and operations, including the products and services it may offer and the manner in which it may offer them and its ability to make distributions to shareholders.

The regulation and supervision of Truist significantly affects the way that we conduct our business and operations. Statutes and regulations that are applicable to us, and Truist's inability to act in certain instances without receiving prior regulatory approval, affect Truist's lending and deposit practices, capital structure, investment practices, dividend policy, ability to repurchase common stock, ability to pursue strategic acquisitions, and other activities. Regulatory policies and supervisory expectations can have this effect as well. Changes to statutes, regulations, or regulatory policies or their interpretation or implementation by supervisors or other governmental authorities can affect Truist in substantial and unpredictable ways. We have in the past and may in the future be subject to formal or informal enforcement or supervisory actions as a result of one or more of our supervisors determining that we have failed to comply with applicable law, comport with safe and sound practices, or meet supervisory expectations. These actions, some of which are considered confidential supervisory information, can result in higher capital and liquidity requirements, higher deposit insurance premiums, higher compliance expenses, changes to our business or operations, and monetary penalties. These actions also can negatively impact the products and services that we offer and our ability to engage in business opportunities. The restrictions imposed by any of these actions could have an adverse effect on our strategy, profitability, and reputation.

Truist has elected to be treated as an FHC, which permits us to engage in a number of financial and related activities beyond banking such as securities underwriting and merchant banking. FHCs and their IDI subsidiaries are subject to ongoing requirements to continue to qualify as an FHC. If an FHC or any of its IDIs were found not to be well-capitalized or well managed as defined by applicable law, the FRB may impose corrective capital and managerial requirements on the FHC, which could impact resources and limit amounts otherwise available to creditors and shareholders. In such a situation, the FRB may also place limitations on the ability of the FHC to conduct certain business activities that FHCs are generally permitted to conduct as well as the FHC's ability to make certain acquisitions. If the failure to meet these standards persists, the FHC may be required to divest its IDI subsidiaries or cease all activities other than those activities that may be conducted by BHCs that are not FHCs. Furthermore, if an IDI subsidiary of an FHC has not maintained a satisfactory CRA rating, the FHC would not be able to commence any new financial activities or acquire a company that engages in such activities, although the FHC would still be allowed to engage in activities closely related to banking and make investments in the ordinary course of conducting banking activities.

U.S. BHCs, including Truist, are subject to a range of prudential standards and requirements based on their size and complexity. Truist is subject to more stringent liquidity and capital requirements, leverage limits, internal and supervisory stress testing requirements, single-counterparty credit limits, resolution planning requirements, and enhanced risk management standards compared to smaller institutions, while certain larger or more complex banking organizations are subject to even more stringent prudential standards and requirements than Truist. These differing standards and requirements can put Truist at a competitive disadvantage compared to other banking organizations.

Financial regulators' prudential and supervisory authority gives them broad power and discretion to direct Truist's actions, and they have assumed an active oversight, examination, and enforcement role across the financial services industry on both the federal and state levels. Areas of focus in the recent past have included fair access to banking, deposits, interest-rate risk management, commercial real estate, risk governance and controls, capital, liquidity, long-term debt requirements, consumer loan practices, data privacy, data protection, cybersecurity, overdraft and other fees, retention and recordkeeping of electronic communications, reimbursement for fraudulent transactions, and other compliance matters.

The content of the regulatory framework and the intensity of supervision have in the past and are likely in the future to vary over time based on factors such as prevailing economic and political conditions, the policy preferences of the relevant government agencies, the perceived performance of the financial services industry, the size of the company, and the jurisdiction in which a company is organized or operates. This variation has in the recent past and may in the future be frequent and volatile. In times of heightened legislative, regulatory, or supervisory focus on the financial services industry, the Company and other large financial institutions are subject to increased scrutiny, more intense supervision and regulation, and more supervisory findings and actions, with increased operational and compliance costs as well as impacts on business and geographic expansion and acquisitions. The financial services industry also has faced and may continue to face varying degrees of enforcement of laws at federal, state, and local levels—particularly in connection with business and other practices that may harm or appear to harm consumers or affect the financial system more broadly.

Truist expects to remain subject to extensive regulation and supervision. Our regulatory and supervisory environments, whether at federal, state, or local levels, are not static. No assurance can be given that applicable laws and policies will not be amended or construed differently, that new laws and policies will not be adopted, or that any of these laws and policies will not be enforced more aggressively, including as a result of changes to control of branches of the U.S. government. Moreover, political and policy goals of elected and appointed officials may change over time, which could impact the rulemaking, supervision, examination, and enforcement priorities of federal and state regulators. It is possible that expected changes in law and policy do not occur or are reversed subsequently or that the regulatory measures ultimately adopted deliver fewer or no competitive advantages to us and significant competitive advantages to financial services providers that are larger or smaller, are structured differently, or serve different markets than us. Truist could become subject to future legislation and regulatory requirements beyond those currently proposed, adopted, or contemplated in the U.S. or abroad, including limits on acquisitions, more stringent capital and liquidity requirements, and policies and rulemaking related to emerging technologies such as stablecoins and digital assets, cybersecurity, and AI and data. The cumulative effect of such legislation and regulations on Truist's business, operations, and profitability cannot be accurately predicted, but any of these impacts would likely necessitate changes to Truist's existing regulatory compliance and risk management infrastructure and could result in increased compliance costs. Such legislation and regulation also may reduce Truist's revenues, limit the types of financial services and products it may offer, alter the investments it makes, affect the manner in which it operates its businesses, increase its litigation and regulatory costs, and enhance the ability of nonbanks to offer competitive financial services and products. Further, our noncompliance with applicable laws, whether as a result of changes in interpretation or enforcement, system or human errors, or otherwise and, in some cases, regardless of whether noncompliance was inadvertent, can result in the suspension or revocation of authority to conduct business operations and in the initiation of supervisory actions, enforcement proceedings, or private litigation.

Truist also relies upon third parties who may expose the Company to compliance and legal risk.

The Company may incur damages, fines, and penalties and face other negative consequences from supervisory actions and regulatory or other legal violations, including inadvertent or unintentional violations.

Truist's compliance risks relate to a wide variety of statutes, rules, regulations, and other laws spanning its lines of business, corporate functions, and jurisdictions, including risks related to financial products and services, relationships and interactions with clients, teammate activities, anti-money laundering compliance, trading activities, and market conduct. Compliance risk is also inherent in Truist's fiduciary activities, including applicable requirements to act in the best interest of fiduciary clients and to treat fiduciary clients fairly.

Truist maintains systems and procedures designed to support its compliance with applicable statutes, regulations, and other laws, but there can be no assurance that these systems and procedures will be effective. In addition to fines and penalties, the Company may suffer other negative consequences from supervisory actions and regulatory violations, including restrictions on certain activities and damage to the Company's reputation, which in turn might adversely affect the Company's business and results of operations.

Federal and state law grants substantial enforcement and supervisory powers to federal and state regulators and law enforcement agencies if they determine that regulated entities have failed to comply with applicable law, comport with safe and sound practices, or meet supervisory expectations. This enforcement and supervisory authority includes the ability to assess significant civil or criminal monetary penalties, fines, or restitution; to issue cease and desist or removal orders; to issue formal and informal enforcement orders; and to initiate injunctive actions against banking organizations and institution-affiliated parties. Additionally, actual or alleged misconduct by teammates, including unethical, fraudulent, improper, or illegal conduct, or unfair, deceptive, abusive, or discriminatory practices, can result in litigation, government investigations, and enforcement actions and cause significant reputational harm to Truist, even if allegations are ultimately unsubstantiated. In addition, governmental authorities have, at times, sought criminal penalties against companies in the financial services sector for violations, and, at times, have required an admission of wrongdoing, criminal pleas, or other extraordinary terms from financial institutions in connection with resolving such matters. Criminal convictions or criminal pleas or admissions of wrongdoing in a settlement with the government can lead to greater exposure in civil litigation, reputational harm, and other significant collateral consequences, such as restrictions on engaging in new activities or acquisitions, loss of clients, restrictions on the ability to access the capital markets, and the inability to operate certain businesses or offer certain products for a period of time.

The Company is regularly subject to regulatory investigations, examinations, and other initiatives by governmental authorities that, if adversely determined against the Company, may subject us to litigation, settlements, fines, penalties, or other sanctions and may require us to engage in remediation, provide restitution to clients, restructure our operations and activities, or cease offering certain products or services. Any of these potential outcomes could harm the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, or reputation or could result in collateral or ancillary consequences. In addition, our exposure to legal and regulatory matters can be unpredictable and could, in some cases, exceed the Company's accruals for those matters.

Pending or threatened legal proceedings and other matters may adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation.

In the ordinary course of its business, the Company is subject to lawsuits, claims, and formal and informal enforcement activity, including regulatory investigations, either directly or indirectly through our ownership interests in other entities. The volume of legal proceedings against participants in the financial services industry, including the Company, is substantial, and enforcement actions by regulatory authorities can vary with the regulatory environment. Legal proceedings against financial services firms may increase depending on factors such as prevailing economic and political conditions, the policy preferences of the relevant government agencies, and changes in law.

Heightened regulatory scrutiny or the results of an investigation or examination may lead to additional regulatory investigations or enforcement actions. Those actions could result in regulatory settlements or enforcement orders against Truist. Furthermore, a single event involving a potential violation of law may give rise to numerous and overlapping investigations and proceedings by multiple federal and state agencies and officials. In addition, if one or more financial institutions are found to have violated a law relating to certain business activities, this could lead to investigations by regulators or other governmental agencies of the same or similar activities by other financial institutions, including Truist, and large fines and remedial measures that may have been imposed in resolving earlier investigations for the same or similar activities at other financial institutions may be used as the basis for future settlements.

Truist can also be subject to lawsuits, claims, and enforcement activity indirectly through its ownership of interests in other entities. These other entities can themselves be subject to government regulation, supervision, and examination, and determinations that they have failed to comply with applicable law, comport with safe and sound practices, or meet supervisory expectations could have negative consequences for Truist, including a decrease in the value of Truist's investment in the other entity, damage to Truist's reputation from being an owner or otherwise associated with the other entity, or a requirement for Truist and the other owners to contribute funds to pay for judgments, settlements, fines, or client redress arising from the lawsuits, claims, or enforcement activity. In addition, these determinations could lead to lawsuits, claims, or enforcement activity directly against the owners of the other entity, including Truist.

Claims and legal actions, including class action lawsuits and enforcement proceedings, could involve large monetary amounts and significant defense costs and could result in settlements, judgments, or orders that include penalties, fines, injunctions, or other forms of relief that are adverse to the Company. Responding to inquiries, investigations, lawsuits, and other proceedings is time-consuming and expensive and can divert management attention from Truist's business and operations.

The outcome of any claims and legal actions, as well as the timing of any ultimate resolutions, may be difficult to predict or estimate. Actual legal and other costs arising from claims and legal actions may be greater than the Company's accruals. Further, the Company may not have accruals for all claims and legal actions where we face a risk of significant loss. The ultimate resolution of a pending claim or legal action could adversely affect the Company's results of operations and financial condition or cause significant reputational harm, which may adversely impact the Company's business and prospects. Further, the Company may be exposed to substantial uninsured liabilities, which could adversely affect the Company's results

of operations and financial condition. Refer to the “Legal Proceedings and Other Legal Matters” section in “Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies” for additional information.

Regulatory capital and liquidity standards applicable to large banking organizations and future revisions to existing standards may negatively impact our business, financial results, financial condition, growth, profitability, or our ability to return capital to shareholders.

Truist and Truist Bank are subject to risk-based and leverage regulatory capital requirements, which are established by the FRB for Truist and by the FDIC for Truist Bank. Failure of an FHC or an IDI to be well-capitalized as defined by applicable law or to meet minimum capital requirements can result in enforcement and other supervisory actions and have a significantly adverse impact on the institution's business and operations. Certain BHCs and their bank subsidiaries, including Truist and Truist Bank, are subject to a minimum LCR and NSFR.

The U.S. risk-based regulatory capital rules are based on the Basel Framework developed by the BCBS for strengthening the regulation, supervision, and risk management of banks as well as certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act. These rules prescribe minimum capital levels and allow the FRB and the FDIC to impose incremental capital requirements on a banking organization based on its size, complexity, or risk profile to enhance its ability to operate in a safe and sound manner. In several instances, the U.S. banking agencies have applied stricter capital and liquidity standards to U.S. banking organizations.

Requirements to maintain specified levels of capital and liquidity and regulatory expectations as to the quality of the Company's capital and liquidity may prevent the Company from taking advantage of opportunities in the best interest of shareholders or force the Company to take actions contrary to their interests. For example, Truist may be required to take steps to increase its capital, increase its investment security holdings, or otherwise change aspects of its capital or liquidity measures, including in ways that could be dilutive to shareholders or could limit our ability to pay or increase dividends or to engage in share repurchases. In addition, these requirements may impact the amount and type of loans the Company is able to make. Truist may also be constrained in its ability to expand, either organically or through mergers and acquisitions. These requirements may cause the Company to sell or refrain from acquiring assets where the capital requirements appear inconsistent with the assets' underlying risks. In addition, liquidity standards require the Company to maintain holdings of highly liquid investments, thereby reducing the Company's ability to invest in less liquid assets, even if more desirable from a balance sheet return or interest rate risk management perspective. As a Category III banking organization, Truist is subject to additional capital and liquidity requirements. For example, Truist is subject to a requirement to submit capital plans to the FRB for review that include, among other things, projected dividend payments and repurchases of capital stock. As part of the capital planning and stress testing processes, our planned capital actions are assessed against our projected ability to satisfy applicable capital requirements under a hypothetical scenario reflecting severe stress in the broader economy. If we are projected to fail to satisfy applicable capital requirements over the stress test horizon, including the SCB, our ability to undertake capital actions may be restricted.

In addition to the regulatory capital and liquidity requirements applicable to Truist and Truist Bank, the Company's broker-dealer subsidiaries are subject to capital requirements established by the SEC. Regulatory capital and liquidity requirements receive periodic review and revision by the BCBS and the U.S. banking agencies.

Differences in, or changes to, regulation and supervision and industry disruption can affect the Company's ability to compete effectively, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition, financial results, or growth.

Because prudential standards and requirements are typically based on the size and complexity of the firm, large institutions, such as the Company, often are subject to more stringent regulatory requirements and supervision than smaller and less complex institutions. Changes in capital requirements, including any easing of capital requirements for our larger bank competitors, may result in increased competition and challenge our ability to execute on our growth strategies and branch expansion.

Competition is arising from limited purpose banks and nonbanks involved in digital assets, stablecoins, cryptocurrencies, tokenization, and similar products, services, and technologies that enable financial services and transactions without or with less intermediation by commercial banks. Stablecoins, digital assets, and distributed ledger technologies are being designed to enable lower-cost payments and transactions, with quicker settlement, that may shift deposits, lending, and payment flows to limited purpose banks and nonbanks. These limited purpose bank and nonbank competitors may not be subject to banking regulation, may be subject to less stringent regulation, or may be supervised by a federal or state regulatory agency that does not have the same regulatory priorities or supervisory requirements as the Company's regulators. These differences in regulation can impair the Company's ability to compete effectively with competitors that are less regulated and do not have similar compliance costs.

Actions or initiatives by federal and state governmental authorities, including the U.S. banking agencies, may also provide competitors with increased opportunities to derive competitive advantages and may create new competitors. These actions or initiatives may include more accommodative positions on the processing and approval of traditional bank charters and deposit insurance, expanded access to the banking and payments systems through the approval of competitors, including competitors with novel business models, to hold specialized charters, or more accommodative positions on novel activities performed by banks or nonbanks.

Truist faces risks of non-compliance and may incur additional operational and compliance costs under laws relating to anti-money laundering, economic sanctions, embargo programs, anti-bribery, and anti-corruption.

Truist must comply with statutes and regulations relating to anti-money laundering, economic sanctions, embargo programs, anti-bribery, and anti-corruption, which increases the risk of non-compliance with applicable law and costs associated with the implementation and maintenance of complex compliance programs. The rapid evolution of technology, including the growth of digital assets, stablecoins, cryptocurrencies, tokenization, and blockchain and other distributed ledger technologies, introduce additional challenges to traditional client due diligence, transaction monitoring, and suspicious activity reporting required by applicable law. The BSA, as amended by the Patriot Act, and its implementing regulations require financial institutions, including IDIs such as Truist Bank, broker-dealers, and other financial institutions, to develop and implement BSA/AML compliance programs that detect and report financial crimes. The BSA and its implementing regulations also strengthen the ability of U.S. law enforcement agencies and the intelligence community to disrupt and prevent money laundering, the financing of terrorism, and related crimes. In addition, U.S. persons, including entities like Truist, must comply with sanctions programs administered by OFAC and the U.S. Department of State. These sanctions programs prohibit, among other things, financial transactions involving certain individuals, entities, countries, and territories that are the subject of U.S. economic sanctions and impose other restrictions on certain investments and dealings, including requirements to block assets.

Federal law grants substantial enforcement powers to U.S. banking agencies, FinCEN, OFAC, the U.S. DOJ, and other government agencies with respect to BSA and OFAC compliance, including through examination and ongoing monitoring. This enforcement authority includes the ability to assess significant civil and criminal monetary penalties, fines, and restitution; to issue cease and desist or prohibition orders; to initiate injunctive actions against financial institutions and institution-affiliated parties; and to impose restrictions on business, including bank and BHC mergers and acquisitions. These enforcement actions may be initiated for violations of statutes and regulations or for unsafe and unsound practices and could result in substantial negative shareholder reaction, reputational damage, and adverse effects on our financial condition and results. Given the rapid development and cross-border nature of these criminal activities that are enabled by evolving technologies, any failure to adapt and modernize our BSA/AML compliance program, processes, and procedures may result in material compliance gaps, adverse enforcement actions, and civil and legal penalties.

Strategic Risks

Ineffective execution of strategic initiatives could adversely affect investor sentiment and the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and reputation.

There is no guarantee that our strategic initiatives, including initiatives to drive focused growth, deepen relationships with clients, increase client acquisition, and enhance digital engagement with clients, will be successful and improve profitability or allow us to return capital to shareholders. Our execution of strategic initiatives may be impacted by internal factors, such as maintaining a level of earnings appropriate to support growth objectives, the ability to maintain dividends in various economic cycles, or the successful delivery of innovation and technology strategies. In addition, the execution of our strategies may be impacted by our response to external factors, including geopolitical, macroeconomic, social, cultural, competitive, and regulatory factors. To the extent we are impeded or unable to execute effective strategic initiatives, our business, results of operations, financial condition, prospects, and reputation could be adversely affected.

Competition may reduce Truist's client base or cause Truist to modify the pricing or other terms for products and services, or require significant investments to maintain competitiveness, which could have an adverse impact on our business and financial results.

Truist operates in a highly competitive industry that is expected to become even more competitive with growth in areas such as digital financial service providers and other nonbank platforms. In many cases, Truist competes against larger banks with greater scale and deposits than Truist. These advantages can enable competitors to more aggressively price, reduce costs, and invest in new technology. Increased competition also arises from technological advancements, legislative and regulatory changes, as well as competition from other financial services companies, some of which may be subject to less extensive regulation than Truist. The Company's success depends, in part, on the Company's ability to adapt its offering of products and services to evolving industry standards and client expectations, including with respect to digital offerings and assets, such as stablecoins, cryptocurrencies, and tokenized assets more broadly. The widespread adoption of new technologies has required and will continue to require substantial investments to modify existing products and services or to develop new products and services. In addition, there is increasing pressure to provide products and services at lower prices further reducing contribution margins. The Company may not be successful in introducing new products and services in response to industry trends or developments in technology or those new products may not achieve market acceptance.

Truist also competes with nonbank companies and, in some cases, with companies other than those traditionally considered financial sector participants. In particular, fintechs are increasingly focusing on the financial sector, either in partnership with competitor banking organizations or on their own, including potentially through limited-purpose bank or trust company subsidiaries, and competition from such companies has grown in recent years and is expected to continue growing. In some cases, fintechs have and may continue to offer bank-like products. These companies generally are not subject to the same regulatory oversight as main street financial institutions and may accordingly realize certain cost efficiencies and offer bank and bank-like products and services at more favorable rates and with greater convenience to the client. This competition could result in the loss of clients, deposits, and revenue in areas where fintechs are operating. As the pace of technology and change advance, continuous innovation is expected to exert long-term pressure on the financial services industry.

The adoption of new technologies by competitors, including internet banking services, mobile applications, advanced ATM functionality, digital assets, tokenization, stablecoins and cryptocurrencies, and similar products, services, and technologies that enable financial services and transactions without or with less intermediation by commercial banks, is likely to require the Company to make substantial investments to modify or adapt the Company's existing products and services or even radically alter the way Truist conducts business. These and other capital investments in the Company's business may not produce expected growth in earnings anticipated at the time of the expenditure. If we are unable to successfully adopt and implement new technologies in a way that meets customer and industry demand, we may lose market share or deposits, including as a result of financial disintermediation.

Acquisitions, mergers, and divestitures introduce a broad range of anticipated and unanticipated risks, including unforeseen or negative consequences from supervisory or regulatory action that may limit Truist's ability to pursue and complete them, which may impair the Company's ability to expand or grow its client base, or execute on its strategic initiatives and compete effectively.

We may from time to time seek to acquire other financial-services companies or businesses. Acquisitions involve numerous risks and uncertainties, including inaccurate financial and operational assumptions, incomplete or failed due diligence, lower than expected performance or synergies, higher than expected costs, difficulties related to integration, diversion of management's attention from other business activities, adverse market or other reactions, changes in relationships with clients or counterparties, the potential loss of key personnel, and the possibility of litigation and other disputes. An acquisition also could be dilutive to our existing shareholders if we were to issue common stock to fully or partially pay or fund the purchase price. We, moreover, may not be successful in identifying appropriate acquisition candidates, integrating acquired companies or businesses, or realizing expected value from acquisitions. There is significant competition for valuable acquisition targets, and we may not be able to acquire other companies or businesses on attractive terms. No assurance can be given that we will pursue future acquisitions, and our ability to grow and successfully compete may be impaired if we choose not to pursue or are unable to successfully make acquisitions.

Under the BHCA, a BHC may not directly or indirectly acquire ownership or control of more than 5% of the voting shares or substantially all of the assets of any BHC or bank or merge or consolidate with another BHC without the prior approval of the FRB. The BHCA and other federal laws enumerate the factors the FRB must consider when reviewing the merger of BHCs, the acquisition of banks, or the acquisition of voting securities of a bank or BHC. These factors include the competitive effects of the transaction in the relevant geographic markets; the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the companies and banks involved in the transaction; the effect of the transaction on the financial stability of the U.S.; the organizations' compliance with anti-money laundering statutes and regulations; the convenience and needs of the communities to be served; and the records of performance under the CRA of the IDIs involved in the transaction. In addition, U.S. regulators must take systemic risk to the U.S. financial system into account when evaluating whether to approve a potential acquisition transaction involving a large financial institution like Truist. There is no certainty as to when or if or on what terms and conditions any required regulatory approvals will be granted for any potential acquisition. In specific cases, Truist may be required to divest certain operations, including branches, or take other actions as a condition to receiving regulatory approval. The standards by which bank and financial institution acquisitions are evaluated may be subject to change, and it may be unclear how revised guidelines and frameworks for reviewing such acquisitions will be applied. Refer to the "Regulatory and Supervisory Considerations" section in "Item 1. Business" for additional details related to other factors and limitations related to potential BHC acquisitions. An inability to satisfy other conditions necessary to consummate an acquisition transaction, such as third-party litigation, a judicial order blocking the transaction, or lack of shareholder approval, could also prevent the Company from completing an announced acquisition.

In addition, we may decide to divest certain businesses or assets. Divestitures of businesses involve a number of risks, including significant costs and expenses, and any divestiture we undertake could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. Divestitures may involve significant uncertainty and execution complexity, which may cause us not to achieve our strategic objectives, realize expected cost savings, or obtain other benefits from the divestiture. The significant risks and uncertainties involved in divestitures may include:

- the inability to sell such businesses or assets at satisfactory prices and terms and in a timely manner, including potentially long and costly sales processes and unsuccessful attempts by a buyer to receive required regulatory approvals, satisfy other conditions to closing, or obtain equity or debt financing in order to satisfy its payment obligations related to the transaction,
- disruption to other parts of our business and distraction of management,
- loss of key teammates or clients,
- exposure to contingencies, including, among other things, those arising from representations and warranties made to a buyer regarding the businesses being sold, or
- ongoing obligations to support the businesses following such divestitures, including through transition services arrangements, and other adverse financial impacts.

Whether such divestitures are completed or not, their pendency could have a number of negative effects on our current business, including potentially disrupting our regular operations and diverting the attention of our workforce and management team. Divestitures could also disrupt existing business relationships, make it harder to develop new business relationships, or otherwise negatively impact the way that we operate our business. If a divestiture transaction is terminated before it is consummated, the payment of a termination fee by the purchaser may not fully compensate us for our losses.

Truist has businesses other than banking that are subject to a variety of risks that may affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Truist is a diversified financial services company. This diversity subjects the Company's earnings to a broader variety of risks and uncertainties. Other businesses in addition to banking that the Company operates include investment banking, securities underwriting and market making, loan syndications, investment management and advice, and retail and wholesale brokerage services offered through the Company's subsidiaries. These businesses entail significant market, operational, credit, compliance, technology, legal, and other risks that could adversely impact the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Estimates and Assumptions

Truist's business and operations rely significantly on the use of models, and any deficiencies in the design, implementation, or use of models could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Truist relies on models to measure risks, estimate certain financial values, and inform certain business decisions, including AI models. Models may be used in such processes as determining the pricing of various products, grading loans and extending credit, measuring interest rate and other market risks, predicting or estimating losses, assessing capital adequacy and calculating economic and regulatory capital levels, as well as estimating the value of financial instruments and balance sheet items.

Models involve significant judgment and have inherent limitations. Poorly designed, implemented, monitored, used, or interpreted models have in the past and may in the future negatively affect our business and results of operations. For example, models can be ineffective due to erroneous or inadequate data, flawed formulas or algorithms, limited or inapt historical patterns, changes in correlations, extreme or unanticipated market movements, or unexpected client behavior or illiquidity, especially during severe market downturns or stress events (e.g., geopolitical or pandemic events). Also, information Truist provides to the public or to its regulators based on poorly designed, implemented, or incorrectly used models could be inaccurate or misleading. Certain decisions that the regulators make, including those related to capital distributions to Truist's shareholders, could be adversely affected due to the perception of insufficient model quality or incorrect model use.

Truist employs estimates and assumptions to determine the value or amount of many of our assets and liabilities, and if these estimates or assumptions prove inaccurate, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects could be adversely affected.

Accounting policies and processes are fundamental to how the Company records and reports its financial condition and results of operations. Some of these policies require the use of estimates and assumptions that may affect the value of the Company's assets or liabilities and financial results. Several of the Company's accounting policies are critical because they require management to make difficult, subjective, and complex judgments about matters that are inherently uncertain and because it is likely that materially different amounts would be reported under different conditions or using different

assumptions. If assumptions or estimates underlying the Company's financial statements are incorrect or are adjusted periodically, the Company may experience material losses.

Management has identified certain accounting policies as being critical because they require management's judgment to ascertain the valuations of assets, liabilities, commitments, and contingencies. A variety of factors could affect the realization of income and expense or the recognition of assets and liabilities in the Company's financial statements. Truist has established policies and procedures that are intended to provide for these critical accounting estimates and judgments to be well-controlled and applied consistently. In addition, the policies and procedures are intended to establish a process for changing methodologies in an appropriate manner. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the Company's judgments and the estimates pertaining to these matters, the Company cannot guarantee that adjustments to accounting policies or restatement of prior period financial statements will not be required.

Further, from time to time, the FASB and SEC adopt new accounting standards or change existing financial accounting and reporting standards that govern the preparation of the Company's financial statements. In addition, accounting standard setters and those who interpret the accounting standards may change or even reverse their previous interpretations or positions on how these standards should be applied. Changes in financial accounting and reporting standards and changes in current interpretations may be beyond the Company's control, can be hard to predict, and could materially affect how the Company reports its financial results and condition. In some cases, the Company could be required to apply a new or revised standard retroactively, resulting in the restatement of prior period financial statements.

Depressed market values for the Company's stock and adverse economic conditions sustained over a period of time may require the Company to write down all or some portion of the Company's goodwill.

Goodwill is periodically tested for impairment by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying amount. If the fair value is greater than the carrying amount, then the reporting unit's goodwill is deemed not to be impaired. The fair value of a reporting unit is impacted by, among other factors, the reporting unit's expected financial performance and susceptibility to adverse economic, regulatory, and legislative changes. The Company incurred a $6.1 billion non-cash, nondeductible goodwill impairment charge for the year ended December 31, 2023 based on the carrying values of certain reporting units being in excess of their respective fair values. Future adverse changes in economic conditions or expected financial performance, a sustained decrease in Truist's stock price, a decline in industry peer multiples, an increase in the applicable discount rate, or a deterioration in a reporting unit's forecast may cause the fair value of a reporting unit to be below its carrying amount, resulting in an additional goodwill impairment charge. The estimated fair values of the individual reporting units are assessed for reasonableness by reviewing a variety of indicators, including comparing these estimated fair values to the Company's market capitalization over a reasonable period of time. While this comparison provides some relative market information about the estimated fair value of the reporting units, it is not determinative and needs to be evaluated in the context of the current economic environment. However, significant and sustained declines in the Company's market capitalization could be an indication of potential goodwill impairment. Refer to the "Critical Accounting Policies" section in MD&A for additional details related to the Company's intangible assets and goodwill.

Additional Risks

Negative public opinion, whether or not warranted, could damage the Company's brand in the market and relationships with stakeholders, and adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

Truist's earnings, capital, and stock price are subject to risks associated with negative public opinion. Negative public opinion could result from the Company's actual or alleged conduct or activities, including lending, sales, training, quality assurance, client complaint resolution, and other operating practices, incentive compensation design and governance, corporate governance, acquisitions, the disclosure, collection, use, sharing, storage, and other processing of client or teammate information, client expectations regarding any product or service provided by the Company, and the Company's ability to comply with applicable statutes or regulatory requirements or related to new or changed business activities. There can be no assurance that the Company's conduct and activities will meet regulatory or other stakeholders' standards or expectations. Negative public opinion could result based on allegations that are factually incorrect or arise from isolated incidents.

In addition, the public perception that a cyber-attack on the Company's systems has been successful, whether or not this perception is correct, may damage the Company's reputation with clients and third parties with whom the Company does business. Any cybersecurity breaches, attacks, and other similar incidents, including the compromise of personal information, could significantly harm Truist's reputation, which could adversely affect the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

Negative public opinion could also result from heightened and differing stakeholder expectations regarding environmental and social considerations that may affect Truist and clients of Truist. Standards and expectations relating to environmental and social matters are evolving and often inconsistent across regulators, investors, clients, and other stakeholders. Actions taken by the Company in these areas may be viewed favorably by some groups and criticized by others, creating tradeoffs that increase compliance, legal, and regulatory risk or cause reputational harm.

The proliferation of social media and the speed at which information spreads on social media may increase the likelihood that negative public opinion from any real or perceived events relating to the Company could impact our reputation and business. Negative public opinion could adversely affect the Company's ability to attract and retain clients and teammates and can result in litigation and regulatory actions. Actual or alleged conduct by one of the Company's businesses can result in negative public opinion about the Company's other businesses. Actual or alleged conduct by another financial services company can result in negative public opinion about the financial services industry in general and, as a result, adversely affect Truist.

Our efforts to identify, measure, and monitor brand and stakeholder risk and communicate, internally and externally, such risks to key stakeholders may be ineffective, untimely, or otherwise result in adverse effects on the Company.

We could be harmed by an inability to attract, develop, retain, and motivate qualified teammates while effectively managing recruiting and compensation costs amid highly competitive and rapidly changing market conditions.

The Company's success depends, to a large degree, upon the continued services of executive officers and other key teammates who have extensive experience and expertise in the industry, and the Company's ability to attract, develop, and retain high performing and well-qualified teammates, particularly those in critical, high-demand roles or possessing specialized skills. The Company faces significant competition in the recruitment of highly motivated teammates who can deliver Truist's purpose, mission, and values. Changes in Truist's expectations regarding workstyles and teammate preferences for work environments, including the desire of some teammates to work remotely for some or all of their hours, have been associated with and may continue to be associated with challenges in attracting and retaining teammates. The Company's business or its ability to execute its strategic initiatives may suffer due to the loss of key or highly-skilled teammates or a failure to successfully transition key roles; if the Company is unable to recruit, develop, or retain a sufficient number of qualified teammates; or if the costs of teammate compensation or benefits increase substantially. The U.S. banking agencies have jointly issued comprehensive guidance to support incentive compensation policies and practices that do not undermine the safety and soundness of banking organizations by encouraging teammates to take imprudent risks. This guidance significantly affects the amount, form, and other terms of incentive compensation that may be provided to teammates and could negatively affect Truist's ability to compete for talent relative to nonbanking companies or those with different applicable regulations.

In addition, advances in technology, such as automation and AI, may lead us to modify our workforce strategy. This could require Truist to invest in additional teammate training, manage impacts on morale and retention, and compete for candidates who possess more advanced technological skills, all of which could have a negative impact on Truist's business and operations.

The Company relies on its ability, and the ability of key external parties, to maintain appropriately staffed workforces and on the competence, trustworthiness, health, and safety of teammates.

Truist's ability to operate its businesses efficiently and profitably, to offer products and services that meet the expectations of its clients, and to maintain an effective risk management framework is highly dependent on its ability to staff its operations appropriately and on the competence, integrity, health, and safety of its teammates. Truist is similarly dependent on the workforces of other parties which support its operations, including vendors and other service providers. Changes in law in jurisdictions in which our operations are located that affect teammates may also adversely affect our ability to hire, develop, and retain qualified teammates in those jurisdictions. In addition, the Company's business could be adversely impacted by a significant operational breakdown or failure, theft, fraud, or other unlawful conduct, or other negative outcomes caused by human error or misconduct by a teammate of Truist or a teammate of another party which supports Truist's operations. Truist's operations could also be impaired if the measures taken by it or by governmental authorities to support the health and safety of its teammates are ineffective, or if any external party which supports Truist fails to take appropriate and effective actions to protect the health and safety of its teammates.

The Company is at risk of losses from fraud which could result in financial loss and reputational harm.

Increased and evolving activity perpetrated by bad actors intending to defraud, misappropriate property, or circumvent the law using different channels, products, and means may outpace and outmaneuver the Truist control environment and monitoring activities impacting clients, teammates, and stakeholders. Fraud attacks in the banking sector have surged in recent years, driven by increasingly sophisticated and rapid techniques. Many bad actors, often linked to large criminal organizations, share strategies to execute schemes, such as debit and credit card fraud, peer-to-peer payment fraud, counterfeit checks, social engineering attacks (such as phishing and smishing), and ATM skimming, and recent advances in AI may make it easier to engage in such schemes and more difficult to detect fraud. Fraudulent schemes exploit products like real-time payments, ACH, and wire transfers to steal funds. Fraudsters impersonate legitimate clients using stolen identities, employ other individuals to interact with Truist, or create fraudulent identities. In some cases, fraud is even committed by existing clients. The increasing sophistication of AI technologies poses heightened risk of identity fraud as malicious actors may exploit AI to create convincing false identities or manipulate verification processes. A failure to detect, prevent, and address fraud has in the past and could in the future result in financial loss to the Company or its clients, loss of confidence in the Company's security measures, client dissatisfaction, litigation exposure, regulatory investigations, fines, penalties or intervention, reimbursement, or other compensatory costs (including the costs of credit monitoring services), additional compliance costs, and harm to the Company's reputation, all of which could adversely affect the Company.

Physical, transition, and other risks associated with climate change, together with governmental responses to such risks, may negatively impact our business, financial condition, operations, reputation, and clients.

Climate change presents physical risks from the direct impacts of changing climate patterns and acute weather events, such as damage to physical assets and service disruptions, and transition risks from changes in regulations, disruptive technologies, and shifting market dynamics towards a lower-carbon economy. The physical risks of climate change include discrete events, such as flooding, hurricanes, tornadoes, and wildfires, and longer-term shifts in climate patterns, such as extreme heat, sea level rise, and more frequent and prolonged drought. Physical risks may alter the Company's strategic direction in order to mitigate certain financial risks. Such events could also disrupt the Company's operations or those of its clients or third parties the Company relies on, not only through direct damage to assets, but also from indirect impacts due to supply chain disruption and market volatility. Physical risks ultimately could result in declines in asset values (which could be exacerbated by specific portfolio or geographic concentrations), reduced availability and therefore increased costs of insurance for our clients and third parties, interruptions of supply chains and business operations, and population migration or depressed economies and increased unemployment in affected regions, any or all of which could result in increased credit risk to Truist or have other negative impacts.

Transition risks, including changes in consumer preferences, longer-term shifts in market dynamics, changes in or additional regulatory requirements or taxes, and additional counterparty or client requirements, could have an adverse impact on asset values and the financial performance of Truist's businesses, and those of its clients, and could be exacerbated in specific industries that may be more sensitive or vulnerable to a transition to a lower-carbon economy. Climate change could also present incremental risks to the execution of the Company's long-term strategy. While material impact from climate change is expected to occur over a longer time horizon, the acceleration of a transition to a lower-carbon economy could present idiosyncratic risks for individual companies. Additionally, transitioning to a lower-carbon economy will entail extensive policy, legal, technology, and market initiatives. Transition risks could result in the sudden devaluation of assets, increased costs for energy and operations, and therefore could have unforeseen and negative consequences on business models for us, our clients, and other third parties.

Governments have been focused on the effects of climate change and environmental issues, and how they act to mitigate related risks could have an adverse effect on our business and financial results. This focus could ultimately result in legislation or regulations that could, among other things: directly or indirectly compel us to alter our businesses or operations in ways that would be detrimental to our results of operations and prospects; negatively impact our capital plans; or cause us to incur additional capital, compliance, and other costs.

Additionally, the Company faces potential brand and stakeholder risks as a result of its practices related to climate change, including as a result of the Company's direct or indirect involvement, or lack of involvement, in certain industries, in particular those involved in fossil fuels, as well as any decisions management makes in response to managing climate risk, especially as views on climate-related matters become subject to increased polarization. Conflicting state-level regulation, including with respect to fair access laws, could increase Truist's compliance costs or risks of non-compliance. Further, there is increased scrutiny of climate change-related policies, goals, and disclosures, which could result in litigation and regulatory investigations and actions or reputational damage. Truist may incur additional costs and require additional resources as it evolves its strategy, practices, and related disclosures with respect to these matters.

Natural disasters, pandemics, extreme weather events, and other catastrophic events could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Natural disasters, pandemics, extreme weather events, and other catastrophic events, as well as government actions or other restrictions in connection with such events, could adversely affect the Company's financial condition and results of operations. The frequency and severity of natural disasters, pandemics, extreme weather events, and other catastrophic events could interrupt Truist's operations, damage facilities, impair technology and data availability, disrupt third parties and service providers, or limit client access to services. Such events may also strain critical dependencies, including power, telecommunications, transportation, and workforce ability, and reduce loan performance or collateral values. Truist has significant operations and clients along the Gulf and Atlantic coasts as well as other regions of the U.S., which could be adversely impacted by hurricanes, wildfires, flooding, tornadoes, and other severe weather. Rising insurance costs, as well as decreasing insurance provider options and insurance program coverage resulting from natural disasters, extreme weather events, and other catastrophic events could also lead to population migration, or the weakening of economic conditions in certain regions. These events could reduce the Company's earnings and cause volatility in the Company's financial results and have an adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, and results of operations. While Truist maintains an enterprise resilience program and other safeguards designed to mitigate the impact of natural disasters, pandemics, extreme weather events, and other catastrophic events, no resilience measures can fully eliminate risk or assure uninterrupted operations during such events.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None to be reported.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

The following is a discussion of Truist's cybersecurity risk management strategy and governance. Refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors" for information on risks from cybersecurity threats and the "Risk Management" section in MD&A for additional discussion on Truist's technology risk management.

Cybersecurity risk management and strategy

Like other financial services firms, Truist faces an increasingly complex and evolving cybersecurity threat environment. We maintain a risk-based cybersecurity framework that is a part of our ERM framework. Our cybersecurity framework utilizes people, processes, and systems to identify, assess, monitor, mitigate, and otherwise address material risks from cybersecurity threats, and Truist seeks to adapt and refine its risk mitigation activities and capabilities based on the cybersecurity risks identified through this framework.

Foundationally, our cybersecurity framework is based on the Cyber Risk Institute Cyber Profile, which tailors the National Institute of Standards and Technology Cybersecurity Framework for the financial sector. In addition, as a key part of our Corporate Information Security Program, Truist participates in the federally recognized Financial Services Information Sharing and Analysis Center, as well as other industry organizations and initiatives that promote industry best practices, such as harmonized cybersecurity standards, cybersecurity readiness, and secure consumer financial data sharing. Our cybersecurity framework also informs our data security strategy, which is designed to reduce cybersecurity risk while enabling Truist's corporate business objectives.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, Truist has not identified any cybersecurity incidents that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, its business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. We expect to continue to be the target of cybersecurity threats with increased frequency and severity due to the evolving threat environment, including the increasing use of machine learning and generative AI, and there can be no assurance that future cybersecurity incidents, including incidents experienced by third parties, will not have a material adverse impact on Truist, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition.

Processes for identifying, assessing, monitoring, and mitigating material risks from cybersecurity threats

Our Corporate Information Security Program is designed to identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate risks arising from cybersecurity threats facing Truist. Truist maintains cybersecurity and information security policies, procedures, and technologies that are intended to protect our clients', teammates', and our own data against unauthorized disclosure, modification, and misuse. These policies, procedures, and technologies cover a broad range of topics, including identification of internal and external threats, access control, data security, protective controls, detection of malicious or unauthorized activity, incident response, and recovery planning.

For example, to mitigate the risks presented by an evolving cybersecurity threat landscape, our Corporate Information Security Program provides for:

- data protection guidance to clients;
- data protection awareness and accountability through mandatory teammate training; and
- targeted cybersecurity simulations and exercises that support Truist's Corporate Cyber Security functions, with a goal of strengthening cybersecurity controls, increasing preparedness, and promoting effective response and recovery capabilities against cybersecurity threats.

Our Cyber Incident Response Team, which includes 24/7 Cyber Fusion Centers and a Cyber Command Center and is a part of the Technology, Data, and Operations team reporting to the CSO and CIO, is responsible for identifying, triaging, mitigating, and containing cybersecurity threats and incidents, including, to the extent possible, those originating from third party service providers. Incidents with potential for higher impacts are routed to an enterprise response function that coordinates response activities across impacted resource groups and business stakeholders. Through this structure, Truist manages its cybersecurity, business, and legal obligations, including escalation to executive management and the Board, as appropriate, client and regulatory notifications, and remediation activities.

Our Corporate Information Security Program and Third Party Risk Management Program are also designed to help oversee, identify, and mitigate cybersecurity risks associated with our use of third-party service providers. Following an initial assessment of the level of enterprise risk potentially posed by use of the third party, the service provider is then subject to further risk-based assessments of its operational resilience and cybersecurity practices, including disaster recovery and business continuity plans that specify the timeframe to resume activities and recover data. In our agreements with third-party service providers, Truist also generally requires service providers to adhere to our cybersecurity and operational resilience standards.

Our Corporate Information Security Program is assessed periodically to test the effectiveness of key controls through cybersecurity maturity measurements, technology risk oversight, compliance risk management testing and monitoring, internal audit review, and regulatory oversight. As part of our Corporate Information Security Program, Truist engages third-party experts to evaluate and test elements of its program, to identify vulnerabilities, and to inform program enhancements. Truist also leverages external specialists, as appropriate, to assess cybersecurity risks arising from third-party service providers and to support incident response readiness.

Truist also maintains disaster recovery plans that are reviewed, modified, as necessary, and approved annually by management.

Management's role in identifying, assessing, monitoring, and mitigating material risks from cybersecurity threats

Truist's Corporate Information Security Program is operated by and the responsibility of management, including the CIO, CSO, and CRO. These senior officers are responsible for identifying, assessing, monitoring, and mitigating Truist's cybersecurity risks. Our Corporate Information Security Program also includes processes for escalating and assessing the severity of cybersecurity incidents, including escalation to executive management and the Board, which are periodically tested through tabletop exercises to assess Truist's preparedness. Our cybersecurity strategy, which is overseen by the CSO, is informed by various risk and control assessments, control testing, external assessments, threat intelligence, and public and private information sharing.

In addition, various management committees identify, assess, monitor, and mitigate Truist's cybersecurity risks. These committees promote visibility and awareness of cybersecurity risks and drive action and escalation as needed. The primary management committees involved in Truist's Corporate Information Security Program are the Enterprise Technology Risk Committee and the Information Risk Committee, each of which is a sub-committee of the ERC. Truist's cybersecurity teams that implement the Corporate Information Security Program and the risk partners who oversee the program leverage these committees to report on and escalate to the ERC current or emerging cybersecurity risks or other changes in the business environment which could affect Truist's risk profile or control environment.

The ERC is a cross-functional executive committee to promote awareness and dialogue on risks across the enterprise, including cybersecurity risks, oversee the execution of risk program requirements and sound risk management activities, and enact delegated decision-making authority and oversight routines from the BRC. Our CRO and CIO are members of the ERC. The CSO provides periodic updates at ERC meetings on cybersecurity and information security risk.

Oversight of key risk management activities is provided by both the Enterprise Technology Risk Committee at the business-unit level, including the Company's Corporate Information Security Program, and the Information Risk Committee at the enterprise level. These sub-committees serve as governing forums for monitoring and escalating significant cybersecurity as well as other technology risk matters to the ERC.

The members of management who lead our Corporate Information Security Program and strategy have extensive experience in technology, cybersecurity, and information security. Our CRO previously served as our interim CIO and has more than 20 years of banking experience spanning a variety of roles in both the commercial and consumer segments, including experience with credit risk, portfolio risk management, model management, acquisition integrations, technology, and vertically integrated operations for revenue producing businesses, including leading operational services across Truist for deposits, payments, credit card, capital markets, consumer and wholesale lending, fraud, and care centers across all products. Our CIO has over 25 years of experience leading technology teams at financial institutions, including in the areas of application development, infrastructure, information technology strategy, risk management, and information security. Our CSO has over 20 years of experience leading cybersecurity and technology risk teams at major financial institutions and global firms, including in the areas of information security, enterprise risk management, technology risk, cybersecurity, and fraud. Our CIO's direct reports average more than 20 years of experience with technology management and information security at financial institutions, including expertise in the areas of governance, operations, application and data protection, access management, and business information security.

Board of Directors' oversight of risks from cybersecurity threats

Our Board oversees the development of, and reviews, approves, and periodically monitors, the Company's strategy and risk appetite with a long-term perspective on risks and rewards that is consistent with the capacity of our risk management framework. The BRC assists the Board in overseeing our cybersecurity framework and, in doing so, utilizes management-reporting processes designed to provide directors with information that is sufficient in scope, detail, and analysis to enable them to consider cybersecurity risks. For example, the BRC receives and discusses regular reports from our CRO and CSO, and also meets periodically with outside advisers to gain additional perspectives on the cybersecurity landscape. Further, the BRC or its Chair meets jointly or communicates with the BTC or its Chair to review and discuss Truist's cybersecurity and other technology risks. Management discusses cybersecurity developments with the Chairs of the BRC and BTC, as appropriate, between Board and committee meetings as well. The Board receives, as required by the Gramm-Leach-Bliley

Act, an update at least annually on Truist's Corporate Information Security Program, and the Board annually reviews and approves that program. The BRC annually reviews and approves our Corporate Information Policy.

Truist provides ongoing development and education to its directors with respect to cybersecurity, including presentations at Board meetings on special topics, such as updates on cybersecurity legislation and regulation, as warranted. The Board also conducts a cybersecurity tabletop exercise at least every other year to simulate Truist's analysis and response to hypothetical cybersecurity incidents. In addition, Truist provides directors with a Board Cybersecurity Handbook that provides details on key Truist practices, resources, and protocols relating to cybersecurity protection, response, and preparedness.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Truist owns its headquarters building at 214 North Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC, 28202. Truist owns or leases free-standing operations centers, with its primary operations and information technology centers located in various locations in the Southeastern and Mid-Atlantic U.S. Truist owns or leases retail branches and other offices in a number of states, primarily concentrated in the Southeastern and Mid-Atlantic U.S. Refer to "Table 1" for a list of Truist's branches by state. Truist also operates other businesses that occupy facilities throughout the U.S. and Canada. Management believes that these premises, in the aggregate, are well-located and suitably equipped to serve as financial services facilities. Refer to "Note 6. Premises and Equipment" for additional disclosures.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Refer to the "Legal Proceedings and Other Legal Matters" section in "Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies" for additional disclosures, which is incorporated by reference into this item.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Truist's common stock is traded on the NYSE under the symbol "TFC." As of December 31, 2025, Truist's common stock was held by 69,408 registered shareholders.

Common Stock

Truist's ability to pay dividends is primarily dependent on earnings from operations, the adequacy of capital, and the availability of liquid assets for distribution and is subject to its capital plan meeting the SCB requirements from the FRB. Truist's ability to generate liquid assets for distribution is dependent on the ability of Truist Bank to pay dividends to the Parent Company. The payment of cash dividends is an integral part of providing a competitive return on shareholders' investments and needs to be balanced with maintaining sufficient capital to support future growth and meet regulatory requirements.

Management's target common dividend payout ratio (computed by dividing common stock dividends by net income available to common shareholders) is between 30% and 50% during normal economic conditions. Truist paid $2.7 billion, $2.8 billion, and $2.8 billion in common stock dividends during 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Truist expects common dividend declarations, if made, to occur in January, April, July, and October with payment dates on or about the first of March, June, September, and December. A discussion of dividend restrictions is included in "Note 17. Regulatory Requirements and Other Restrictions" and in the "Regulatory and Supervisory Considerations" section in Item 1 "Business."

Share Repurchases

Truist has periodically repurchased shares of its own common stock and expects to periodically repurchase shares in the future under publicly announced repurchase plans. In accordance with North Carolina law, repurchased shares cannot be held as treasury stock but revert to the status of authorized and unissued shares upon repurchase and are therefore available for future issuances. Truist's share-repurchase programs enable Truist to acquire shares through open-market purchases or privately negotiated transactions, including through Rule 10b5-1 plans and other programs, at the discretion of management and on terms (including quantity, timing, and price) that management determines to be advisable. Actions in connection with any share-repurchase program are subject to various factors, including Truist's capital and liquidity positions and related internal frameworks, accounting and regulatory considerations (including any changes to capital, liquidity, and other regulatory requirements that may be proposed or adopted by the U.S. banking agencies), Truist's financial and operational performance, alternative uses of capital, the trading price of Truist's common stock, and general market conditions. A share-repurchase plan does not obligate Truist to acquire a specific dollar amount or number of shares, and a repurchase plan may be extended, modified, or discontinued at any time. In addition to shares purchased under publicly announced repurchase plans, Truist repurchases shares in connection with the exercise of equity-based awards under equity-based compensation plans. Truist repurchased $2.5 billion in common stock in 2025 and $1.0 billion in 2024 pursuant to publicly announced repurchase plans. Truist did not repurchase any common shares under publicly announced repurchase plans in 2023.

In December 2025, the Company announced that the Board approved a $10.0 billion share repurchase-program with no expiration date, replacing the previous repurchase authority.

The following table provides additional information on share repurchases as part of publicly announced plans and shares exchanged or surrendered in connection with the exercise of equity-based awards:

Table 3: Share Repurchase Activity

(Dollars in millions, except per share data, shares in thousands)	Total Number of Shares Purchased[1]	Average Price Paid Per Share[2][3]	Total Number of Shares Purchased as part of Publicly Announced Plans	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that may yet be Purchased Under the Plans[3][4][5]
October 1, 2025 to October 31, 2025	9,972	$ 44.13	9,972	$ 1,810
November 1, 2025 to November 30, 2025	6,942	44.65	6,942	1,500
December 1, 2025 to December 31, 2025	—	—	—	10,000
Total	16,914	$ 44.34	16,914	

(1) Includes shares exchanged or surrendered in connection with the exercise of equity-based awards under equity-based compensation plans.
(2) Excludes commissions.
(3) Excludes excise taxes on share repurchases.
(4) In June 2024, Truist announced that the Board had authorized the repurchase of up to $5.0 billion of common stock beginning in the third quarter of 2024 through 2026 as part of Truist's overall capital distribution strategy.
(5) In December 2025, Truist announced that the Board had authorized the repurchase of up $10.0 billion of common stock effective immediately with no expiration date, replacing the previous repurchase authority, as part of Truist's overall capital distribution strategy.

Preferred Stock

Redemptions

During 2025, the Company redeemed all 40,000 outstanding shares of its fixed rate reset non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock series P and the corresponding 1,000,000 depositary shares representing fractional interests in such series at a redemption price of $1,000 per depositary share (equivalent to $25,000 per share of preferred stock) plus any accrued and unpaid dividends, for $1 billion. This preferred stock redemption was in accordance with the terms of the Company's Articles of Incorporation.

During 2024, the Company redeemed all 7,500 outstanding shares of its perpetual preferred stock series L and the corresponding 750,000 depositary shares representing fractional interests in such series at a redemption price of $1,000 per depositary share (equivalent to $100,000 per share of preferred stock) plus any accrued and unpaid dividends, for $750 million. This preferred stock redemption was in accordance with the terms of the Company's Articles of Incorporation.

Refer to "Note 12. Shareholders' Equity" for information about preferred stock.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information about equity-based awards as of December 31, 2025:

Table 4: Equity Compensation Plan Information

Plan Category	(a)[1] Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(b)[2] Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in (a))
Approved by security holders	24,195,183	$ 32.10	15,001,419
Not approved by security holders	3,362	35.19	—
Total	24,198,545	$ 32.17	15,001,419

(1) Includes 24,039,628 RSUs and PSUs in plans approved by security holders.
(2) Excludes RSUs and PSUs because they do not have an exercise price.

Five-Year Common Stock Performance

The following graph and table compare the cumulative total shareholder return of the Company's common stock, the S&P 500 Index, and the KBW Nasdaq Bank Index for the five-year period ended December 31, 2025. The Company is a component of both indexes. The graph and table assume an initial investment of $100 was made on December 31, 2020 in each of the Company's common stock and the two indexes, as well as reinvestment of all dividends without commissions.

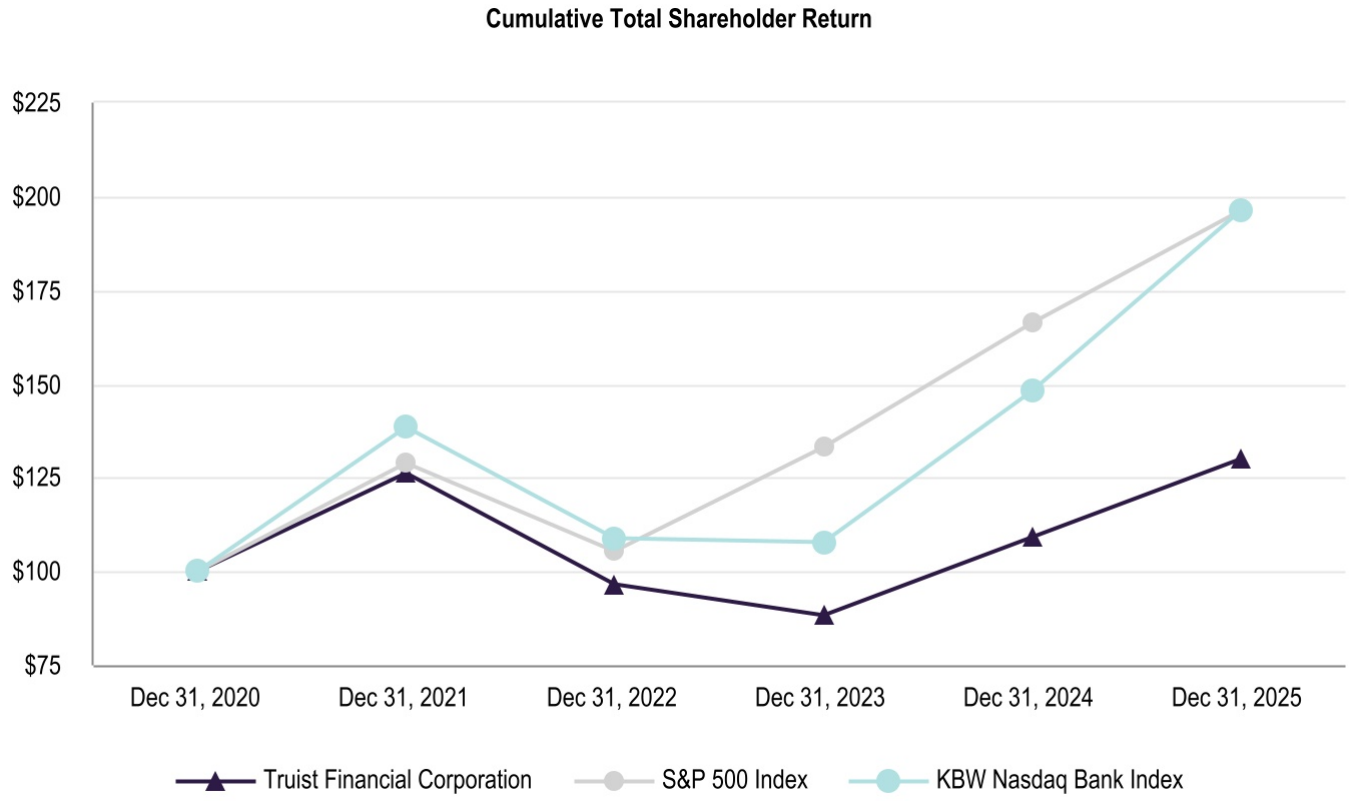


Table 5: Cumulative Total Shareholder Return

	Invested	Cumulative Total Return				
As of / Through December 31,	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**
Truist Financial Corporation	$ 100.00	$ 126.07	$ 96.43	$ 88.21	$ 109.13	$ 129.86
S&P 500 Index	100.00	128.68	105.36	133.03	166.28	195.98
KBW Nasdaq Bank Index	100.00	138.34	108.74	107.77	147.87	196.02

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

MD&A is intended to assist readers in their analysis of the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. It should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K, and other information contained in this document. For discussion of 2024 results as compared to 2023 results, refer to MD&A in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024.

A description of certain factors that may affect our future results and risk factors is set forth in "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Executive Overview

During 2025, we focused on delivering strong, purpose-driven performance by deepening client relationships, enhancing operational efficiency, investing in talented teammates and innovative technology, and increasing capital return to shareholders. Through disciplined risk management and sound governance, we believe we strengthened our foundation and positioned Truist for sustainable growth.

During 2025, we returned $5.2 billion of capital to our common shareholders through $2.7 billion of common stock dividends and $2.5 billion in common share repurchases. In December 2025, we announced that the Board authorized the repurchase of up to $10.0 billion of common stock effective immediately with no expiration date, replacing the previous repurchase authority, as part of Truist's overall capital distribution strategy.

Key Areas of Focus

In 2025, our work centered around five core strategic priorities:

- Execute strategic growth and profitability initiatives in both WB and CSBB including:
  - In WB, capture more of the commercial middle market with an industry banking strategy, continue momentum in Investment Banking and Capital Markets, generate additional fee income from existing clients in Wealth, and deepen and grow existing client relationships in Wholesale Payments.
  - In CSBB, grow deposits with a focus on Premier clients, increase client acquisition, deepen client relationships, and drive digital acquisition and client engagement.
- Drive positive operating leverage through revenue growth and expense discipline.
- Invest in talent, technology, and our risk infrastructure.
- Maintain our credit and risk discipline.
- Return capital to shareholders through our common stock dividend and share repurchases.

Looking ahead, our strategic priorities remain unchanged. By successfully executing on them, we seek to accelerate revenue growth, drive greater positive operating leverage, and return more capital to shareholders, all while maintaining our risk discipline. These outcomes are central to driving improved profitability.

Financial Results

Net income to common shareholders totaled $5.0 billion, or $3.82 per share, for 2025, compared to $4.5 billion, or $3.36 per share, for the prior year.

- Results from continuing operations for 2025 included charges primarily related to severance of $156 million ($119 million after-tax, or $0.09 per share), an incremental accrual related to executing a settlement agreement in a specific legal matter of $130 million ($99 million after-tax, or $0.08 per share), and securities losses of $19 million ($15 million after-tax or $0.01 per share).
- Results from continuing operations for 2024 included securities losses of $6.7 billion ($5.1 billion after-tax or $3.82 per share) from a balance sheet repositioning executed in connection with the TIH sale, a charitable contribution to the Truist Foundation of $150 million ($115 million after-tax, or $0.09 per share), and charges primarily related to severance of $120 million ($92 million after-tax, or $0.07 per share).
- Results from discontinued operations of $4.9 billion for 2024 included a gain on the sale of TIH of $6.9 billion ($4.8 billion after-tax, or $3.64 per share), the accelerated recognition of TIH equity compensation expense for certain event-driven awards of $99 million ($76 million after tax, or $0.06 per share), and restructuring charges of $82 million ($62 million after-tax, or $0.05 per share). Truist did not have discontinued operations in 2025.

Table 6: Earnings Highlights

(Dollars in millions)	As of / for the Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023	Change 2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Net interest income	$ 14,423	$ 14,091	$ 14,524	$ 332	$ (433)
TE adjustment[1]	196	212	220		
Net interest income - TE[1]	14,619	14,303	14,744	316	(441)
Noninterest income	5,896	(813)	5,498	6,709	(6,311)
Total revenue	20,319	13,278	20,022	7,041	(6,744)
Total revenue-TE[1]	20,515	13,490	20,242	7,025	(6,752)
Noninterest expense	12,076	12,009	18,678	67	(6,669)
Income (loss) before income taxes	6,349	(601)	(765)	6,950	164
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	1,042	(556)	738	1,598	(1,294)
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	5,307	(45)	(1,503)	5,352	1,458
Net income from discontinued operations	—	4,885	456	(4,885)	4,429
Net income (loss)	5,307	4,840	(1,047)	467	5,887
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	4,974	4,469	(1,452)	505	5,921
Diluted earnings per common share	$ 3.82	$ 3.36	$ (1.09)	$ 0.46	$ 4.45
Common shareholders' equity per common share	47.74	43.90		3.84	
TBVPS[1]	33.48	30.01		3.47	
Return on average common shareholders' equity	8.4 %	8.0 %	(2.6)%	40 bps	NM
ROTCE[1]	12.7	13.3	18.9	(60) bps	(560) bps
Net interest margin - TE[1]	3.03	3.03	2.98	— bps	5 bps

(1) Represents a non-GAAP measure. A reconciliation of each non-GAAP measure to the most directly comparable GAAP measure is included within the table above or in the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" section in this report.

Net interest income - TE for the year ended December 31, 2025 was up $316 million, or 2.2%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2024 primarily due to loan and deposit growth, fixed-rate asset repricing, and the balance sheet repositioning in the second quarter of 2024, partially offset by the impact of reductions in interest rates throughout 2025. Net interest margin - TE was 3.03%, flat compared to the prior year.

- The yield on the average total loan portfolio was 5.96% for 2025, down 38 basis points, compared to the prior year, primarily due to the impact of variable-rate loans repricing, partially offset by fixed-rate loan repricing. The yield on the average securities portfolio was 3.13% for 2025, up 30 basis points compared to the prior year, reflecting the impact of balance sheet repositioning in 2024 and the reinvestment of cash flows into higher yielding securities.
- The average cost of total deposits was 1.78% for 2025, down 24 basis points compared to the prior year. The average cost of short-term borrowings was 4.36% for 2025, down 100 basis points compared to the prior year. The average cost of long-term debt was 5.01% for 2025, stable compared to the prior year. The decline in the cost of deposits and short-term borrowings was driven by the impact of reductions in interest rates.

The provision for credit losses was $1.9 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025, up $24 million, or 1.3%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. The net charge-off ratio for the year ended December 31, 2025 was 0.54%, down five basis points compared to the prior year.

- The provision for credit losses for the year ended December 31, 2025 reflected a higher allowance build and lower net charge-offs compared to the prior year.
- The net charge-off ratio was down compared to the prior year driven by lower net charge-offs combined with growth in average loans and leases. Net charge-offs were lower in the CRE and credit card portfolios, partially offset by increases in the commercial and industrial, indirect auto, and other consumer portfolios.

Noninterest income was up $6.7 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily due to securities losses resulting from the balance sheet repositioning in 2024, as well as higher other income and card and treasury management fees, partially offset by lower investment banking and trading income.

Noninterest expense was up $67 million, or 0.6%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024 primarily due to higher personnel expense, professional fees and outside processing, software expense, and marketing and customer development, partially offset by lower regulatory costs, other expense, and amortization of intangibles.

Truist had a provision for income taxes of $1.0 billion for 2025, compared to a benefit from income taxes of $556 million in 2024. The 2024 benefit from income taxes was driven by the discrete impact of the balance sheet repositioning of securities.

Truist's total assets at December 31, 2025, were $547.5 billion, an increase of $16.4 billion, or 3.1%, compared to December 31, 2024, as loans and leases, net of ALLL, increased $22.0 billion, or 7.3%, partially offset by a decrease of $5.9 billion, or 5.0%, in total securities.

- Average earning assets increased $9.6 billion, or 2.0%, compared to the prior year primarily due to an increase in average total loans of $11.1 billion, or 3.6%, and an increase in other earning assets of $1.2 billion, or 3.3%, partially offset by a decline in average securities of $3.2 billion, or 2.6%. The increase in average other earning assets and decrease in average securities primarily reflect the impact of the balance sheet repositioning in the second quarter of 2024.

Total liabilities at December 31, 2025, were $482.3 billion, an increase of $14.9 billion, or 3.2%, compared to December 31, 2024, reflecting an increase of $9.9 billion, or 2.5%, in deposits and an increase of $7.0 billion, or 20%, in long-term debt, partially offset by a decrease of $1.4 billion, or 4.7%, in short-term borrowings.

- Average deposits increased $8.5 billion, or 2.2%, average short-term borrowings increased $3.6 billion, or 15%, and average long-term debt increased $125 million, or 0.3%, compared to the prior year.

Total shareholders' equity was $65.2 billion at December 31, 2025, an increase of $1.5 billion from December 31, 2024. This increase includes $5.3 billion in net income and $2.4 billion in OCI, partially offset by $3.0 billion in common and preferred dividends, $2.5 billion in common share repurchases, and $1.0 billion for the redemption of series P preferred stock. Truist's book value per common share at December 31, 2025, was $47.74, compared to $43.90 at December 31, 2024. Truist's TBVPS of $33.48 at December 31, 2025, increased 12% compared to December 31, 2024. Refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" section in MD&A for additional information on TBVPS, which is a non-GAAP measure.

Asset quality was solid for the year ended December 31, 2025.

- Nonperforming loans and leases held for investment totaled $1.6 billion or 0.48% of loans and leases held for investment at December 31, 2025, up one basis point compared to December 31, 2024.
- Loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing totaled $684 million or 0.21% of loans and leases held for investment at December 31, 2025, up two basis points as a percentage of loans and leases compared with December 31, 2024. Excluding government guaranteed loans, the ratio of loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing as a percentage of loans and leases was 0.05% at December 31, 2025, flat compared to December 31, 2024.
- The allowance for credit losses at December 31, 2025, was $5.3 billion and included $5.0 billion for the allowance for loan and lease losses and $317 million for the reserve for unfunded commitments. The ALLL ratio was 1.53% at December 31, 2025, down six basis points compared with December 31, 2024.

Capital and liquidity ratios remained strong during 2025.

- Truist's CET1 ratio was 10.8% as of December 31, 2025, down 70 basis points since December 31, 2024, as capital was returned to shareholders and an increase in risk-weighted assets outpaced current year earnings.
- Truist returned $5.2 billion to common shareholders through declared common dividends of $2.7 billion, or $2.08 per share, during 2025 and repurchases of $2.5 billion of common stock, resulting in a dividend payout ratio of 54% and total payout ratio of 104%.
- Truist redeemed all outstanding shares of its perpetual preferred stock series P and the corresponding depositary shares representing fractional interests in such series for $1.0 billion.
- Truist's average consolidated LCR was 111% for the three months ended December 31, 2025, compared to the regulatory minimum of 100%.

Analysis of Results of Operations

Net Interest Income and NIM - TE

Net interest income - TE for the year ended December 31, 2025 was up $316 million, or 2.2%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2024 primarily due to loan and deposit growth, fixed-rate asset repricing, and the balance sheet repositioning in the second quarter of 2024, partially offset by the impact of reductions in interest rates throughout 2025. Net interest margin - TE was 3.03%, flat compared to the prior year.

- The yield on the average total loan portfolio was 5.96% for 2025, down 38 basis points, compared to the prior year, primarily due to the impact of variable-rate loans repricing, partially offset by fixed-rate loan repricing. The yield on the average securities portfolio was 3.13% for 2025, up 30 basis points compared to the prior year, reflecting the impact of balance sheet repositioning in 2024 and the reinvestment of cash flows into higher yielding securities.
- The average cost of total deposits was 1.78% for 2025, down 24 basis points compared to the prior year. The average cost of short-term borrowings was 4.36% for 2025, down 100 basis points compared to the prior year. The average cost of long-term debt was 5.01% for 2025, up seven basis points compared to the prior year. The decline in the cost of deposits and short-term borrowings was driven by the impact of reductions in interest rates.
- Average earning assets increased $9.6 billion, or 2.0%, compared to the prior year primarily due to an increase in average total loans of $11.1 billion, or 3.6%, and an increase in other earning assets of $1.2 billion, or 3.3%, partially offset by a decline in average securities of $3.2 billion, or 2.6%. The increase in average other earning assets and decrease in average securities primarily reflect the impact of the balance sheet repositioning in the second quarter of 2024.
- Average deposits increased $8.5 billion, or 2.2%, average short-term borrowings increased $3.6 billion, or 15%, and average long-term debt increased $125 million, or 0.3%, compared to the prior year.

The major components of net interest income and the related annualized yields as well as the variances between the periods caused by changes in interest rates versus changes in volumes are summarized below.

Table 7: Taxable-Equivalent Net Interest Income and Rate / Volume Analysis

Year Ended December 31, (Dollars in millions)	Average Balances[1]			Annualized Yield/Rate[2]			Income/Expense[2]			Incr. (Decr.)	Change due to		Incr. (Decr.)	Change due to	
	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023		Rate	Volume		Rate	Volume
Assets															
AFS and HTM securities at amortized cost:															
U.S. Treasury	$ 13,876	$ 12,100	$ 11,021	5.10 %	4.01 %	1.20 %	$ 708	$ 485	$ 132	$ 223	$ 145	$ 78	$ 353	$ 339	$ 14
GSE	465	390	348	3.78	3.38	2.94	17	13	10	4	2	2	3	2	1
Agency MBS	105,955	109,652	121,923	2.87	2.70	2.31	3,036	2,958	2,821	78	181	(103)	137	441	(304)
States and political subdivisions	362	417	424	4.21	4.14	4.13	15	17	18	(2)	—	(2)	(1)	—	(1)
Non-agency MBS	—	1,282	3,816	—	2.85	2.34	—	37	89	(37)	(18)	(19)	(52)	16	(68)
Other	15	17	20	4.55	5.25	5.37	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total securities	120,673	123,858	137,552	3.13	2.83	2.23	3,777	3,511	3,071	266	310	(44)	440	798	(358)
Interest earning trading assets	5,884	5,320	4,739	5.69	6.12	6.64	336	326	314	10	(24)	34	12	(26)	38
Other earning assets[3]	37,818	36,622	29,335	4.42	5.48	5.31	1,693	2,008	1,557	(315)	(382)	67	451	51	400
Loans and leases, net of unearned income:															
Commercial and industrial	160,004	155,674	163,983	5.64	6.36	6.34	9,025	9,897	10,389	(872)	(1,142)	270	(492)	33	(525)
CRE	20,984	21,585	22,741	6.14	6.81	6.71	1,300	1,480	1,535	(180)	(140)	(40)	(55)	22	(77)
Commercial Construction	8,403	7,729	6,125	6.76	7.67	7.62	557	583	459	(26)	(75)	49	124	3	121
Residential mortgage	56,812	54,486	56,131	4.10	3.88	3.78	2,328	2,114	2,121	214	122	92	(7)	55	(62)
Home equity	9,606	9,778	10,388	7.42	7.94	7.36	713	776	765	(63)	(50)	(13)	11	57	(46)
Indirect auto	24,510	22,326	25,621	7.27	7.00	6.10	1,781	1,563	1,563	218	62	156	—	215	(215)
Other consumer	30,904	28,748	28,412	8.35	8.18	7.25	2,581	2,351	2,061	230	50	180	290	265	25
Student	—	—	2,453	—	—	6.91	—	—	170	—	—	—	(170)	(85)	(85)
Credit card	4,903	4,907	4,876	11.39	11.96	11.59	559	587	565	(28)	(28)	—	22	18	4
Total loans and leases HFI	316,126	305,233	320,730	5.96	6.34	6.12	18,844	19,351	19,628	(507)	(1,201)	694	(277)	583	(860)
LHFS	1,483	1,305	1,605	5.94	6.31	6.37	88	82	102	6	(5)	11	(20)	(1)	(19)
Total loans and leases	317,609	306,538	322,335	5.96	6.34	6.12	18,932	19,433	19,730	(501)	(1,206)	705	(297)	582	(879)
Total earning assets	481,984	472,338	493,961	5.13	5.35	4.99	24,738	25,278	24,672	(540)	(1,302)	762	606	1,405	(799)
Nonearning assets	56,244	51,185	51,554												
Assets of discontinued operations	—	2,542	7,617												
Total assets	$538,228	$526,065	$553,132												
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity															
Interest-bearing deposits:															
Interest-checking	$ 111,741	$104,606	$103,465	2.38	2.68	2.11	2,661	2,802	2,184	(141)	(325)	184	618	594	24
Money market and savings	136,786	136,217	138,841	2.14	2.54	2.04	2,926	3,457	2,834	(531)	(545)	14	623	677	(54)
Time deposits	41,839	39,406	36,803	3.49	4.04	3.83	1,461	1,590	1,409	(129)	(224)	95	181	79	102
Total interest-bearing deposits	290,366	280,229	279,109	2.43	2.80	2.30	7,048	7,849	6,427	(801)	(1,094)	293	1,422	1,350	72
Short-term borrowings	28,117	24,499	24,478	4.36	5.36	5.25	1,227	1,313	1,286	(86)	(264)	178	27	26	1
Long-term debt	36,838	36,713	49,678	5.01	4.94	4.46	1,844	1,813	2,215	31	25	6	(402)	220	(622)
Total interest-bearing liabilities	355,321	341,441	353,265	2.85	3.21	2.81	10,119	10,975	9,928	(856)	(1,333)	477	1,047	1,596	(549)
Noninterest-bearing deposits	105,969	107,639	122,018												
Other liabilities	12,270	13,343	11,560												
Liabilities of discontinued operations	—	1,049	3,190												
Shareholders' equity	64,668	62,593	63,099												
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$538,228	$526,065	$553,132												
Average interest-rate spread				2.28 %	2.14 %	2.18 %									
NIM/net interest income - TE[2]				3.03 %	3.03 %	2.98 %	$14,619	$14,303	$14,744	$ 316	$ 31	$ 285	$ (441)	$(191)	$ (250)
Less: TE adjustment[2]							196	212	$ 220						
Net interest income							$14,423	$14,091							
Memo: Total deposits	$396,335	$387,868	$401,127	1.78 %	2.02 %	1.60 %	$ 7,048	$ 7,849	$ 6,427	$ (801)			$1,422		

(1) Represents daily average balances. Unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities are included in nonearning assets. Active hedge basis adjustments for fair value hedges are included in nonearning assets and other liabilities.

(2) Yields are stated on a TE basis, which represents a non-GAAP measure, utilizing a federal tax rate of 21%. Interest income includes certain fees, deferred costs, and dividends. The change in interest not solely due to changes in rate or volume has been allocated based on the pro-rata absolute dollar amount of each.

(3) Includes cash equivalents, interest-bearing deposits with banks, FHLB stock, and other earning assets.

Provision for Credit Losses

The provision for credit losses was $1.9 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025, up $24 million, or 1.3%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. The net charge-off ratio for the year ended December 31, 2025 was 0.54%, down five basis points compared to the prior year.

- The provision for credit losses for the year ended December 31, 2025 reflects a higher allowance build and lower net charge-offs compared to the prior year.
- The net charge-off ratio was down compared to the prior year driven by lower net charge-offs and growth in average loans and leases. Net charge-offs were lower in the CRE and credit card portfolios, partially offset by increases in the commercial and industrial, indirect auto, and other consumer portfolios.

Refer to “Note 5. Loans and ACL” for additional discussion of the ACL.

Noninterest Income

Noninterest income is a significant contributor to Truist’s financial results. Management focuses on diversifying its sources of revenue to reduce Truist’s reliance on traditional spread-based interest income, as certain fee-based activities are a relatively stable revenue source during periods of changing interest rates. The following table provides a breakdown of Truist’s noninterest income:

Table 8: Noninterest Income

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**	**2025 vs. 2024**	**2024 vs. 2023**
Wealth management income	$ 1,431	$ 1,412	$ 1,358	1.3 %	4.0 %
Card and treasury management fees[1][2]	1,360	1,311	1,316	3.7	(0.4)
Investment banking and trading income	1,136	1,203	822	(5.6)	46.4
Other deposit revenue[1][3]	471	511	493	(7.8)	3.7
Mortgage banking income	452	432	437	4.6	(1.1)
Lending related fees	395	366	447	7.9	(18.1)
Securities gains (losses)	(19)	(6,651)	—	(99.7)	NM
Other income[4]	670	603	625	11.1	(3.5)
Total noninterest income	$ 5,896	$ (813)	$ 5,498	NM	(114.8)

(1) Effective December 31, 2025, Truist reclassified treasury management fees to ‘Card and treasury management fees’ from ‘Other deposit revenue.’ Prior period balances have been conformed to current period presentation.
(2) Renamed from ‘Card and payment related fees.’
(3) Renamed from ‘Service charges on deposits.’
(4) Effective December 31, 2025, Truist reclassified operating lease income into ‘Other income.’ Prior period balances have been conformed to current period presentation.

Noninterest income was up $6.7 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily due to securities losses resulting from the balance sheet repositioning in 2024 as well as higher other income and card and treasury management fees, partially offset by lower investment banking and trading income.

- Other income increased primarily due to higher income from certain solar and other investments, partially offset by the 2024 gain on the sale of Sterling Capital Management LLC.
- Card and treasury management fees increased primarily due to higher treasury management fees.
- Investment banking and trading income decreased due to lower trading income, merger and acquisition fees, and capital markets activity.

Noninterest Expense

The following table provides a breakdown of Truist's noninterest expense:

Table 9: Noninterest Expense

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**	**2025 vs. 2024**	**2024 vs. 2023**
Personnel expense[1]	$ 6,848	$ 6,587	$ 6,765	4.0 %	(2.6)%
Professional fees and outside processing[1]	1,420	1,342	1,194	5.8	12.4
Software expense	936	896	868	4.5	3.2
Net occupancy expense[1]	710	695	732	2.2	(5.1)
Equipment expense	351	373	381	(5.9)	(2.1)
Marketing and customer development	299	268	260	11.6	3.1
Amortization of intangibles	290	345	395	(15.9)	(12.7)
Regulatory costs	163	344	824	(52.6)	(58.3)
Goodwill impairment	—	—	6,078	—	(100.0)
Other expense[1][2]	1,059	1,159	1,181	(8.6)	(1.9)
Total noninterest expense	$ 12,076	$ 12,009	$ 18,678	0.6	(35.7)

(1) Effective December 31, 2025, Truist reclassified the underlying activities of restructuring charges, which were previously reported in a separate financial statement caption, to their natural expense categories of 'Personnel,' 'Net occupancy,' 'Professional fees and outside processing,' and 'Other expense.' Prior period balances have been conformed to current period presentation.

(2) Effective December 31, 2025, Truist reclassified operating lease depreciation into 'Other expense.' Prior period balances have been conformed to current period presentation.

Noninterest expense was up $67 million, or 0.6%, for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily due to higher personnel expense, professional fees and outside processing, software expense, and marketing and customer development, partially offset by lower regulatory costs, other expense, and amortization of intangibles.

- Personnel expense increased due to higher investments in talent in revenue producing businesses as well as the technology and risk infrastructure organizations, incentives, insurance costs, and severance charges, partially offset by lower expenses for other employee benefits.
- Professional fees and outside processing expense increased due to higher investments in technology and risk infrastructure.
- Software expense increased primarily due to higher spending on certain projects.
- Marketing and customer development expense increased primarily due to marketing initiatives.
- Regulatory costs decreased primarily due to the additional accrual for the FDIC special assessment in 2024, and related adjustments to the special assessment in 2025.
- Other expense decreased primarily due to a charitable contribution in 2024 and lower operating losses in 2025, partially offset by a $130 million incremental accrual related to executing a settlement agreement in a specific legal matter.
- Amortization of intangibles decreased primarily due to the scheduled amortization for certain assets.

Segment Results

Truist operates and measures business activity across two reportable segments: Consumer and Small Business Banking (CSBB) and Wholesale Banking (WB), with functional activities included in Other, Treasury, and Corporate (OT&C). The Company's business segment structure is based on the manner in which financial information is evaluated by management as well as the products and services provided or the type of client served. Refer to "Note 21. Operating Segments" for additional information on the Company's reportable segments.

Table 10: Net Income from Continuing Operations by Reportable Segment

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Consumer and Small Business Banking	$ 2,529	$ 3,075	$ (36)	(17.8)%	NM
Wholesale Banking	4,102	3,856	169	6.4	NM
Other, Treasury & Corporate	(1,324)	(6,976)	(1,636)	81.0	NM
Truist Financial Corporation	$ 5,307	$ (45)	$ (1,503)	NM	(97.0)

Consumer and Small Business Banking

CSBB net income was $2.5 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025, a decrease of $546 million compared to the prior year.

- Segment net interest income decreased $395 million primarily driven by lower funding credit on deposits.
- The allocated provision for credit losses increased $223 million primarily reflecting a net reserve build in the current year.
- Noninterest income increased $29 million primarily due to increased residential mortgage income, partially offset by lower deposit related revenue.
- Noninterest expense increased $113 million primarily driven by higher enterprise technology and payments support charges, partially offset by lower operating charge-offs.

CSBB average loans and leases held for investment increased $6.3 billion, or 5.0%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the prior year, primarily due to higher indirect lending in the prime auto and Service Finance portfolios, and increased real estate lending driven by the mortgage portfolio.

CSBB average total deposits increased $1.7 billion, or 0.8%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the prior year, primarily due to higher average money market and savings and noninterest-bearing deposits, partially offset by lower average interest-bearing checking deposits.

Wholesale Banking

WB net income was $4.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025, an increase of $246 million compared to the prior year.

- Segment net interest income increased $207 million primarily due to lower cost of deposits and higher funding credit on higher deposit balances, partially offset by lower loan yields.
- The allocated provision for credit losses decreased $196 million, which reflected a decrease in net charge-offs as well as an increase in the net reserve release compared to the prior year.
- Noninterest income increased $121 million primarily due to higher income from certain strategic investments, tax credit related investments, higher card and treasury management fees, and lending related fees, partially offset by lower income from investment banking and trading.
- Noninterest expense increased $165 million primarily due to higher charges for enterprise functional support and enterprise operations as well as increased personnel expenses driven by incentives expense, partially offset by lower regulatory costs.

WB average loans and leases held for investment increased $4.6 billion, or 2.6%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the prior year, primarily driven by higher balances in the commercial and industrial loan portfolio, partially offset by lower commercial real estate balances.

WB average total deposits increased $3.8 billion, or 2.7%, for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the prior year, primarily due to higher average interest-bearing checking balances, partially offset by lower average noninterest-bearing deposits and money market and savings balances.

Other, Treasury, and Corporate

OT&C generated a net loss of $1.3 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to a net loss of $7.0 billion in the prior year.

- OT&C net interest income increased $520 million primarily due to lower inter-segment funding costs for deposits, the balance sheet repositioning in 2024, and reinvesting cash flows into higher yielding securities, partially offset by the lower funding charges primarily on loans to other segments.
- Noninterest income increased $6.6 billion primarily due to the securities losses from the balance sheet repositioning in 2024.
- Noninterest expense decreased $211 million primarily driven by recoveries received from the business segments for enterprise functional, technology, and operations support expenses, as well as lower other expense due to a charitable contribution to the Truist Foundation in 2024, partially offset by increased salaries driven by higher investments in talent for technology and risk infrastructures and an increase in non-fraud operational charge-offs.

Analysis of Financial Condition

Investment Activities

Truist's investment policy is approved and carried out by the ALCO, which meets regularly to review the economic environment and establish investment strategies. The ALCO also has broader responsibilities, which are discussed in the "Market Risk" section in MD&A.

Investment strategies are reviewed by the ALCO based on the interest rate environment, balance sheet mix, actual and anticipated loan demand, funding opportunities, and the overall interest rate sensitivity of the Company. In general, the goals of the investment portfolio are: (i) to provide sufficient liquid assets to meet unanticipated deposit and loan fluctuations and overall corporate treasury objectives; (ii) to provide eligible securities to secure public funds, trust deposits, and other borrowings; and (iii) to earn an optimal return on funds invested commensurate with meeting regulatory requirements, consistent with the Company's risk appetite.

Truist Bank invests in securities allowable under bank regulations. These securities may include obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. government agencies, GSEs (including MBS), bank eligible obligations of any state or political subdivision, structured notes, bank eligible corporate obligations (including corporate debentures), commercial paper, negotiable CDs, bankers' acceptances, mutual funds, and limited types of equity securities.

Table 11: Composition of Securities Portfolio

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
AFS securities (at fair value):		
U.S. Treasury	$ 12,792	$ 14,411
GSE	460	403
Agency MBS – residential	48,226	49,959
Agency MBS – commercial	3,200	2,293
States and political subdivisions	350	382
Other	14	16
Total AFS securities	65,042	67,464
HTM securities (at amortized cost):		
Agency MBS – residential	47,186	50,640
Total securities	$ 112,228	$ 118,104

The securities portfolio totaled $112.2 billion at December 31, 2025, compared to $118.1 billion at December 31, 2024. U.S. Treasury, GSE, and agency MBS represented 99.7% of the total securities portfolio as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024. The majority of the portfolio is agency MBS.

- The decrease in 2025 was driven by paydowns and maturities of $20.2 billion and sales of $2.7 billion, partially offset by purchases of $14.5 billion as well as an increase in the fair value of AFS securities.
- As of December 31, 2025, and December 31, 2024, 41% of the investment securities portfolio was classified as held-to-maturity at amortized cost, excluding portfolio-level basis adjustments associated with certain AFS securities.
- As of December 31, 2025, approximately 3.7% of the securities portfolio was variable rate, excluding the impact of swaps, compared to 3.0% as of December 31, 2024.
- The effective duration of the AFS securities portfolio was 4.4 years at December 31, 2025, and 5.0 years at December 31, 2024, excluding the impact of swaps, or 2.9 years at December 31, 2025 and 3.3 years at December 31, 2024, including the impact of swaps. The effective duration of the HTM securities portfolio was 7.5 years at December 31, 2025, and 7.0 years at December 31, 2024.

The following table presents the securities portfolio by major category of security holdings with ranges of maturities and average yields:

Table 12: Securities Yields by Major Category and Maturity

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	AFS		HTM	
	Fair Value	Effective Yield[1]	Amortized Cost	Effective Yield[1]
U.S. Treasury:				
Within one year	$ 4,752	4.41 %	$ —	— %
One to five years	7,091	4.27	—	—
Five to ten years	228	3.61	—	—
After ten years	721	4.64	—	—
Total	12,792	4.33	—	—
GSE:				
Five to ten years	3	2.78	—	—
After ten years	457	4.04	—	—
Total	460	4.03	—	—
Agency MBS – residential:[2]				
Five to ten years	39	5.26	—	—
After ten years	48,187	3.88	47,186	1.79
Total	48,226	3.88	47,186	1.79
Agency MBS – commercial:[2]				
One to five years	538	4.31	—	—
Five to ten years	421	4.36	—	—
After ten years	2,241	2.05	—	—
Total	3,200	2.73	—	—
States and political subdivisions:				
Within one year	2	4.80	—	—
One to five years	83	6.87	—	—
Five to ten years	173	6.46	—	—
After ten years	92	5.17	—	—
Total	350	6.21	—	—
Other:				
Within one year	7	2.87	—	—
Five to ten years	7	5.84	—	—
Total	14	4.31	—	—
Total securities	$ 65,042	3.93	$ 47,186	1.79

(1) Yields represent interest computed using the effective interest method on the amortized cost of securities inclusive of amortization of premiums or accretion of discounts, and excluding the impact of hedging. Weighted yield is represented on a TE basis with the exception of obligations of state and political subdivisions which are presented on a tax-effected basis.

(2) For purposes of maturity, MBS, which are not due at a single maturity date, have been included in maturity groupings based on the contractual maturity. The expected life of MBS will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay the underlying mortgage loans with or without call or prepayment penalties.

Lending Activities

Truist strives to meet the credit needs of its clients while pursuing a balanced strategy of loan profitability, loan growth, and loan quality. Management believes that this purpose can best be accomplished by building strong client relationships over time and developing in-depth local market knowledge. The Company employs underwriting criteria governing the degree of risk assumed and the diversity of the loan portfolio in terms of type, industry, and geographical concentration.

Truist aims to lend to a diverse client base that is managed to be geographically dispersed with the goal of mitigating concentration risk arising from local and regional economic downturns. The following discussion provides additional information on the Company's loan and lease portfolios. Refer to the "Risk Management" section in MD&A for a discussion of the credit risk management policies used to manage the portfolios.

Commercial Loan and Lease Portfolio

Commercial loans and leases represent the largest category of the Company's loan and lease portfolio. Commercial Banking and Small Business Banking generally target small-to-middle market businesses with annual sales between $2 million and $500 million, while Investment Banking and Capital Markets provides lending solutions to large corporate clients. The commercial loan and lease portfolio consists of lending to public and private business clients and includes commercial and industrial, owner-occupied, equipment leasing and financing, CRE, government and institutional financing, premium financing, and dealer floor plan financing.

In accordance with the Company's lending policy, each commercial loan undergoes a detailed underwriting process. Commercial loans are typically priced with an interest rate tied to market indices, such as the prime rate or SOFR and are individually monitored and reviewed for deterioration in the ability of the client to repay the loan. The majority of Truist's commercial loans are secured by real estate, business equipment, inventories, and other types of collateral.

Residential Mortgage Loan Portfolio

Truist primarily originates conforming mortgage loans, loans under FHA, U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, or U.S. Department of Agriculture programs, and higher quality jumbo and construction-to-permanent loans for one- to four-family residential properties. Conforming loans are loans that are underwritten in accordance with the underwriting standards set forth by FNMA and FHLMC. They are generally collateralized by one-to-four-family residential real estate, typically have loan-to-collateral value ratios of 80% or less at origination, or have mortgage insurance as required by investors and are made to borrowers that meet Truist's credit standards.

Risks associated with mortgage lending include interest rate risk, which is mitigated through the sale of a substantial portion of conforming fixed-rate loans in the secondary mortgage market and an effective MSR hedging process. Credit risk is managed through underwriting procedures and mortgage insurance. The right to service the loans and receive servicing income is generally retained when conforming loans are sold. Management believes that the retention of mortgage servicing diversifies income while enabling Truist to build long-term client relationships and offer high-quality client service. Truist also purchases residential mortgage loans from correspondent originators. The loans purchased from third-party originators are subject to substantially the same underwriting and risk-management criteria as loans originated internally.

Home Equity Loan Portfolio

The home equity portfolio is composed of loans offered through Truist's branch network. These include home equity loans and revolving home equity lines of credit secured by first or second liens on residential real estate in Truist's market areas.

Indirect Auto Loan Portfolio

The indirect auto portfolio primarily includes secured indirect installment loans to consumers for the purchase of new and used automobiles. The indirect auto portfolio also includes nonprime and near-prime automobile finance. Such loans are originated through approved franchised and independent dealers throughout the Truist market area and nationally through Regional Acceptance Corporation. These loans are homogeneous, and no single loan is individually significant in terms of its size and potential risk of loss. Indirect auto loans are subject to lending policies and procedures and are underwritten with note amounts and credit limits that are consistent with the Company's risk philosophy. In addition to its normal underwriting due diligence, Truist uses application systems and scoring systems to help underwrite and manage the credit risk in its indirect auto portfolio.

Other Consumer Loan Portfolio

The other consumer loan portfolio includes: secured and unsecured loans originated through the Truist branch network marketed to qualifying clients and other creditworthy candidates in Truist's market areas; LightStream, an online platform which originates fixed-rate, unsecured lending to consumers with strong credit; secured indirect installment loans to consumers for the purchase of new and used boats and recreational vehicles; Sheffield, a small ticket consumer lending division related to the purchase of power sports and outdoor power equipment; other indirect and point-of-sale lending to consumers, including through Service Finance, to finance home improvements, furniture purchases, certain elective health-care services; and unsecured loans originated via third-party partnerships, which are in runoff. These loans are homogeneous, and no single loan is individually significant in terms of its size and potential risk of loss. These loans are originated in accordance with underwriting criteria as determined by Truist.

Credit Card Loan Portfolio

The credit card portfolio consists of the outstanding balances on credit cards for commercial and consumer clients. Truist markets credit cards to its existing client base and does not solicit cardholders through nationwide programs or other forms of mass marketing. Such balances are generally unsecured and actively managed.

Refer to "Note 5. Loans and ACL" for additional information.

The following table summarizes the loan portfolio:

Table 13: Loans and Leases as of Period End

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Commercial:		
Commercial and industrial	$ 167,808	$ 154,848
CRE	23,720	20,363
Commercial construction	7,783	8,520
Consumer:		
Residential mortgage	56,807	55,599
Home equity	9,719	9,642
Indirect auto	25,659	23,089
Other consumer	32,181	29,395
Credit card	4,918	4,927
Total loans and leases HFI	328,595	306,383
LHFS	1,883	1,388
Total loans and leases	$ 330,478	$ 307,771

Loans and leases HFI were $328.6 billion at December 31, 2025, up $22.2 billion compared to 2024.

Commercial loans increased $15.6 billion during 2025 primarily due to an increase of $13.0 billion in the commercial and industrial portfolio and $3.4 billion in the CRE portfolio due to higher production.

Consumer loans and credit cards increased $6.6 billion during 2025 primarily due to a $2.8 billion increase in other consumer portfolio driven by growth of higher-return point-of-sale lending or online portfolios (Service Finance and LightStream), a $2.6 billion increase in indirect auto portfolio primarily due to higher production, and a $1.2 billion increase in residential mortgage portfolio due to additional purchases and correspondent production.

The following table presents a summary of the loans and leases by scheduled repayment period and interest rate terms. Determinations of maturities are based on scheduled repayments, except when rollovers or extensions are included for purposes of measuring the ACL. Truist's credit policy typically does not permit automatic renewal of loans. At the scheduled maturity date (including balloon payment date), the client generally must request a new loan to replace the matured loan and execute either a new note or note modification with rate, terms, and conditions negotiated at that time.

Table 14: Loan Maturities

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	1 Year or Less	1 to 5 Years	5 to 15 Years	After 15 Years	Total
Fixed rate:					
Commercial:					
Commercial and industrial	$ 10,558	$ 13,331	$ 9,153	$ 2,146	$ 35,188
CRE	556	1,646	188	7	2,397
Commercial construction	13	34	21	34	102
Total commercial	11,127	15,011	9,362	2,187	37,687
Consumer:					
Residential mortgage	1,527	6,204	17,327	22,924	47,982
Home equity	282	880	1,412	337	2,911
Indirect auto	5,806	17,630	2,223	—	25,659
Other consumer	6,058	15,198	7,306	891	29,453
Total consumer	13,673	39,912	28,268	24,152	106,005
Credit card	251	—	—	—	251
Total fixed rate	25,051	54,923	37,630	26,339	143,943
Variable rate:					
Commercial:					
Commercial and industrial	39,774	82,733	8,161	1,952	132,620
CRE	4,812	15,869	633	9	21,323
Commercial construction	3,186	4,488	7	—	7,681
Total commercial	47,772	103,090	8,801	1,961	161,624
Consumer:					
Residential mortgage	206	920	2,835	4,864	8,825
Home equity	640	2,129	4,026	13	6,808
Other consumer	1,183	1,267	276	2	2,728
Total consumer	2,029	4,316	7,137	4,879	18,361
Credit card	4,667	—	—	—	4,667
Total variable rate	54,468	107,406	15,938	6,840	184,652
Total loans and leases HFI	$ 79,519	$ 162,329	$ 53,568	$ 33,179	$ 328,595

Certain residential mortgage loans have an initial period where the borrower is only required to pay the periodic interest. After the interest-only period, the loan will require the payment of both interest and principal over the remaining term. The outstanding balances of variable rate residential mortgage loans in the interest-only phase were approximately $714 million and $647 million at December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively.

The following table presents the composition of average loans and leases:

Table 15: Average Loans and Leases

(Dollars in millions)	Three Months Ended				
	Dec 31, 2025	Sep 30, 2025	Jun 30, 2025	Mar 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Commercial:					
Commercial and industrial	$ 163,990	$ 162,207	$ 158,491	$ 155,214	$ 153,209
CRE	23,205	21,171	19,687	19,832	20,504
Commercial construction	8,015	8,258	8,613	8,734	8,261
Consumer:					
Residential mortgage	57,100	57,676	56,789	55,658	54,390
Home equity	9,679	9,588	9,586	9,569	9,675
Indirect auto	25,639	24,964	24,158	23,248	22,790
Other consumer	32,181	31,714	30,387	29,291	29,355
Credit card	4,956	4,915	4,890	4,849	4,926
Total average loans and leases HFI	$ 324,765	$ 320,493	$ 312,601	$ 306,395	$ 303,110

Average loans and leases HFI were $324.8 billion for fourth quarter of 2025, an increase of $4.3 billion, or 1.3%, compared to the third quarter of 2025.

- Average commercial loans increased 1.9% due to an increase in the commercial and industrial and CRE portfolios.
- Average consumer loans increased 0.5% due to growth in the indirect auto and other consumer portfolios, partially offset by a decline in the residential mortgage portfolio.

Asset Quality

The following tables summarize asset quality information:

Table 16: Asset Quality

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
NPAs:		
NPLs:		
Commercial and industrial	$ 839	$ 521
CRE	47	298
Commercial construction	41	3
Residential mortgage	213	166
Home equity	99	116
Indirect auto	267	259
Other consumer	71	66
Total NPLs HFI	1,577	1,429
Loans held for sale	—	—
Total nonperforming loans and leases	1,577	1,429
Foreclosed real estate	3	3
Other foreclosed property	53	45
Total nonperforming assets	$ 1,633	$ 1,477
Loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing:		
Commercial and industrial	$ 3	$ 19
CRE	—	1
Lease financing		
Residential mortgage – government guaranteed	532	430
Residential mortgage – nonguaranteed	38	51
Home equity	7	9
Other consumer	28	23
Credit card	76	54
Total loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing	$ 684	$ 587
Loans 30-89 days past due and still accruing:		
Commercial and industrial	$ 127	$ 168
CRE	25	60
Commercial construction	36	3
Residential mortgage – government guaranteed	329	318
Residential mortgage – nonguaranteed	357	401
Home equity	69	60
Indirect auto	679	622
Other consumer	281	236
Credit card	77	81
Total loans 30-89 days past due and still accruing	$ 1,980	$ 1,949

Nonperforming assets totaled $1.6 billion at December 31, 2025, up $156 million compared to December 31, 2024 due to an increase in the commercial and industrial and residential mortgage portfolios, partially offset by a decline in the CRE portfolio. Nonperforming loans and leases represented 0.48% of total loans and leases HFI, up one basis point compared to December 31, 2024.

Effective January 1, 2026, the Company has enhanced its nonaccrual criteria for certain indirect auto loans to prospectively include accounts in which cumulative payment extensions are at or above 12 months. Management expects this change to accelerate the timing of nonaccrual recognition in future periods for such loans, but does not expect a material impact on earnings or cash flows.

Loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing totaled $684 million at December 31, 2025, up $97 million compared to the prior year. Excluding government guaranteed loans, the ratio of loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing as a percentage of loans and leases HFI was 0.05% at December 31, 2025, flat compared to December 31, 2024.

Loans 30-89 days past due and still accruing totaled $2.0 billion at December 31, 2025, up $31 million compared to the prior year due to increases in the indirect auto, other consumer, and commercial construction portfolios, partially offset by declines in the commercial and industrial, CRE, and residential mortgage portfolios. The ratio of loans 30-89 days past due and still accruing as a percentage of loans and leases HFI was 0.60% at December 31, 2025, down four basis points compared to the prior year.

Problem loans include NPLs and loans that are 90 days or more past due and still accruing as disclosed in Table 16. In addition, for the commercial portfolio segment, loans that are rated special mention or substandard performing are closely monitored by management as potential problem loans. Refer to “Note 5. Loans and ACL” for the amortized cost basis of loans by origination year and credit quality indicator as well as additional disclosures related to NPLs.

Table 17: Asset Quality Ratios

	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Loans 30-89 days past due and still accruing as a percentage of loans and leases	0.60 %	0.64 %
Loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing as a percentage of loans and leases	0.21	0.19
NPLs as a percentage of loans and leases	0.48	0.47
NPLs as a percentage of total loans and leases[1]	0.48	0.46
NPAs as a percentage of:		
Total assets[1]	0.30	0.28
Loans and leases plus foreclosed property	0.50	0.48
ALLL as a percentage of loans and leases	1.53	1.59
Ratio of ALLL to nonperforming loans and leases	3.2x	3.4x
Loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing as a percentage of loans and leases, excluding government guaranteed[2]	0.05 %	0.05 %

(1) Includes LHFS.
(2) This asset quality ratio has been adjusted to remove the impact of government guaranteed loans. Management believes the inclusion of such assets in this asset quality ratio results in distortion of this ratio because collection of principal and interest on government guaranteed loans is reasonably assured.

Table 18: Asset Quality Ratios

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net charge-offs as a percentage of average loans and leases:			
Commercial:			
Commercial and industrial	0.23 %	0.20 %	0.20 %
CRE	0.62	1.31	0.71
Commercial construction	(0.03)	(0.03)	0.04
Consumer:			
Residential mortgage	—	(0.01)	0.01
Home equity	(0.06)	(0.07)	(0.12)
Indirect auto	2.00	2.11	1.66
Other consumer	1.66	1.73	1.40
Student	—	—	4.39
Credit card	4.45	5.26	3.85
Total	0.54	0.59	0.50
Ratio of ALLL to net charge-offs	3.0x	2.7x	3.0x

The following table presents activity related to NPAs:

Table 19: Rollforward of NPAs

(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024
Balance, January 1	$ 1,477	$ 1,488
New NPAs	3,298	3,331
Advances and principal increases	390	454
Disposals of foreclosed assets[1]	(634)	(616)
Disposals of NPLs[2]	(316)	(223)
Charge-offs and losses	(1,208)	(1,313)
Payments	(1,109)	(1,308)
Transfers to performing status	(265)	(309)
Other, net	—	(27)
Ending balance, December 31	$ 1,633	$ 1,477

(1) Includes charge-offs and losses recorded upon sale of $285 million and $260 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.
(2) Includes gains, net of charge-offs and losses recorded upon sale, of $2 million and $14 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Commercial Credit Concentrations

Truist has established the following general practices to manage commercial credit risk:

- limiting the amount of credit that Truist may extend to a borrower;
- establishing a process for credit approval accountability;
- initial underwriting and analysis of borrower, transaction, market, and collateral risks;
- evaluating the diversity of the loan portfolio in terms of type, industry, and geographical concentration;
- ongoing servicing and monitoring of individual loans and lending relationships;
- continuous monitoring of the portfolio, market dynamics, and the economy; and
- periodically reevaluating the Company's strategy and overall exposure as economic, market, and other relevant conditions change.

Truist monitors various segments of its credit portfolios to assess potential concentration risks. Management is involved in the credit approval and review process, and risk acceptance criteria are adjusted as needed to reflect the Company's risk appetite. Consistent with established risk management objectives, the Company utilizes various risk mitigation techniques, including collecting collateral and security interests, obtaining guarantees, and, to a limited extent, through the purchase of credit loss protection via third-party insurance or use of credit derivatives such as credit default swaps.

In the commercial portfolio, risk concentrations are evaluated regularly on both an aggregate portfolio level and on an individual client basis. The Company manages its commercial exposure through portfolio targets, limits, and transactional risk acceptance criteria as well as other techniques, including loan syndications/participations, loan sales, collateral, structure, covenants, and other risk reduction techniques.

The following tables provide industry distribution by major types of commercial credit exposure and the geographical distribution of commercial exposures. Industry classification for commercial and industrial loans is based on the North American Industry Classification System. CRE loans are classified based on type of property. For the geographic disclosures, amounts are generally assigned to a state based on the physical billing address of the client or physical property address.

Table 20: Commercial and Industrial Portfolio Industry and Geography

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2025 LHFI	% of Total	NPL	December 31, 2024 LHFI	% of Total	NPL
Industry:						
Finance and insurance	$ 30,464	18.2 %	$ 2	$ 24,271	15.7 %	$ 28
Manufacturing	13,418	8.0	91	12,298	7.9	62
Real estate and rental and leasing	11,993	7.1	1	11,354	7.3	3
Retail trade	11,940	7.1	24	12,488	8.1	66
Health care and social assistance	11,779	7.0	67	12,154	7.8	129
Public administration	8,658	5.2	2	8,860	5.7	—
Wholesale trade	7,655	4.6	212	7,428	4.8	45
Information	7,523	4.5	158	5,235	3.4	66
Utilities	6,582	3.9	—	4,096	2.6	—
Professional, scientific, and technical services	5,043	3.0	5	4,125	2.7	8
Educational services	4,868	2.9	—	4,478	2.9	—
Transportation and warehousing	4,497	2.7	22	4,634	3.0	34
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	4,182	2.5	1	3,599	2.3	6
Construction	3,350	2.0	4	2,607	1.7	10
Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services	3,108	1.9	36	3,022	2.0	—
Accommodation and food services	2,990	1.8	24	2,935	1.9	9
Other[1]	11,903	7.0	115	12,211	7.9	23
Subtotal	149,953	89.4	764	135,795	87.7	489
Business owner occupied	17,855	10.6	75	19,053	12.3	32
Total commercial and industrial	$ 167,808	100.0 %	$ 839	$ 154,848	100.0 %	$ 521
Geography:						
Florida	$ 18,532	11.0 %	$ 30	$ 18,258	11.8 %	$ 172
Texas	17,001	10.1	157	14,728	9.5	47
New York	12,719	7.6	70	11,379	7.3	50
California	12,460	7.4	34	8,115	5.2	8
North Carolina	12,154	7.2	11	12,167	7.9	16
Georgia	11,452	6.8	149	11,240	7.3	10
Virginia	9,061	5.4	3	9,343	6.0	7
Maryland	7,057	4.2	4	6,781	4.4	3
Pennsylvania	6,890	4.1	131	6,466	4.2	9
Tennessee	5,873	3.5	42	5,729	3.7	51
New Jersey	4,743	2.8	5	3,947	2.5	5
South Carolina	4,213	2.5	4	4,151	2.7	23
Illinois	3,970	2.4	12	3,639	2.4	20
Ohio	3,624	2.2	—	3,482	2.2	1
Other[2]	38,059	22.8	187	35,423	22.9	99
Total commercial and industrial	$ 167,808	100.0 %	$ 839	$ 154,848	100.0 %	$ 521

(1) Represents other remaining industries that are deemed to be individually insignificant.
(2) Represents other remaining states, U.S. territories, and non-U.S. loans that are deemed to be individually insignificant.

The Finance and insurance industry includes various types of nonbank financial institutions, including asset securitization, securities-based lending, and certain REITs, which together comprise approximately 59% of Truist's funded loans within that industry category. Asset securitization facilities are structured to provide funding to clients based on advance rates that are applied to pools of eligible collateral that generally result in over collateralization of the funded exposures. Securities-based lending arrangements are collateralized by marketable securities that are maintained in a restricted account and monitored by Truist on a daily basis to help determine whether the value of the underlying securities collateral complies with the terms of the margin agreement established with the origination of the loan.

Table 21: CRE Portfolio Property Type and Geography

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2025 LHFI	% of Total	NPL	December 31, 2024 LHFI	% of Total	NPL
Industry:						
Multifamily	$ 8,055	34.0 %	$ 4	$ 5,508	27.0 %	$ 27
Industrial	5,521	23.3	—	4,303	21.1	3
Retail	4,244	17.9	5	3,530	17.3	33
Office	2,435	10.3	36	3,459	17.0	228
Hotel	1,558	6.6	—	1,891	9.3	—
Other[1]	1,907	7.9	2	1,672	8.3	7
Total CRE	$ 23,720	100.0 %	$ 47	$ 20,363	100.0 %	$ 298
Geography:						
Florida	$ 2,668	11.2 %	$ 2	$ 2,594	12.7 %	$ 26
Georgia	2,586	10.9	1	2,010	9.9	80
Texas	2,411	10.2	1	1,599	7.9	6
North Carolina	2,324	9.8	1	2,212	10.9	10
New York	2,323	9.8	6	1,491	7.3	2
California	1,628	6.9	—	1,683	8.3	—
Pennsylvania	1,566	6.6	—	1,218	6.0	1
Illinois	1,178	5.0	13	624	3.1	—
New Jersey	1,118	4.7	3	439	2.2	35
Virginia	1,034	4.4	—	1,108	5.4	3
Maryland	883	3.7	2	713	3.5	8
Other[2]	4,001	16.8	18	4,672	22.8	127
Total CRE	$ 23,720	100.0 %	$ 47	$ 20,363	100.0 %	$ 298

(1) Represents other remaining property types that are deemed to be individually insignificant.
(2) Represents other remaining states, U.S. territories, and non-U.S. loans that are deemed to be individually insignificant.

Table 22: Commercial Construction Portfolio Property Type and Geography

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2025 LHFI	% of Total	NPL	December 31, 2024 LHFI	% of Total	NPL
Industry:						
Multifamily	$ 3,871	49.7 %	$ —	$ 4,918	57.7 %	$ —
Industrial	1,884	24.2	—	1,680	19.7	—
Single family - construction to permanent	1,070	13.7	—	664	7.8	2
Office	392	5.0	40	627	7.4	—
Single family - acquisition and development and commercial land	208	2.7	—	187	2.2	1
Other[1]	358	4.7	1	444	5.2	—
Total commercial construction	$ 7,783	100.0 %	$ 41	$ 8,520	100.0 %	$ 3
Geography:						
Florida	$ 1,453	18.7	$ —	$ 1,138	13.4	$ —
Georgia	1,188	15.3	—	1,294	15.2	—
Texas	1,088	14.0	—	1,345	15.8	—
North Carolina	748	9.6	—	992	11.6	1
California	431	5.5	—	492	5.8	—
Other[2]	2,875	36.9	41	3,259	38.2	2
Total commercial construction	$ 7,783	100.0 %	$ 41	$ 8,520	100.0 %	$ 3

(1) Represents other remaining property types that are deemed to be individually insignificant.
(2) Represents other remaining states, U.S. territories, and non-U.S. loans that are deemed to be individually insignificant.

Refer to “Note 5. Loans and ACL” for additional information on the commercial portfolios, including loans by origination year and credit quality indicator.

ACL

Activity related to the ACL is presented in the following tables:

Table 23: Activity in ACL

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Balance, beginning of period	$ 5,161	$ 5,093	$ 4,649
Provision for credit losses	1,894	1,870	2,109
Charge-offs:			
Commercial and industrial	(461)	(395)	(390)
CRE	(147)	(316)	(166)
Commercial construction	—	—	(5)
Residential mortgage	(6)	(3)	(10)
Home equity	(10)	(9)	(10)
Indirect auto	(591)	(591)	(531)
Other consumer	(633)	(606)	(477)
Student	—	—	(108)
Credit card	(260)	(296)	(223)
Total charge-offs	(2,108)	(2,216)	(1,920)
Recoveries:			
Commercial and industrial	98	87	70
CRE	18	34	3
Commercial construction	2	2	3
Residential mortgage	5	6	6
Home equity	16	16	23
Indirect auto	102	120	107
Other consumer	120	110	78
Credit card	42	38	35
Total recoveries	403	413	325
Net charge-offs	(1,705)	(1,803)	(1,595)
Other[1]	(3)	1	(70)
Balance, end of period	$ 5,347	$ 5,161	$ 5,093
ACL:			
ALLL	5,030	4,857	4,798
RUFC	317	304	295
Total ACL	$ 5,347	$ 5,161	$ 5,093

(1) 2023 includes the impact from the adoption of the Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures accounting standard.

Net charge-offs during 2025 totaled $1.7 billion, or 0.54% as a percentage of average loans, and were down five basis points compared to the prior year, primarily driven by lower net charge-offs and growth in average loans and leases. Net charge-offs were lower in the CRE and credit card portfolios, partially offset by increases in the commercial and industrial, indirect auto, and other consumer portfolios.

The allowance for credit losses was $5.3 billion at December 31, 2025 and includes $5.0 billion for the allowance for loan and lease losses and $317 million for the reserve for unfunded commitments. The ALLL ratio was 1.53% at December 31, 2025, compared to 1.59% at December 31, 2024. Refer to “Note 5. Loans and ACL.” for additional information on the fluctuations in the ALLL. The ALLL covered nonperforming loans and leases held for investment 3.2x at December 31, 2025 compared to 3.4x at December 31, 2024. At December 31, 2025, the ALLL was 3.0x net charge-offs, compared to 2.7x at December 31, 2024.

The following table presents an allocation of the ALLL. The entire amount of the allowance is available to absorb losses occurring in any category of loans and leases.

Table 24: Allocation of ALLL by Category

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
(Dollars in millions)	Amount	% ALLL in Each Category	% Loans in Each Category	Amount	% ALLL in Each Category	% Loans in Each Category
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,326	26.3 %	51.0 %	$ 1,284	26.4 %	50.7 %
CRE	476	9.5	7.2	643	13.2	6.6
Commercial construction	246	4.9	2.4	257	5.3	2.8
Residential mortgage	198	3.9	17.3	204	4.2	18.1
Home equity	84	1.7	3.0	89	1.8	3.1
Indirect auto	1,036	20.6	7.8	955	19.7	7.5
Other consumer	1,238	24.6	9.8	994	20.5	9.6
Credit card	426	8.5	1.5	431	8.9	1.6
Total ALLL	5,030	100.0 %	100.0 %	4,857	100.0 %	100.0 %
RUFC	317			304		
Total ACL	$ 5,347			$ 5,161		

Truist monitors the performance of its home equity loans and lines secured by second liens similarly to other consumer loans and utilizes assumptions specific to these loans in determining the necessary ALLL. Truist also receives notification when the first lien holder, whether Truist or another financial institution, has initiated foreclosure proceedings against the borrower. When notified that the first lien is in the process of foreclosure, Truist obtains valuations to determine if any additional charge-offs or reserves are warranted. These valuations are updated at least annually thereafter.

Truist has limited ability to monitor the delinquency status of the first lien, unless the first lien is held or serviced by Truist. Truist estimates credit losses on second lien loans where the first lien is delinquent based on historical experience; the increased risk of loss on these credits is reflected in the ALLL.

Other Assets

The components of other assets are presented in the following table:

Table 25: Other Assets as of Period End

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Tax credit and other private equity investments	$ 9,882	$ 9,303
Bank-owned life insurance	8,515	7,801
Pension assets, net	7,920	7,238
Accrued income	2,028	2,069
Accounts receivable	1,624	1,904
FHLB stock	1,521	965
DTA	1,507	1,945
Leased assets and related assets	1,359	1,352
Derivative assets	1,343	966
Prepaid expenses	1,075	1,061
ROU assets	1,045	1,015
Other	1,151	1,513
Total other assets	$ 38,970	$ 37,132

Funding Activities

Deposits are the primary source of funds for the Company's lending and investing activities. Management also uses short-term borrowings, long-term debt, and scheduled payments and maturities from portfolios of loans and investment securities as a supplementary funding source for loan growth and other balance sheet management purposes. FHLB advances, other secured borrowings, Federal funds purchased and other short-term borrowed funds, as well as long-term debt issued through the capital markets, all provide supplemental liquidity sources. Funding activities are monitored and governed through Truist's overall ALM process under the governance and oversight of the ALCO, which is further discussed in the "Market Risk" section in MD&A. The following section provides a brief description of the various sources of funds.

Deposits

Deposits are obtained principally from individuals and businesses within Truist's geographic area and include noninterest-bearing checking accounts, interest-bearing checking accounts, savings accounts, money market deposit accounts, CDs, and IRAs. Deposit account terms vary with respect to the minimum balance required, the time period the funds must remain on deposit, and service charge schedules. Interest rates paid on specific deposit types are determined based on (i) competitor deposit rates, (ii) the anticipated amount and timing of funding needs, (iii) the availability and cost of alternative sources of funding, and (iv) anticipated future economic conditions and interest rates. Deposits are attractive sources of funding because of their stability and relative cost.

The following table presents a summary of deposits:

Table 26: Deposits as of Period End

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Noninterest-bearing deposits	$ 105,092	$ 107,451
Interest checking	117,830	109,042
Money market and savings	139,044	137,307
Time deposits	38,432	36,724
Total deposits	$ 400,398	$ 390,524

Deposits totaled $400.4 billion at December 31, 2025, an increase of $9.9 billion, or 2.5%, from December 31, 2024 primarily due to increases in interest checking deposits, money market and savings, and time deposits, partially offset by a decline in noninterest-bearing deposits. Brokered deposits were $29.8 billion at December 31, 2025 compared to $28.1 billion at December 31, 2024.

Approximately 62% of deposits were insured or collateralized at both December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024. Truist deposit accounts are typically based on long-term relationships that include multiple products and services. The amount of deposits above the FDIC's insurance limit of $250,000 was $177.6 billion and $170.7 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, calculated using the same methodology as the Call Report for Truist Bank.

The following table summarizes the maturities of time deposit accounts above $250,000:

Table 27: Scheduled Maturities of Time Deposits $250,000 and Greater

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	
Three months or less	$ 8,140
Over three through six months	1,832
Over six through twelve months	617
Over twelve months	416
Total	$ 11,005

The following table presents average deposits:

Table 28: Average Deposits

	Three Months Ended				
(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Sep 30, 2025	Jun 30, 2025	Mar 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Noninterest-bearing deposits	$ 105,552	$ 105,751	$ 106,686	$ 105,895	$ 107,968
Interest checking	112,313	109,244	116,193	109,208	107,075
Money market and savings	138,114	136,515	135,607	136,897	138,242
Time deposits	40,031	45,090	41,997	40,204	36,757
Total average deposits	$ 396,010	$ 396,600	$ 400,483	$ 392,204	$ 390,042

Average deposits for the fourth quarter of 2025 were $396.0 billion, flat compared to the third quarter of 2025.

Average noninterest-bearing deposits decreased 0.2% compared to the prior quarter and represented 26.7% of total deposits for both the fourth and third quarters of 2025. Average interest checking deposits increased 2.8%. Average money market and savings accounts increased 1.2%. Average time deposits decreased 11.2%.

Borrowings

The following table summarizes certain information for the past three years with respect to short-term borrowings excluding trading liabilities, hedges, and collateral in excess of derivative exposure:

Table 29: Short-Term Borrowings

	As Of / For The Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase:			
Maximum outstanding at any month-end during the year	$ 8,425	$ 9,675	$ 4,120
Balance outstanding at end of year	3,103	9,675	2,427
Average outstanding during the year	5,845	2,947	2,472
Average interest rate during the year	4.36 %	5.13 %	5.18 %
Average interest rate at end of year	3.84	4.42	5.39
Federal funds purchased and short-term borrowed funds:			
Maximum outstanding at any month-end during the year	$ 29,332	$ 28,218	$ 26,453
Balance outstanding at end of year	24,736	19,530	22,401
Average outstanding during the year	22,273	21,552	22,007
Average interest rate during the year	4.36 %	5.39 %	5.26 %
Average interest rate at end of year	3.47	4.04	5.15

At December 31, 2025, short-term borrowings totaled $27.8 billion, a decrease of $1.4 billion compared to December 31, 2024. Average short-term borrowings were $28.1 billion and $24.5 billion for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Long-term debt provides funding and, to a lesser extent, regulatory capital, and primarily consists of senior and subordinated notes issued by the Parent Company and Truist Bank. Long-term debt totaled $42.0 billion at December 31, 2025, an increase of $7.0 billion compared to December 31, 2024. During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company had:

- Issuances of $7.1 billion of primarily fixed-to-floating rate senior notes with a weighted average interest rate of 4.68% due between May 20, 2027 and October 23, 2036 and $500 million of floating rate senior notes due July 24, 2028.
- Net issuances of $7.1 billion floating rate FHLB advances.
- Maturities and redemptions of $6.7 billion of senior notes and $1.3 billion of subordinated notes.

In January 2026, the Parent Company issued $1.3 billion principal amount of fixed-to-floating rate senior notes with an interest rate of 4.60% due January 27, 2032. Additionally, Truist Bank issued $1.3 billion principal amount of fixed-to-floating rate senior notes with an interest rate of 4.14% due January 27, 2029 and $350 million principal amount of floating rate senior notes due January 27, 2029.

In February 2026, the Parent Company announced that it will redeem $1.3 billion principal amount of senior notes due on March 2, 2027 on the redemption date of March 2, 2026.

Refer to “Note 11. Borrowings” for additional information on short-term borrowings and long-term debt.

Shareholders’ Equity

Total shareholders’ equity was $65.2 billion at December 31, 2025, an increase of $1.5 billion from December 31, 2024. This increase includes $5.3 billion in net income and $2.4 billion in OCI, partially offset by $3.0 billion in common and preferred dividends, $2.5 billion in common share repurchases, and $1.0 billion for the redemption of series P preferred stock. Truist’s book value per common share at December 31, 2025 was $47.74, compared to $43.90 at December 31, 2024. Truist’s TBVPS was $33.48 at December 31, 2025, up 12% compared to December 31, 2024.

Risk Management

Truist seeks to maintain a comprehensive risk management framework supported by people, processes, and systems designed to identify, assess, measure, monitor, control, mitigate, govern, and report on risks arising from exposures and business activities. Truist has developed a risk taxonomy to provide for the identification, measurement, and reporting of primary risk types and classification of risk elements at Truist. Primary risk types are defined across eight categories including credit, market, liquidity, strategic, operational, technology, compliance, and financial crimes.

Truist has established an enterprise risk management framework to enable the execution of strategic goals and objectives in alignment with its risk appetite.

Truist is committed to fostering a culture that prioritizes and supports the identification and escalation of risks across the organization. All teammates are responsible for upholding the Company's purpose, mission, and values, and are encouraged to speak up if there is any activity or behavior that is inconsistent with the Company's culture. The Truist Code of Ethics influences the Company's decision making and informs teammates on how to act in the absence of specific guidance.

Truist seeks an appropriate return for the risk taken in its business operations. Risk-taking activities must be evaluated and prioritized to identify those that are within the Company's risk appetite and present attractive risk-adjusted returns, while preserving asset value and capital.

Truist's compensation plans are designed to consider teammates' adherence to and successful implementation of Truist's risk values and associated policies and procedures. The Company's compensation structure is designed to support its core values and sound risk management practices and to promote judicious risk-taking behavior.

Truist's risk appetite is defined as the level of risk exposure Truist is willing to assume to realize its purpose, mission, and values, as well as to achieve its strategic objectives, deliver shareholder returns, and maintain the safety and soundness of Truist. The Board oversees the development of, and reviews, approves, and periodically monitors, the Company's strategy and risk appetite with a long-term perspective on risks and rewards that is consistent with the capacity of Truist's risk-management framework. The BRC assists the Board in overseeing the stature and performance of the RMO and the Company's risk management framework and policies, including quantitative and qualitative statements of the Company's risk appetite and risk limits, thresholds, and other parameters designed to supplement them.

The BRC appoints the CRO to lead the RMO and oversee the identification, assessment, measurement, monitoring, mitigating, and reporting of risks to Truist. The CRO reports functionally to the BRC and administratively to the CEO and has direct access to the Board to escalate risks (current or emerging) and report on the performance of risk management activities across the enterprise.

Truist's RMO provides independent oversight and guidance for risk-taking across the enterprise. In keeping with the belief that consistent values drive long-term behaviors, Truist's RMO has established four key behaviors all teammates are expected to practice daily, regardless of role:

- Awareness: demonstrate an appropriate understanding of enterprise and business unit risks and the controls required to effectively mitigate those risks. Complete required risk and compliance training within deadlines. Comply with applicable risk-related Truist policies.
- Identification: proactively recognize business concerns, issues, risks, or emerging risks as they arise in day-to-day activities.
- Escalation: speak up, report, and elevate concerns, issues, and risks as soon as possible through the appropriate reporting channel. Based on role, escalate and open issues timely.
- Mitigation: consistently execute applicable risk-related procedures and processes as designed for day-to-day activities. Maintain and execute effective controls to manage risk within the Company's risk appetite. As applicable, complete successful and timely remediation of assigned issues.

The risk management framework is supported by a three-lines-of-defense structure with unique roles and responsibilities for executing risk management activities, maintaining independent oversight, and providing independent assurance. The first line of defense comprises the business units that originate the risks and are responsible for managing them through risk management activities. The second line of defense is the independent risk management oversight and challenge function provided by the RMO. The third line of defense is the independent assurance function provided by Truist Audit Services.

Centralized first-line risk execution and management has been standardized across the Company in partnership with the business units and enterprise functions. Dedicated first line of defense risk partners provide risk advice and oversight, issues management, testing, reporting, and business continuity expertise. First line of defense coordinates closely with the RMO in executing these responsibilities.

The second line of defense is led by the CRO and is responsible for providing independent risk management, oversight, and effective challenge of the first line of defense. The key responsibilities of the second line of defense include (i) establishing policies and procedures to guide and oversee the execution of risk management framework requirements across Truist, (ii) overseeing first line of defense identification and assessment of current and emerging risks, as well as the effectiveness of governance, processes, and controls to mitigate risks, (iii) controlling the selection of key risk indicators and the establishment of risk limits to measure and monitor risk exposures relative to the Company's established risk appetite, (iv) independently identifying and escalating issues, including opportunities to strengthen the internal control environment, and (v) acting in a consultative role to assist the first line of defense with identifying, monitoring, and mitigating risks.

As the third line of defense, Truist Audit Services provides independent and objective assurance for Truist. Truist Audit Services independently evaluates the adequacy and effectiveness of Truist's risk management, governance, and oversight, consistent with regulatory expectations and Truist's size, complexity, and risk profile. Truist Audit Services is led by the Chief Audit Officer, who reports functionally to the Audit Committee and administratively to the CEO.

Truist's Committee and Risk Reporting Governance Program is designed to provide comprehensive Board and management risk oversight, maintaining a committee governance structure that supports alignment and execution of the risk management framework. The committee structure provides a mechanism to allow for efficient aggregation and escalation of risk information from the business units up to management and ultimately the Board. Truist's committee structure is broken down into three levels of committees:

- Level I committees: Board committees established by the Board to assist in its oversight of the Company. Level I committees are subject to governance directly by the Board, Board committee charters, Truist Bylaws, and Corporate Governance Guidelines.
- Level II committees: Management committees appointed by a Level I committee. Level II committees report to the appointing Level I committee. The appointing Level I committee conducts an annual review of the Level II committee and its charter.
- Level III committees: Management committees appointed by a Level I or II committee. Level III committees report to the appointing Level I or II committee. The appointing Level I or II committee conducts an annual review of the Level III committee and its charter.

This committee structure includes management committees that are responsible for providing independent risk oversight of each of Truist's primary risk types and comprehensive coverage of Truist's strategy, risk-taking and execution activities. Examples of such committees include the ERC and Management Compensation Oversight Committee.

The BRC authorized the ERC to provide broad strategic oversight of all risk types and establish an integrated view of risks across Truist at the enterprise level. The ERC is responsible for maintaining a risk management framework and monitoring its adoption and execution across the enterprise. The ERC is chaired by the CRO, and its membership includes the CEO, CFO, Chief Audit Officer, and other designated members of Truist management.

Under our risk management taxonomy, the primary risk types consist of credit, market, liquidity, strategic, operational, technology, compliance, and financial crimes. Truist also uses models as a key component of its risk management activities, which are overseen by the MRO. The following is a discussion of each primary risk type.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk to current or anticipated earnings or capital arising when a borrower, obligor, issuer, or counterparty may not meet its financial obligations. Credit risk is inherent in the financial services business and is primarily incurred through lending activities in the Company's WB and CSBB operating segments. Several products expose the Company to credit risk, including loans and leases, lending commitments, derivatives, trading assets, and investment securities. Changes in credit quality can have a significant impact on the Company's earnings and capital position.

The Level II ECRC, established by the BRC, oversees credit risk governance. The ECRC is responsible for maintaining an effective credit risk and portfolio management program. The ECRC utilizes Level III committees to oversee Truist's WB and CSBB loan portfolios. The BRC reviews and approves the Level I Enterprise Credit Risk Management Policy on an annual basis. That policy authorizes the ECRC and its Level III committees to review, monitor, and approve Truist's credit policies and key risk indicators, including limits.

Truist manages credit risk in a manner consistent with Truist's strategy and risk appetite by:

- establishing credit policies and underwriting requirements that are aligned with our strategy and risk appetite and periodically reevaluated per credit, market, economic and other relevant factors;
- setting portfolio asset quality, concentration and underwriting exception limits and transactional thresholds, as appropriate, in alignment with our risk appetite;
- monitoring current and emerging credit risks, early warning indicators and portfolio performance;
- monitoring criticized exposures and delinquent loans; and
- estimating credit losses and supporting appropriate levels of reserves and credit risk-based capital management.

Underwriting Approach

The loan portfolio is a primary source of profitability and risk. Proper loan underwriting is critical to Truist's long-term financial success. The most significant underwriting criteria used to evaluate new loans and loan renewals are:

- Cash flow and debt service coverage - cash flow adequacy is a necessary condition of creditworthiness, meaning that loans must either be clearly supported by a borrower's cash flow or, if not, must be justified by secondary repayment sources.
- Secondary sources of repayment - alternative repayment funds are a significant risk-mitigating factor as long as they are liquid, can be easily accessed, and provide adequate resources to supplement the primary cash flow source.
- Value of any underlying collateral - loans are generally secured by the asset being financed. Because an analysis of the primary and secondary sources of repayment is the most important factor, collateral, unless it is liquid, does not justify loans that cannot be serviced by the borrower's primary and secondary cash flows.
- Overall creditworthiness of the client, taking into account the client's relationships, both past and current, with Truist and other lenders - Truist's success depends on building lasting and mutually beneficial relationships with clients, which involves assessing their financial position and background.
- Level of equity invested in the transaction - in general, borrowers are required to contribute or invest a portion of their own funds prior to any loan advances.

Refer to the "Lending Activities" section in MD&A for a discussion of each loan and lease portfolio.

Market Risk

Market risk is the risk to current or anticipated earnings, capital, or economic value arising from changes in interest rates, spreads, or prices of financial instruments, and the corresponding impact on the composition of the balance sheet or trading and fair value positions. Market risk results from changes in the level, volatility, or correlations among financial market risk factors or prices, including interest rates, credit spreads, foreign exchange rates, equity, and commodity prices.

Truist's most significant market risk exposure is to interest rate risk in its balance sheet. However, market risk also results from underlying product liquidity risk, price risk, and volatility risk of instruments held in Truist's business units. Interest rate risk results from:

- differences between the timing of rate changes and the timing of cash flows associated with assets and liabilities (re-pricing risk);
- changing rate relationships among different yield curves affecting bank activities (basis risk);
- changing rate relationships across the spectrum of maturities (yield curve risk); and
- interest-related options inherently embedded in bank products (options risk).

The primary objectives of market risk management are to minimize adverse effects from changes in market risk factors on net interest income, net income, and capital, and to offset the risk of price changes for certain assets and liabilities recorded at fair value. At Truist, market risk management also includes the enterprise-wide IPV function.

Market Risk - Interest Rate

As a financial institution, Truist is exposed to interest rate risk from assets, liabilities, and off-balance sheet positions. Truist primarily monitors this risk through two measurement types, (i) NII at risk and (ii) economic value of equity. Truist manages this interest rate risk with securities, derivatives, and broader asset liability management activities. Truist uses derivatives to hedge interest income variability of floating rate loans and to hedge valuation changes of long-term debt and investment securities.

Corporate Treasury is responsible for the management of Truist's IRR position as part of an integrated balance sheet management strategy. The TMRO team within the RMO monitors Corporate Treasury's execution of these responsibilities. The ALCO and the BRC approve the policies governing interest rate management and, along with the ERC, receive periodic updates. IRR measurement is reported monthly through the ALCO. Monthly IRR reporting includes exposure and historical trends relative to risk limit scenarios, impacts to a wide range of rate scenarios, and sensitivity tests of key assumptions. IRR reporting is provided to the BRC quarterly.

IRR measurement is influenced by data, assumptions, and models. Due to their high sensitivity to market rates, mortgage (loan and security) prepayments leverage an industry model that results in varying prepayment speeds across rate scenarios. Prepayments for non-mortgage loans leverage a mix of dynamic models (varying results based on market rates) and static prepayment assumptions based on historical experience. Our analysis incorporates dynamic client deposit balance levels, the mix across product types, and deposit rate paid across alternate rate scenarios based on modeled changes in client and bank behavior. The use of dynamic deposit balance models results in rotation to higher cost funding products (e.g., CDs) when market rates increase and to lower cost funding products (e.g., non-maturity deposits) when market rates decrease. The use of dynamic rate paid models results in varying deposit betas based on the timing and conditions within market rate cycles.

NII at risk measures the change in NII under alternate interest rate scenarios relative to Truist's baseline scenario, which incorporates Truist's current balance sheet and off-balance sheet hedges as well as expectations for new business over the forecast horizon. Truist's baseline scenario relies on assumptions including expectations of the economy and interest rates – which are influenced by market conditions, new business volume, pricing, and client behavior. In measuring NII at risk, Truist assumes that changes in key factors, such as prepayments and deposit pricing (betas), largely move in line with those Truist has experienced in prior rate cycles. However, future behavior of key factors may vary from Truist's assumptions. NII at risk measurement assumes, when applicable, that U.S. interest rates floor at zero and Truist does not take any balance sheet or hedging actions in response to the rate scenarios.

Truist evaluates a wide range of alternate scenarios including instantaneous and gradual as well as parallel and non-parallel changes in interest rates. The table below presents the estimated change to NII over the following 12 months for select parallel alternate scenarios, expressed as a percentage change relative to baseline NII. From December 31, 2024 to December 31, 2025, the Company's net interest income sensitivity to changes in interest rates decreased. This change was primarily driven by the addition of interest rate hedging instruments executed as part of Truist's ongoing interest rate risk management activities.

Table 30: Interest Sensitivity Simulation Analysis

	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Up 200bps gradual change in interest rates	(0.9)%	1.1 %
Up 50bps instantaneous change in interest rates	(0.1)	0.6
Down 50bps instantaneous change in interest rates	(0.2)	(0.8)
Down 200bps gradual change in interest rates	(0.3)	(2.1)

Truist performs and monitors sensitivity tests of key assumptions used in NII risk including:

- Asset prepayment speeds
- New loan volume pricing spreads
- Interest-bearing deposit betas
- Non-interest-bearing demand deposit balance runoff, replaced by market funding

EVE measures changes in the economic value of Truist's current balance sheet and off-balance sheet hedges under alternate rate scenarios relative to starting economic value. Truist uses EVE as a longer-term measure of interest rate risk. Truist performs and monitors sensitivity tests of key assumptions used in EVE including:

- Asset prepayment speeds
- Mortgage spreads (mortgage loan and security valuations)
- Interest-bearing deposit beta
- Deposit runoff / decay

Key assumption tests are generally performed by increasing and decreasing the assumption, whether static or dynamically modeled, relative to their respective starting values and then measuring the resulting impact to NII and EVE under baseline and alternate rate scenarios.

The identification and testing of key assumptions are influenced by market conditions and management's views on key risks. The results of key assumption sensitivity tests are reported to the ALCO and the BRC at least quarterly. Key assumptions and their associated sensitivity tests are reviewed with the ALCO and the BRC at least annually.

Market Risk - Trading Activities

As a financial intermediary, Truist provides its clients access to derivatives, foreign exchange, and securities markets, which generate market risks. Trading market risk is managed using a multi-faceted risk management approach, which includes measuring risk using VaR, stress testing, and sensitivity analysis. Risk metrics are monitored against a suite of limits at both the trading desk level and at the aggregate portfolio level.

Truist is also subject to risk-based capital guidelines for market risk under the Market Risk Rule. The Capital Markets Risk Management team within the RMO selects, calibrates and monitors compliance with key risk indicators and other risk measures, designed to establish risk-taking parameters for the trading desks within WB. The Capital Markets Risk Committee, ERC and BRC establish policies governing trading activities and receive regular updates to support the oversight of those activities.

Covered Trading Positions

Covered positions subject to the Market Risk Rule include trading assets and liabilities, specifically those held for the purpose of short-term resale or with the intent of benefiting from actual or expected short-term price movements or to lock in arbitrage profits. Truist's trading portfolio of covered positions results primarily from market making and underwriting services for the Company's clients, as well as associated risk mitigating hedging activity. The trading portfolio, measured in terms of VaR, consists primarily of four sub-portfolios of covered positions: (i) credit trading, (ii) fixed income securities, (iii) interest rate derivatives, and (iv) equity derivatives. As a market maker across different asset classes, Truist's trading portfolio also contains other sub-portfolios, including foreign exchange, loan trading, and commodity derivatives; however, these portfolios do not generate material trading risk exposures.

Valuation policies and methodologies exist for all trading positions. Additionally, these positions are subject to independent price verification. Refer to the "Critical Accounting Policies" section in MD&A, "Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures," and "Note 19. Derivative Financial Instruments" for discussion of valuation policies and methodologies.

Securitizations

As of December 31, 2025, the aggregate market value of on-balance sheet securitization positions subject to the Market Risk Rule, which were non-agency asset backed securities positions, was $94 million. Consistent with the Market Risk Rule requirements, the Company performs pre-purchase due diligence on each securitization position to identify the characteristics, including deal structure and the asset quality of the underlying assets, that materially affect valuation and performance. Securitization positions are subject to Truist's risk management framework, which includes daily monitoring against a suite of limits. There were no off-balance sheet securitization positions during the reporting period.

Correlation Trading Positions

The trading portfolio of covered positions did not contain any correlation trading positions as of December 31, 2025.

VaR-Based Measures

VaR measures the potential loss of a given position or portfolio of positions at a specified confidence level and time horizon. Truist utilizes a historical VaR methodology to measure and aggregate risks across its covered trading positions. The VaR calculation is based on a historical simulation approach and measures the potential trading losses using a one-day holding period at a one-tail, 99% confidence level. For Market Risk Rule purposes, the Company calculates VaR using a 10-day holding period and a 99% confidence level. Due to inherent limitations of the VaR methodology, such as the assumption that past market behavior is indicative of future market performance, VaR is only one of several tools we use to measure and manage market risk. Other tools used to manage market risk include stress testing, scenario analysis, and stop loss limits.

The trading portfolio's VaR profile is influenced by a variety of factors, including the size and composition of the portfolio, market volatility, and the correlation between different positions. A portfolio of trading positions is typically less risky than the sum of the risk from each of the individual sub-portfolios, because, under normal market conditions, risk within each category partially offsets the exposure to other risk categories. The following table summarizes certain VaR-based measures for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024. Average VaR measures in the year ended December 31, 2025 were higher compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily due to elevated market volatility in April 2025.

Table 31: VaR-based Measures

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2025		2024	
(Dollars in millions)	10-Day Holding Period	1-Day Holding Period	10-Day Holding Period	1-Day Holding Period
VaR-based Measures:				
Maximum	$ 63	$ 15	$ 28	$ 12
Average	22	8	21	7
Minimum	9	4	12	4
Period-end	10	4	16	6
VaR by Risk Class:				
Interest Rate Risk		4		6
Credit Spread Risk		3		6
Equity Price Risk		3		6
Foreign Exchange Risk		—		1
Portfolio Diversification		(6)		(12)
Period-end		4		6

Stressed VaR-based measures

Stressed VaR, another component of market risk capital, is calculated using the same internal models as used for the VaR-based measure. Stressed VaR is calculated over a ten-day holding period at a one-tail, 99% confidence level and employs a historical simulation approach based on a continuous twelve-month historical window selected to reflect a period of significant financial stress for the Company's trading portfolio. The following table summarizes Stressed VaR-based measures:

Table 32: Stressed VaR-based Measures - 10 Day Holding Period

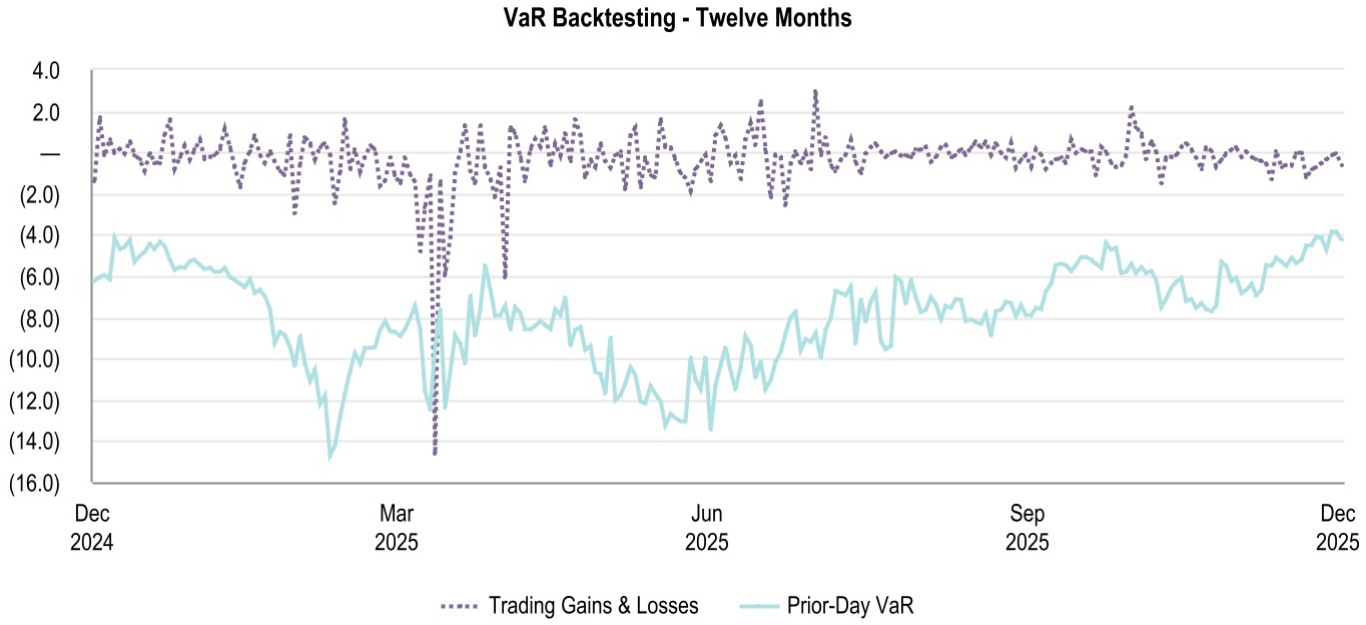
	Year Ended December 31,	
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024
Maximum	$ 287	$ 234
Average	120	145
Minimum	45	69
Period-end	52	105

Specific Risk Measures

Specific risk is a measure of idiosyncratic risk that could result from risk factors other than broad market movements (e.g., default or event risks). The Market Risk Rule provides fixed risk weights under a standardized measurement method while also allowing a model-based approach, subject to regulatory approval. Truist utilizes the standardized measurement method to calculate the specific risk component of market risk regulatory capital. As such, incremental risk capital requirements do not apply.

VaR Model Backtesting

In accordance with the Market Risk Rule, the Company evaluates the accuracy of its VaR model through daily backtesting by comparing aggregate daily trading gains and losses (excluding fees, commissions, reserves, net interest income, and intraday trading) from covered positions with the corresponding daily VaR-based measures generated by the model. As illustrated in the following graph, there was one Company-wide VaR backtesting exception during the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. The backtesting exception was driven by tariff-related market volatility. The total number of Company-wide VaR backtesting exceptions over the preceding twelve months is used to determine the multiplication factor for the VaR-based capital requirement under the Market Risk Rule. The capital multiplication factor increases from a minimum of three to a maximum of four, depending on the number of exceptions. All Company-wide VaR backtesting exceptions are reviewed in the context of VaR model use and performance. There was no change in the capital multiplication factor over the preceding twelve months.



Model Risk Oversight

The MRO is responsible for the independent model validation of all decision models, including trading market risk models. As part of ongoing monitoring efforts, the performance of all trading risk models is reviewed regularly to evaluate model performance with emerging developments in financial markets, assess evolving modeling approaches, and identify potential model enhancements.

Stress Testing

The Company uses a range of stress testing techniques to help monitor risks across trading desks and to augment standard daily VaR and other risk limits reporting. The stress testing framework is designed to quantify the impact of extreme, but plausible, stress scenarios that could lead to large, unexpected losses. Stress tests include simulations for risk factor sensitivities, historical repeats, and hypothetical scenarios with varying liquidity horizons of key risk factors. All trading positions within each applicable market risk category (i.e., interest rate risk, equity risk, foreign exchange rate risk, credit spread risk, and commodity price risk) are included in the Company's stress testing framework. Management reviews stress testing scenarios and makes updates on an ongoing basis. Management also utilizes stress analyses to support the Company's capital adequacy assessment standards. Refer to the "Capital" section in MD&A for additional discussion of capital adequacy.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that Truist will be unable, or that market participants may perceive Truist to be unable, to fund increases in its assets and meet its financial obligations at a reasonable cost and in a timely manner. Corporate Treasury is responsible for Truist's Liquidity Risk Management as part of an integrated balance sheet management strategy, subject to the oversight of the TMRO team within the RMO. The ALCO, the BRC, and the Board approve the policies governing Liquidity Risk Management and, along with the ERC, receive periodic updates regarding the execution of the Liquidity Risk Management program.

Refer to the "Liquidity" section in MD&A for additional discussion.

Strategic Risk

Strategic risk is the risk to earnings, capital, franchise value, stakeholder confidence, and human capital arising from ineffective strategy, inability to adapt to changes in the operating environment, adverse business decisions, or improper execution of strategic initiatives. Truist manages strategic risk through continuous monitoring of several key factors, including the Company's earnings performance, human capital strength, capital adequacy, progress against strategic objectives, and external conditions such as market dynamics and client sentiment.

Strategic risk is managed by and the responsibility of the Corporate Finance & Strategy team, with governance through the Enterprise Strategy & Execution Committee. Independent oversight is provided by Strategic Risk Oversight within the RMO, with escalation through the Liquidity, Market, and Strategic Risk Committee to the ERC and, ultimately, the BRC.

Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss associated with external events or inadequate or failed internal processes, people, or systems. It includes legal risk, which is the risk of loss arising from defective transactions, litigation, claims, or the failure to adequately protect Company-owned assets. An operational loss occurs when an event results in a loss or reserve originating from operational risk. The Company executes business activities in diverse markets and relies on the ability of its teammates and systems to process a high number of transactions. Operational risk is inherent in all business activities, and the management of this risk is important to the achievement of the Company's objectives. Business units and enterprise functions have primary responsibility and accountability for identifying, mitigating, and monitoring operational risks embedded in their business activities, including additional or increased risks created by economic and financial disruptions. Business continuity and disaster recovery planning are critical to effectively managing operational risks. Each business unit and enterprise function is required to develop, maintain, and test these plans at least annually to identify recovery activities that, if needed, can support mission critical functions, including technology, networks and data centers supporting client applications and business operations. While the Company strives to design processes to minimize operational risks, there is no absolute assurance that business disruptions or operational losses will not occur as a result of an external event or internal control breakdown. On an ongoing basis, management makes process changes and investments to enhance Truist's systems of internal controls and business continuity and disaster recovery plans.

Model Risk

Model risk is the risk of adverse consequences to earnings, capital, compliance, operations, reputation, or client outcomes arising from decisions based on incorrect or misused model outputs. While model risk is not a primary risk type, Truist uses models for many purposes across our businesses, including the valuation of financial positions, estimation of credit losses, and the measurement of risk. Models also support activities such as pricing and profitability analysis, capital and liquidity planning, stress testing, scenario analysis, customer segmentation, fraud detection, marketing optimization, and strategic decision-making. Given their widespread use, model risk may adversely affect multiple risk areas, including credit, market, liquidity, and operational risks, among others. Models are managed by the applicable business units, which are responsible for their development, implementation, and use. Oversight of these activities is provided by the MRO, which is a component of the RMO. All models must meet pre-established validation criteria and undergo independent model testing prior to approval. Once models have been approved by the MRO, the applicable business units are responsible for the maintenance of an appropriate operating environment and must monitor and evaluate the performance of the models on a recurring basis. Models are updated in response to changes in portfolio composition, industry and economic conditions, technological capabilities, and other developments.

The MRO manages model risk through a suite of model governance and validation activities. The risk of each model is assessed and classified into risk tiers. Additionally, the MRO maintains an enterprise-wide model inventory containing relevant model lifecycle information. Regarding model validation, the MRO employs internal validation analysts and managers with relevant skill sets and expertise to conduct thorough reviews of model development, conceptual soundness, and implementation. On certain occasions, the MRO will also engage external parties to assist with validation efforts. Once in a production environment, the MRO assesses a model's performance on a periodic basis through ongoing monitoring reviews. The MRO is also responsible for tracking issues that have been identified during model validation or through ongoing monitoring and engages with the applicable business unit to drive timely remediation. The MRO gauges model risk utilizing a collection of key risk indicators, which are periodically reported to relevant committees, including the Model Risk Management Committee and the ERC. The MRO also presents model risk topics to the BRC as necessary.

Technology Risk

Technology risk is the risk associated with the disruption or failure of technology that negatively impacts business operations. Truist has defined and adopted a technology risk framework that provides the foundation for its technology risk strategy, program, and oversight and defines key objectives, operating model components, risk domains, and capabilities to manage this risk.

Refer to “Item 1C. Cybersecurity” for a discussion regarding Truist’s cybersecurity risk management, strategy, and governance.

Data Analytics, AI, and Generative AI Risks

Data risk is the risk to current or projected financial condition, operations, strategic objectives, and regulatory compliance arising from inadequate data accuracy, completeness, consistency, timeliness, relevance, integrity, and validity (i.e., data fidelity). Inadequate data fidelity can negatively impact regulatory and management reporting, public disclosures, and business decisions.

Truist recognizes the importance of maintaining accurate and reliable data and maintains a formal Data Risk Management program that is designed to mitigate risks related to data fidelity. Through active data risk monitoring and accuracy testing, Truist seeks to provide reasonable assurance regarding data-related processes, risks, and controls, as well as the quality and retention of key data used for operational, strategic, regulatory, and compliance purposes. Management and the Board provide oversight of the Data Risk Management program and receive regular updates from the RMO.

Truist's AI program is foundationally based on the National Institute of Standards and Technology AI Risk Management Framework Core, which provides outcomes and actions that enable dialogue, understanding, and activities to manage AI risks and develop trustworthy AI systems. Oversight of Truist's AI program is a regular focus of the Board, the BRC, and the BTC.

Compliance Risk

Compliance risk is the risk of legal or regulatory sanctions, financial loss, or damage to reputation as a result of noncompliance with (i) applicable laws, regulations, rules or other regulatory requirements (for example, the risk of consumers experiencing economic loss or other legal harm as a result of noncompliance with consumer protection laws, regulations and requirements); (ii) internal policies and procedures, standards of best practice, or codes of conduct; and (iii) principles of integrity and fair dealing applicable to Truist's activities and functions. Truist recognizes that these compliance requirements are increasingly complex. Truist's Compliance and Ethics Risk Management program provides independent oversight of first line of defense activities for compliance with the requirements applicable to the products and services provided by Truist through risk identification and evaluation, monitoring, and independent testing, among other activities. The program also oversees aspects of the Code of Ethics. The ERC and the BRC receive regular reporting from the program.

Financial Crimes Risk

Financial crimes risk is the risk of criminal charges, prosecutions, and penalties, as well as supervisory fines or supervisory actions due to noncompliance with applicable AML, sanctions, and anti-bribery/corruption laws and regulations. This includes the BSA, as amended, and its implementing regulations, Office of Foreign Assets Control prohibitions, and the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Key risks involve enforcement actions, monetary penalties, financial losses, reputational damage, and the risks related to mitigating money laundering, the financing of terrorism, engaging in prohibited activity with persons, entities, countries, and territories that are the subject of sanctions, and related illegal activities as required by applicable law. Truist's AML Program provides risk identification, independent oversight of activities for compliance with BSA requirements, transaction monitoring, independent testing, issues management, training, and the creation and maintenance of compliance policies and procedures. Truist's Financial Crimes Risk Management team is responsible for oversight of financial crimes risk. This team reports to the CRO and provides periodic updates to the ERC, the BRC, and the Board. The Board approves the appointment of the chief officer in charge of the AML Program, which includes a review of the AML policy on an annual basis.

Liquidity

Liquidity is the ability to fund increases in assets and meet obligations as they come due, all without incurring unacceptable costs. In addition to the level of liquid assets, such as cash, cash equivalents, and highly liquid unencumbered securities, other factors affect the ability to meet liquidity needs, including access to a variety of funding sources, maintaining borrowing capacity, growing core deposits, loan repayment, and the ability to securitize or package loans for sale.

Truist has a liquidity risk management process designed to identify, measure, and monitor key liquidity risks to assess whether Truist is operating within its liquidity risk appetite. The liquidity risk appetite is outlined using a qualitative statement and more granular detailed risk appetite statements aligned to Truist's risk taxonomy. Risk statements form the basis for aligning risk appetite with risk management goals and strategy. Using the risk appetite statements, key risk indicators are developed that represent quantitative metrics which measure current risk exposure relative to Truist's risk appetite, which help the Board oversee and management monitor liquidity risk-taking activity. Truist's key risk indicators are designed to support the following objectives:

- maintain (i) a diversified, but client deposit centric, funding base, (ii) a level of liquid, readily monetized assets sufficient to satisfy business as usual and stressed cash flow needs across multiple liquidity horizons, and (iii) an appropriate level of contingent funding to meet any unexpected needs;
- limit concentration risk from individual, correlated counterparties, and funding concentrations in tenors that may negatively impact Truist from an unforeseen idiosyncratic or market event; and
- maintain sufficient liquidity in the holding company to serve as a source of strength to its subsidiaries.

Internal Liquidity Stress Testing

Liquidity stress testing is conducted for Truist and Truist Bank using a variety of institution-specific and market-wide adverse scenarios. Each liquidity stress test scenario applies defined assumptions to execute sources and uses of liquidity over varying planning horizons. The types of expected liquidity uses during a stressed event may include deposit attrition, contractual maturities, reductions in unsecured and secured funding, increased draws on unfunded commitments, and the potential need to post additional collateral for derivatives. To mitigate liquidity outflows, Truist has identified sources of liquidity; however, access to these sources of liquidity could be affected within a stressed environment.

Truist maintains a liquidity buffer of cash on hand and highly liquid unencumbered securities that is designed to meet the projected 30-day net stressed cash-flow needs. Truist's liquidity buffer is substantially the same in composition to what qualifies as HQLA under the LCR rule. Truist periodically monetizes a representative sample of the liquidity buffer to assess operational readiness through available monetization channels.

Contingency Funding Plan

Truist has a contingency funding plan designed to address ongoing obligations and commitments, particularly in the event of a liquidity contraction. This plan is designed to examine and quantify the organization's liquidity under the various internal liquidity stress scenarios and is periodically tested to assess the plan's reliability. Additionally, the plan provides a framework for management and other teammates to follow in the event of a liquidity contraction or in anticipation of such an event. The plan addresses authority for activation and decision making, liquidity options, and the responsibilities of key departments in the event of a liquidity contraction. On a quarterly basis, Truist conducts testing of market access for alternative sources of funds (e.g., FRB, discount window, standing repo facility, etc.) to test operational readiness. On a periodic basis, Truist conducts a tabletop test of the Contingency Funding Plan to assess reliability of the plan during liquidity stress events and to simulate the operational elements of the plan such as communications, coordination, and decision-making.

LCR, NSFR, and HQLA

The LCR rule requires that Truist and Truist Bank maintain an amount of eligible HQLA that is sufficient within the parameters of the rule to meet their estimated total net cash outflows over a prospective 30 calendar-day period of stress. Eligible HQLA, for purposes of calculating the LCR, is the amount of unencumbered HQLA that satisfies operational requirements of the LCR rule. Truist and Truist Bank are subject to the Category III reduced LCR requirements. Truist held average weighted eligible HQLA of $91.7 billion and Truist's average LCR was 111% for the three months ended December 31, 2025.

The NSFR rule defines a minimum amount of stable, long-term funding that Truist and Truist Bank must maintain in relation to their asset composition and off-balance sheet activities. Truist and Truist Bank are subject to the Category III reduced NSFR requirements. At December 31, 2025, Truist was compliant with this requirement.

Sources of Funds

Truist funds its balance sheet through diverse sources of funding, including client deposits, secured and unsecured capital markets funding, and shareholders' equity. Truist Bank's primary source of funding is client deposits. Continued access to client deposits is highly dependent on public confidence in the stability of Truist Bank and its ability to return funds to clients when requested.

Truist Bank maintains a number of diverse funding sources to meet its liquidity requirements. These sources include unsecured borrowings from the capital markets through the issuance of senior or subordinated bank notes, institutional CDs, overnight and term Federal funds markets, and retail brokered CDs. Truist Bank also maintains access to secured borrowing sources, including FHLB advances, repurchase agreements, and the Federal Reserve discount window. Available investment securities could be pledged to create additional secured borrowing capacity. The following table presents a summary of Truist Bank's available secured borrowing capacity and eligible cash at the Federal Reserve:

Table 33: Selected Liquidity Sources

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Unused borrowing capacity:		
Federal Reserve	$ 84,160	$ 72,040
FHLB	23,464	31,411
Available investment securities (at fair value)	70,150	68,212
Available secured borrowing capacity	177,774	171,663
Eligible cash at the Federal Reserve	29,973	33,717
Total	$ 207,747	$ 205,380

At December 31, 2025, Truist Bank's available secured borrowing capacity represented approximately 4.8 times the amount of wholesale funding maturities in one year or less.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had $1.3 billion in obligations to purchase goods or services that are enforceable and legally binding. Many of the purchase obligations have terms that are not fixed and determinable and are included in the total amount of obligations based upon the estimated timing and amount of payment. In addition, certain of the purchase agreements contain clauses that would allow Truist to cancel the agreement with specified notice; however, that impact is not included in determining the total amount of obligations. Refer to "Note 9. Other Assets and Liabilities," "Note 11. Borrowings," and "Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies" for additional information regarding outstanding balances of sources of liquidity and contractual commitments and obligations.

Parent Company

The Parent Company serves as the primary source of capital for its operating subsidiaries. The Parent Company's assets consist primarily of cash on deposit with Truist Bank, equity investments in subsidiaries, and advances to subsidiaries, including notes receivable from subsidiaries. The principal obligations of the Parent Company are payments on long-term debt. The main sources of funds for the Parent Company are dividends and management fees from subsidiaries, repayments of advances to subsidiaries, and proceeds from the issuance of equity and long-term debt. The primary uses of funds by the Parent Company are investments in subsidiaries, advances to subsidiaries, dividend payments to common and preferred shareholders, repurchases of common stock, payments on and, from time to time, potential repurchases or redemptions of a portion of an outstanding tranche of long-term debt of the Parent Company (as may be permitted by the terms of each respective series), and the redemption of preferred stock. Refer to "Note 22. Parent Company Financial Information" for additional information regarding dividends from subsidiaries and debt transactions.

Access to funding at the Parent Company is more sensitive to market disruptions. Therefore, Truist manages cash levels at the Parent Company to exceed a minimum of 12 months of projected cash outflows. In determining the buffer, Truist considers cash requirements for common and preferred dividends, unfunded commitments to affiliates, serving as a source of strength to Truist Bank, and being able to withstand sustained market disruptions that could limit access to the capital markets. At December 31, 2025, the Parent Company held cash on hand to meet these requirements.

Credit Ratings

Credit ratings are forward-looking opinions of rating agencies as to the Company's ability to meet its financial commitments and repay its securities and obligations in accordance with their terms of issuance. Credit ratings influence both borrowing costs and access to the capital markets. The Company's credit ratings are continuously monitored by the rating agencies and are subject to change at any time. As Truist seeks to maintain high quality credit ratings, management meets with the major rating agencies on a regular basis to provide financial and business updates and to discuss current outlooks and trends.

The following table presents the credit ratings and outlooks of the Parent Company and Truist Bank as of December 31, 2025:

Table 34: Credit Ratings of Truist Financial Corporation and Truist Bank

	Moody's	S&P	Fitch	DBRS Morningstar
Truist Financial Corporation:				
Issuer	Baa1	A- / A-2	A / F1	AAL / R-1M
Senior unsecured	Baa1	A-	A-	AAL
Subordinated	Baa1	BBB+	BBB+	AH
Preferred stock	Baa3(hyb)	BBB-	BBB-	AL
Truist Bank:				
Issuer	A3	A / A-1	A / F1	AA / R-1H
Senior unsecured	A3	A	A	AA
Deposits	A1 / P-1	NA	A+ / F1	AA
Subordinated	A3	A-	A-	AAL
Ratings outlook:				
Credit trend	Stable	Stable	Stable	Stable

Capital

The maintenance of appropriate levels of capital is a management priority and is monitored on a regular basis. Truist's principal goals related to the maintenance of capital are to provide adequate capital to support Truist's risk profile consistent with the Board-approved risk appetite; provide financial flexibility to support future growth and client needs; comply with relevant laws, regulations, and supervisory guidance; achieve optimal credit ratings for Truist; for the Parent Company to remain a source of strength for the Parent Company's subsidiaries; and provide a competitive return to shareholders. Risk-based capital ratios, which include CET1 capital, Tier 1 capital, and Total capital, are calculated based on regulatory guidance related to the measurement of capital and risk-weighted assets.

Management regularly monitors the capital position of Truist on both a consolidated and bank-level basis. In this regard, management's objective is to maintain capital at levels that are in excess of internal capital limits, which are above the regulatory "well-capitalized" minimums. Truist also regularly performs stress testing on its capital levels and is required to periodically submit the Company's capital plans and stress testing results to the banking regulators. Management has implemented internal stress capital ratio minimums that serve as limits which are measured under internally-developed stress testing scenarios to evaluate whether capital ratios calculated under hypothetical stress, and after the effect of alternative capital actions, are likely to remain above internal stressed minimums. Breaches of internal capital limits, or projected breaches of internal stress capital ratio minimums under hypothetical stress, result in the activation of Truist's capital contingency plan.

Table 35: Capital Requirements

		Well-Capitalized		Minimum Capital Plus Stress Capital Buffer[1]
	Minimum Capital	Truist	Truist Bank	
CET1	4.5 %	NA	6.5 %	7.0 %
Tier 1 capital	6.0	6.0 %	8.0	8.5
Total capital	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.5
Leverage ratio	4.0	NA	5.0	NA
Supplementary leverage ratio	3.0	NA	NA	NA

(1) Reflects an SCB requirement of 2.5% applicable to Truist as of December 31, 2025. Truist's SCB requirement, received in the 2025 CCAR process, is effective from October 1, 2025 to September 30, 2027.

Payments of cash dividends and repurchases of common shares are among the methods used to manage any excess capital generated. In addition, management closely monitors the Parent Company's double leverage ratio (investments in subsidiaries as a percentage of shareholders' equity). The active management of the subsidiaries' equity capital is the process used to manage this important driver of Parent Company liquidity and is a key element in the management of Truist's capital position.

Management intends to maintain capital at Truist Bank at levels that exceed the minimum capital plus CCB. This will also result in Truist Bank being "well-capitalized" for regulatory purposes. The CCB is a regulatory requirement for banks to hold a specific amount of capital in addition to the minimum capital requirements. Truist Bank's CCB is 2.5% of its risk-weighted assets.

Management’s capital deployment plan is to focus on (i) organic growth, (ii) dividends, (iii) share repurchases, and (iv) strategic opportunities and acquisitions.

Truist Bank's capital ratios are presented in the following table:

Table 36: Capital Ratios - Truist Bank

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Risk-based:		
CET1	11.8 %	12.6 %
Tier 1 capital	11.8	12.6
Total capital	13.3	14.3
Leverage ratio	9.8	10.1
Supplementary leverage ratio	8.2	8.5
Risk-weighted assets	$ 434,977	$ 407,778

The Parent Company's capital ratios are presented in the following table:

Table 37: Capital Ratios - Truist Financial Corporation

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Risk-based:		
CET1	10.8 %	11.5 %
Tier 1 capital	11.9	12.9
Total capital	13.8	15.0
Leverage ratio	10.0	10.5
Supplementary leverage ratio	8.3	8.8
Risk-weighted assets	$ 443,257	$ 418,337

Truist's CET1 ratio was 10.8% as of December 31, 2025, down 70 basis points since December 31, 2024 as capital returned to shareholders and an increase in risk-weighted assets outpaced current year earnings.

Truist paid $2.7 billion in common stock dividends, or $2.08 per share, during 2025 and $2.8 billion, or $2.08 per share, during 2024. Truist repurchased $2.5 billion and $1.0 billion in common stock during 2025 and 2024, respectively. In early 2026, Truist declared common dividends of $0.52 per share for the first quarter of 2026.

In December 2025, Truist announced that the Board authorized the repurchase of up to $10.0 billion of common stock effective immediately with no expiration date, replacing the previous repurchase authority, as part of Truist's overall capital distribution strategy.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Tangible common equity, average tangible common equity, and related measures, including ROTCE and TBVPS, are non-GAAP measures that exclude the impact of intangible assets, net of deferred taxes, and their related amortization and impairment charges. These measures are useful for evaluating the performance of a business consistently, whether acquired or developed internally. Truist's management uses these measures to assess profitability, returns relative to balance sheet risk, and shareholder value. These measures should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for the related GAAP financial measures presented in this report and are not necessarily comparable to similar non-GAAP financial measures that may be presented by other companies. The following tables reconcile each non-GAAP financial measure to the most directly comparable GAAP financial measure.

Table 38: Reconciliation of ROTCE

		Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)		**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Calculation of tangible net income available to common shareholders:				
Net income available to common shareholders	(a)	$ 4,974	$ 4,469	$ (1,452)
Goodwill impairment		—	—	6,078
Amortization of intangibles		290	345	527
Applicable income taxes related to amortization of intangibles[1]		(69)	(65)	(125)
Tangible net income available to common shareholders	(b)	$ 5,195	$ 4,749	$ 5,028
Calculation of average tangible common shareholders' equity:				
Average common shareholders' equity	(c)	$ 58,902	$ 55,876	$ 56,306
Average intangible assets		(18,560)	(20,636)	(30,441)
Applicable deferred taxes related to intangible assets[1]		416	550	790
Average tangible common shareholders' equity	(d)	$ 40,758	$ 35,790	$ 26,655
Return on average common shareholders' equity	(a)/(c)	8.4 %	8.0 %	(2.6)%
ROTCE	(b)/(d)	12.7	13.3	18.9

(1) Calculated using the applicable marginal tax rate.

Table 39: Reconciliation of Tangible Common Equity

(Dollars in millions, except per share data, shares in thousands)		**Dec 31, 2025**	**Dec 31, 2024**
Calculation of period end tangible common equity:			
Total shareholders' equity		$ 65,189	$ 63,679
Preferred stock		(4,916)	(5,907)
Common shareholders' equity	(a)	$ 60,273	$ 57,772
Intangible assets		(18,416)	(18,702)
Applicable deferred taxes related to intangible assets[1]		407	428
Tangible common equity	(b)	$ 42,264	$ 39,498
Common shares outstanding at end of period	(c)	1,262,470	1,315,936
Common shareholders' equity per common share	(a)/(c)	$ 47.74	$ 43.90
TBVPS	(b)/(c)	33.48	30.01

(1) Calculated using the applicable marginal tax rate.

Reclassifications

In certain circumstances, reclassifications have been made to prior period information to conform to the current presentation. Such reclassifications had no effect on previously reported shareholders' equity or net income. Refer to "Note 1. Basis of Presentation" for additional discussion regarding reclassifications.

Critical Accounting Policies

The accounting and reporting policies of Truist are in accordance with GAAP and conform to the accounting and reporting guidelines prescribed by bank regulatory authorities. The financial position and results of operations are affected by management's application of accounting policies, including estimates, assumptions and judgments made to arrive at the carrying value of assets and liabilities and amounts reported for revenues and expenses. Different assumptions in the application of these policies could result in material changes in the consolidated financial position or consolidated results of operations and related disclosures. Understanding Truist's accounting policies is fundamental to understanding the consolidated financial position and consolidated results of operations. Accordingly, Truist's significant accounting policies and the effects of new accounting pronouncements are discussed in detail in "Note 1. Basis of Presentation."

The following is a summary of Truist's critical accounting policies that are highly dependent on estimates, assumptions, and judgments. These critical accounting policies are reviewed with the Audit Committee of the Board on a periodic basis.

Allowance for Credit Losses (ACL)

Truist's ACL represents management's best estimate of expected future credit losses related to the loan and lease portfolios and off-balance sheet lending commitments at the balance sheet date. Estimates of expected future loan and lease losses are determined by using statistical models and management's judgment. The ACL estimation process includes both quantitatively calculated components as well as qualitative components. Quantitative models are designed to forecast probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default by correlating certain macroeconomic forecast data to historical experience. The models are generally applied at the portfolio level to pools of loans with similar risk characteristics. Certain loans or leases that do not have similar risk characteristics are individually evaluated when establishing an allowance for expected credit losses. The macroeconomic forecast data used in the models is based on forecasted variables for the reasonable and supportable period of two years. Beyond this forecast period, the models gradually revert to long-term historical loss conditions over a one-year period. As a means of addressing uncertainty related to future economic conditions, the quantitative allowance components include an adjustment that reflects model outputs calculated using a range of potential future economic conditions. Expected losses are estimated through contractual maturity, giving appropriate consideration to expected prepayments unless the borrower has a right to renew that is not cancellable or to capture the losses expected at the balance sheet date.

The qualitative components of the ACL incorporate management's judgment in determining adjustments where model outputs are inconsistent with management's expectations of expected credit losses. The qualitative components are used to adjust for limitations in modeled results related to current economic conditions, as well as considerations with respect to the impact of current and expected events or risks, the outcomes of which are uncertain and may not be completely considered by quantitative models.

Management considers a range of macroeconomic forecast data in the allowance estimation process. Under the range of scenarios considered as of December 31, 2025, use of the Company's pessimistic scenario would have resulted in an increase to the modeled allowance results of approximately $2.4 billion. This estimate reflects the sensitivity of the modeled allowance estimate to macroeconomic forecast data but does not consider other qualitative adjustments that could increase or decrease modeled loss estimates calculated using this alternative economic scenario.

The methodology used to determine an estimate of the reserve for unfunded commitments (RUFC) is similar to that used to determine the funded component of the ALLL and is measured over the period for which there is a contractual obligation to extend credit that is not unconditionally cancellable. The RUFC is adjusted for factors specific to binding commitments, including the probability of funding and exposure at default. A detailed discussion of the methodology used in determining the ACL is included in "Note 1. Basis of Presentation."

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The vast majority of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis are based on either quoted market prices or market prices for similar instruments. The Enterprise Valuation Committee provides oversight to Truist's enterprise-wide IPV function, which is responsible for the comparison of pricing information received from the third-party pricing service or internally to other third-party pricing sources, approving tolerance limits determined by IPV for price comparison exceptions, reviewing significant changes to pricing and valuation policies, and reviewing and approving the pricing decisions made on

any illiquid and hard-to-price securities. Refer to “Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures” for additional disclosures regarding the fair value of financial instruments.

Investment Securities

Truist generally utilizes a third-party pricing service in determining the fair value of its AFS investment securities. Fair value measurements are derived from market-based pricing matrices that were developed using observable inputs that include benchmark yields, benchmark securities, reported trades, offers, bids, issuer spreads, and broker quotes. Management performs procedures to evaluate the fair values provided by the third-party service provider. These procedures, which are performed independently of the responsible business unit, include comparison of pricing information received from the third-party pricing service to other third-party pricing sources, review of additional information provided by the third-party pricing service and other third-party sources for selected securities, and back-testing to compare the price realized on security sales to the daily pricing information received from the third-party pricing service. When market observable data is not available, which generally occurs due to the lack of liquidity or inactive markets for certain securities, the valuation of the security is subjective and may involve substantial judgment by management to reflect unobservable input assumptions.

Mortgage Servicing Rights

Residential MSRs do not trade in an active, open market with readily observable prices. While sales of MSRs do occur, the precise terms and conditions typically are not readily available. Accordingly, Truist estimates the fair value of residential MSRs using a valuation model to project residential MSR cash flows over multiple interest rate scenarios, which are then discounted at risk-adjusted rates. The model considers portfolio characteristics, contractually specified servicing fees, prepayment assumptions, delinquency rates, late charges, other ancillary revenue, costs to service, and other economic factors. Truist periodically reassesses and adjusts the underlying inputs and assumptions in the model to reflect market conditions and assumptions that a market participant would consider in valuing the residential MSR asset.

Fair value estimates and assumptions are compared to industry surveys, recent market activity, actual portfolio experience and, when available, observable market data. Due to the nature of the valuation inputs, residential MSRs are classified within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy. The value of residential MSRs is significantly affected by mortgage interest rates available in the marketplace, which influence mortgage loan prepayment speeds. In general, during periods of declining interest rates, the value of MSRs declines due to increasing prepayments attributable to increased mortgage-refinance activity. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the value of residential MSRs generally increases due to reduced refinance activity. Truist typically hedges against market value changes in the residential MSRs. Refer to “Note 8. Loan Servicing” for quantitative disclosures reflecting the effect that changes in management’s assumptions would have on the fair value of residential MSRs.

Trading Assets and Liabilities

Fair value measurements for trading securities and securities sold short are derived from observable market-based information, including overall market conditions, recent trades, comparable securities, broker quotes, and FINRA’s Trade Reporting and Compliance Engine data. Security prices are also validated through actual cash settlement upon the sale of a security. When observable market prices are not available, the Company uses judgment and estimates fair value using internal models that reflect assumptions consistent with those that would be used by a market participant in estimating fair value. Refer to “Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures” for further information about the Company’s trading securities and securities sold short.

Truist elects to measure certain loans at fair value when such reporting aligns with the underlying business purpose. Trading loans include loans held in connection with the Company’s trading business primarily consisting of commercial and corporate leveraged loans and loans made or acquired in connection with the Company’s TRS business. Trading loans are valued by a third-party pricing service primarily using quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active. Refer to “Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures” for further information on the Company’s trading loans and other trading liabilities. Refer to “Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies,” and “Note 19. Derivative Financial Instruments,” for further discussion of the Company’s TRS business.

Derivative Assets and Liabilities

Truist uses derivatives to manage various financial risks and in a dealer capacity to facilitate client transactions. The fair values of derivative financial instruments are determined based on quoted market prices and internal pricing models that use market observable data for interest rates, foreign exchange, equity, and credit. The fair value of interest rate lock commitments, which are related to mortgage loan commitments, is based on quoted market prices adjusted for commitments that Truist does not expect to fund and includes the value attributable to the net servicing fee. Refer to “Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures” for information on the significant inputs used to value derivatives, as well as how such values are impacted by changes in those inputs.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The acquisition method of accounting requires that assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations are recorded at their fair values. This often involves estimates based on third-party valuations or internal valuations based on discounted cash flow analyses or other valuation techniques, which are inherently subjective. The amortization of definite-lived intangible assets is based upon the estimated economic benefits to be received, which is also subjective. Business combinations also typically result in goodwill, which is subject to ongoing periodic impairment testing based on the fair values of the reporting units to which the acquired goodwill relates. Refer to "Note 1. Basis of Presentation" for a description of the impairment testing process.

The Company's three reporting units with goodwill balances are CSBB, WB excluding Wealth, and Wealth. Management performs a goodwill impairment analysis on an annual basis as of October 1st, or more often if events or circumstances indicate that it is more-likely-than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is below its carrying value. For its annual impairment review, Truist performed a quantitative test of each of its reporting units. The quantitative impairment test estimates the fair value of the reporting units using the income approach and a market-based approach, weighted 50% and 50%, respectively. The inputs and assumptions specific to each reporting unit are incorporated in the valuations, including projections of future cash flows, discount rates, applicable valuation multiples based on the comparable public company information, and guideline transactions, when applicable. The income approach utilizes a discounted cash flow analysis of multi-year financial forecasts developed for each reporting unit by considering several inputs and assumptions such as net interest income, expected credit losses, noninterest income, noninterest expense, and required capital. The market-based approach utilizes comparable public company information, key valuation multiples, and considers a market control premium associated with cost synergies and other cash flow benefits that arise from obtaining control over a reporting unit, and guideline transactions, when applicable.

Truist also assesses the reasonableness of the aggregate estimated fair value of the reporting units by comparison to its market capitalization over a reasonable period of time, including consideration of expected acquirer expense synergies, historic bank control premiums, and the current market.

The projection of net interest income is the most significant input to the financial projections of the CSBB and WB reporting units, while noninterest income is the most significant input to the financial projections of the Wealth reporting unit. The long-term growth rate used in determining the terminal value of each reporting unit was 3% as of October 1, 2025, based on management's assessment of the minimum expected terminal growth rate of each reporting unit. Discount rates are estimated based on the Capital Asset Pricing Model, which considers the risk-free interest rate, market risk premium, beta, and unsystematic risk adjustments specific to a particular reporting unit. The discount rates are also calibrated based on risks related to the projected cash flows of each reporting unit.

The estimated fair value of a reporting unit is highly sensitive to changes in management's estimates and assumptions; therefore, in some
instances, changes in these assumptions could impact whether the fair value of a reporting unit is greater than its carrying value. The valuation of the WB reporting unit as of October 1, 2025 indicated that if the discount rate increased 100 basis points, with other cash flow assumptions unchanged, the reporting unit's fair value would be less than its carrying value, indicating a goodwill impairment under the income approach. Ultimately, adverse performance in relation to management's projections or potential future changes in management's assumptions may impact the estimated fair value of a reporting unit and cause the fair value of the reporting unit to be below its carrying value. Additionally, a reporting unit's carrying value could change based on market conditions, changes in the underlying makeup of the reporting unit, or changes in the risk profile of the reporting unit, which could impact whether the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value.

Refer to "Note 1. Basis of Presentation" and "Note 7. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" for additional goodwill information.

Income Taxes

Truist is subject to income tax laws of the U.S., its states, and the municipalities in which the Company conducts business. In estimating the net amount due to or to be received from tax jurisdictions either currently or in the future, the Company assesses the appropriate tax treatment of transactions and filing positions after considering statutes, regulations, judicial precedent, and other pertinent information. The income tax laws are complex and subject to different interpretations by the taxpayer and the relevant government taxing authorities. Significant judgment is required in determining the tax accruals and in evaluating the Company's tax positions, including evaluating uncertain tax positions. Changes in the estimate of accrued taxes occur periodically due to changes in tax rates, interpretations of tax laws and new judicial guidance, the status of examinations by the tax authorities, and newly enacted statutory and regulatory guidance that could impact the relative merits and risks of tax positions. These changes, when they occur, impact tax expense and can materially affect operating results. Truist reviews tax positions quarterly and adjusts accrued taxes as new information becomes available.

Deferred income tax assets represent amounts available to reduce income taxes payable in future years. Such assets arise due to temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, as well as from NOL and tax credit carryforwards. The Company regularly evaluates the ability to realize DTAs, recognizing a valuation allowance if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more-likely-than-not that some portion or all of the DTA will not be realized. In determining whether a valuation allowance is necessary, the Company considers the level of taxable income in prior years to the extent that carrybacks are permitted under current tax laws, as well as estimates of future pre-tax and taxable income and tax planning strategies that would, if necessary, be implemented. Truist currently maintains a valuation allowance for certain state carryforwards. Refer to “Note 1. Basis of Presentation” and “Note 14. Income Taxes” for additional income tax information.

Pension and Postretirement Benefit Obligations

Truist offers various pension plans and postretirement benefit plans to teammates. Calculation of the obligations and related expenses under these plans requires the use of actuarial valuation methods and assumptions, which are subject to management judgment and may differ significantly if different assumptions are used. The discount rate assumption used to measure the postretirement benefit obligations is set by reference to a high-quality corporate bond yield curve and the individual characteristics of the plans such as projected cash flow patterns and payment durations.

Management also considered the sensitivity that changes in the expected return on plan assets and the discount rate would have on pension expense. For the Company’s qualified plans, a decrease of 50 basis points in the discount rate would result in additional pension expense of approximately $20 million for 2026, while a decrease of 50 basis points in the expected return on plan assets would result in an increase of approximately $79 million in pension expense for 2026. These estimates reflect the sensitivity of certain factors considered in calculation of pension expense but does not consider all factors that could increase or decrease estimates calculated.

Refer to “Note 15. Benefit Plans” for disclosures related to the benefit plans.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Refer to the “Market Risk” section in MD&A for additional information, which is incorporated by reference into this item.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Truist Financial Corporation

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Truist Financial Corporation and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Allowance for Credit Losses for Certain Commercial, Consumer, and Credit Card Portfolios

As described in Notes 1 and 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's allowance for credit losses (ACL) represents management's best estimate of expected future credit losses related to loan and lease portfolios and off-balance sheet lending commitments at the balance sheet date. The Company's consolidated ACL balance was $5.3 billion as of December 31, 2025, including allowance for loan and lease losses of $2.0 billion for commercial portfolios, $2.6 billion for consumer portfolios, and $0.4 billion for credit card. As disclosed by management, estimates of expected future loan and lease losses are determined by using statistical models and management's judgment. The ACL estimation process includes both quantitatively calculated components as well as qualitative components. Quantitative models are designed to forecast probability of default, exposure at default, and loss given default by correlating certain macroeconomic forecast data to historical experience. The models are generally applied to pools of loans with similar risk characteristics. The macroeconomic forecast data used in the quantitative models is based on forecasted variables for a reasonable and supportable period. The qualitative components of the ACL incorporate management's judgment in determining adjustments where model outputs are inconsistent with management's expectations of expected credit losses. The qualitative components are used to adjust for limitations in modeled results related to current economic conditions, as well as considerations with respect to the impact of current and expected events or risks, the outcomes of which are uncertain and may not be completely considered by quantitative models.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the ACL for certain commercial, consumer, and credit card portfolios is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management in determining the quantitative model results and certain qualitative adjustments; (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence related to the quantitative model results and certain qualitative adjustments; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the Company's ACL estimation process for certain commercial, consumer, and credit card portfolios, which included controls related to the quantitative model results and certain qualitative adjustments. These procedures also included, among others, testing management's process for determining the ACL for certain commercial, consumer, and credit card portfolios quantitative model results and certain qualitative adjustments, which included evaluating the appropriateness of the quantitative models and management's methodology, testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used in determining the quantitative model results and certain qualitative adjustments, and evaluating the reasonableness of judgments used by management in determining certain qualitative adjustments. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating (i) the appropriateness of the quantitative models and (ii) the reasonableness of judgments used by management in determining certain qualitative adjustments.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina
February 24, 2026

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2002.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Dollars in millions, except per share data, shares in thousands)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Assets		
Cash and due from banks	$ 4,967	$ 5,793
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	31,410	33,975
Securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell	3,200	2,550
Trading assets at fair value	5,790	5,100
AFS securities at fair value	65,042	67,464
HTM securities (fair value of $39,130 and $40,286, respectively)	47,186	50,640
LHFS (including $1,622 and $1,233 at fair value, respectively)	1,883	1,388
Loans and leases (including $11 and $13 at fair value, respectively)	328,595	306,383
ALLL	(5,030)	(4,857)
Loans and leases, net of ALLL	323,565	301,526
Premises and equipment	3,172	3,225
Goodwill	17,125	17,125
CDI and other intangible assets	1,256	1,550
Loan servicing rights at fair value	3,972	3,708
Other assets (including $1,725 and $1,271 at fair value, respectively)	38,970	37,132
Total assets	$ 547,538	$ 531,176
Liabilities		
Noninterest-bearing deposits	$ 105,092	$ 107,451
Interest-bearing deposits (including $639 and $192 at fair value, respectively)	295,306	283,073
Short-term borrowings (including $2,394 and $1,896 at fair value, respectively)	27,839	29,205
Long-term debt	41,963	34,956
Other liabilities (including $1,797 and $2,286 at fair value, respectively)	12,149	12,812
Total liabilities	482,349	467,497
Shareholders' Equity		
Preferred stock	4,916	5,907
Common stock, $5 par value	6,312	6,580
Additional paid-in capital	33,663	35,628
Retained earnings	26,067	23,777
AOCI, net of deferred income taxes	(5,769)	(8,213)
Total shareholders' equity	65,189	63,679
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 547,538	$ 531,176
Common shares outstanding	1,262,470	1,315,936
Common shares authorized	2,000,000	2,000,000
Preferred shares outstanding	176	216
Preferred shares authorized	5,000	5,000

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Dollars in millions, except per share data, shares in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Interest Income			
Interest and fees on loans and leases	$ 18,744	$ 19,230	$ 19,518
Interest on securities	3,773	3,506	3,066
Interest on other earning assets	2,025	2,330	1,868
Total interest income	24,542	25,066	24,452
Interest Expense			
Interest on deposits	7,048	7,849	6,427
Interest on long-term debt	1,844	1,813	2,215
Interest on other borrowings	1,227	1,313	1,286
Total interest expense	10,119	10,975	9,928
Net Interest Income	14,423	14,091	14,524
Provision for credit losses	1,894	1,870	2,109
Net Interest Income After Provision for Credit Losses	12,529	12,221	12,415
Noninterest Income			
Wealth management income	1,431	1,412	1,358
Card and treasury management fees	1,360	1,311	1,316
Investment banking and trading income	1,136	1,203	822
Other deposit revenue	471	511	493
Mortgage banking income	452	432	437
Lending related fees	395	366	447
Securities gains (losses)	(19)	(6,651)	—
Other income	670	603	625
Total noninterest income	5,896	(813)	5,498
Noninterest Expense			
Personnel expense	6,848	6,587	6,765
Professional fees and outside processing	1,420	1,342	1,194
Software expense	936	896	868
Net occupancy expense	710	695	732
Equipment expense	351	373	381
Marketing and customer development	299	268	260
Amortization of intangibles	290	345	395
Regulatory costs	163	344	824
Goodwill impairment	—	—	6,078
Other expense	1,059	1,159	1,181
Total noninterest expense	12,076	12,009	18,678
Earnings			
Income (loss) before income taxes	6,349	(601)	(765)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	1,042	(556)	738
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	5,307	(45)	(1,503)
Net income from discontinued operations	—	4,885	456
Net income (loss)	5,307	4,840	(1,047)
Noncontrolling interests from discontinued operations	—	22	44
Preferred stock dividends and other	333	349	361
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	$ 4,974	$ 4,469	$ (1,452)
Basic EPS from continuing operations	$ 3.87	$ (0.30)	$ (1.40)
Basic EPS	3.87	3.36	(1.09)
Diluted EPS from continuing operations	3.82	(0.30)	(1.40)
Diluted EPS	3.82	3.36	(1.09)
Basic weighted average shares outstanding	1,286,788	1,331,087	1,331,963
Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	1,302,700	1,331,087	1,331,963

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Net income (loss)	$ 5,307	$ 4,840	$ (1,047)
OCI, net of tax:			
Net change in net pension and postretirement costs	267	431	456
Net change in cash flow hedges	688	(561)	(222)
Net change in AFS securities	1,267	4,205	617
Net change in HTM securities	216	222	241
Other, net	6	(4)	3
Total OCI, net of tax	2,444	4,293	1,095
Total comprehensive income	$ 7,751	$ 9,133	$ 48
Income Tax Effect of Items Included in OCI:			
Net change in net pension and postretirement costs	$ 82	$ 133	$ 138
Net change in cash flow hedges	212	(174)	(69)
Net change in AFS securities	380	1,294	155
Net change in HTM securities	60	66	65
Other, net	1	1	—
Total income taxes related to OCI	$ 735	$ 1,320	$ 289

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands)	Shares of Common Stock	Preferred Stock	Common Stock	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	AOCI	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Shareholders' Equity
Balance, January 1, 2023	1,326,829	$ 6,673	$ 6,634	$ 34,544	$ 26,264	$ (13,601)	$ 23	$ 60,537
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	(1,091)	—	44	(1,047)
OCI	—	—	—	—	—	1,095	—	1,095
Received in connection with TIH minority stake sale, net	—	—	—	1,317	—	—	96	1,413
Issued in connection with equity awards, net	6,914	—	35	(4)	(9)	—	—	22
Cash dividends declared on common stock	—	—	—	—	(2,770)	—	—	(2,770)
Cash dividends declared on preferred stock	—	—	—	—	(361)	—	—	(361)
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	—	320	—	—	—	320
Other, net	—	—	—	—	55	—	(11)	44
Balance, December 31, 2023	1,333,743	6,673	6,669	36,177	22,088	(12,506)	152	59,253
Net income	—	—	—	—	4,818	—	22	4,840
OCI	—	—	—	—	—	4,293	—	4,293
Issued in connection with equity awards, net	5,590	—	28	(27)	(10)	—	—	(9)
Repurchase of common stock, including excise tax	(23,397)	—	(117)	(891)	—	—	—	(1,008)
Redemption of preferred stock	—	(766)	—	—	16	—	—	(750)
Cash dividends declared on common stock	—	—	—	—	(2,770)	—	—	(2,770)
Cash dividends declared on preferred stock	—	—	—	—	(365)	—	—	(365)
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	—	292	—	—	—	292
Sale of remaining stake in TIH	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190)	(190)
Other, net	—	—	—	77	—	—	16	93
Balance, December 31, 2024	1,315,936	$ 5,907	$ 6,580	$ 35,628	$ 23,777	$ (8,213)	$ —	$ 63,679
Net income	—	—	—	—	5,307	—	—	5,307
OCI	—	—	—	—	—	2,444	—	2,444
Issued in connection with equity awards, net	6,011	—	30	(57)	(12)	—	—	(39)
Repurchase of common stock, including excise tax	(59,477)	—	(298)	(2,225)	—	—	—	(2,523)
Redemption of preferred stock	—	(991)	—	—	(9)	—	—	(1,000)
Cash dividends declared on common stock	—	—	—	—	(2,672)	—	—	(2,672)
Cash dividends declared on preferred stock	—	—	—	—	(324)	—	—	(324)
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	—	317	—	—	—	317
Balance, December 31, 2025	1,262,470	$ 4,916	$ 6,312	$ 33,663	$ 26,067	$ (5,769)	$ —	$ 65,189

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS[1]
TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Net income (loss)	$ 5,307	$ 4,840	$ (1,047)
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:			
Provision for credit losses	1,894	1,870	2,109
Depreciation	547	613	688
Amortization of intangibles	290	366	527
Goodwill impairment	—	—	6,078
Securities (gains) losses	19	6,651	—
Gain on sale of TIH, net of tax	—	(4,841)	—
Net change in operating assets and liabilities:			
LHFS	(389)	(381)	213
Pension asset	(682)	(675)	(2,024)
Derivative assets and liabilities	(787)	(587)	409
Trading assets	(690)	(768)	573
Investments in affordable housing projects and other qualified tax credits	(267)	(1,028)	(884)
Other assets and other liabilities	(35)	(4,715)	1,984
Other, net	532	819	5
Net cash flows from operating activities	5,739	2,164	8,631
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:			
Proceeds from sales of AFS securities	2,719	27,643	21
Proceeds from maturities, calls and paydowns of AFS securities	16,457	14,907	10,009
Purchases of AFS securities	(14,475)	(44,741)	(4,230)
Proceeds from maturities, calls and paydowns of HTM securities	3,748	3,774	3,934
Originations of loans and leases, net of principal collected	(23,780)	4,787	7,300
Purchases of loans and leases	(892)	(1,317)	(301)
Sales of loans and leases	615	708	5,203
Net cash received (paid) for securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell	(650)	(172)	803
Net cash received (paid) for asset acquisitions, business combinations, and divestitures	—	12,174	(17)
Other, net	(1,505)	835	136
Net cash flows from investing activities	(17,763)	18,598	22,858
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:			
Net change in deposits	9,874	(6,883)	(17,630)
Net change in short-term borrowings	(1,345)	4,359	1,397
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	69,755	22,799	50,943
Repayment of long-term debt	(63,084)	(26,797)	(55,018)
Repurchase of common stock	(2,500)	(1,000)	—
Redemption of preferred stock	(1,000)	(750)	—
Cash dividends paid on common stock	(2,672)	(2,770)	(2,770)
Cash dividends paid on preferred stock	(324)	(365)	(361)
Net cash received (paid) for hedge unwinds	—	(207)	(737)
Net cash from TIH minority stake sale	—	—	1,922
Other, net	(71)	(24)	(12)
Net cash flows from financing activities	8,633	(11,638)	(22,266)
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(3,391)	9,124	9,223
Cash and Cash Equivalents of Continuing and Discontinued Operations, January 1	39,768	30,644	21,421
Cash and Cash Equivalents of Continuing and Discontinued Operations, December 31	$ 36,377	$ 39,768	$ 30,644
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information:			
Net cash paid (received) during the period for:			
Interest expense	$ 10,073	$ 11,340	$ 9,138
Income taxes	192	830	780
Noncash investing activities:			
Transfer of loans HFI to LHFS	750	600	5,219

(1) For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, cash flows of discontinued operations are reflected within operating, investing, and financing activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. The cash balances of these operations were reported as assets of discontinued operations on the Consolidated Balance Sheets prior to the sale of TIH. Refer to “Note 2. Discontinued Operations” for additional information related to discontinued operations.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 1. Basis of Presentation

Truist Financial Corporation is a purpose-driven financial services company committed to inspiring and building better lives and communities. Headquartered in Charlotte, North Carolina, Truist has leading market share in many of the high-growth markets in the U.S. and offers a wide range of products and services through wholesale and consumer businesses, including consumer and small business banking, commercial and corporate banking, investment banking and capital markets, wealth management, payments, and specialized lending businesses.

Truist Bank, the largest subsidiary of Truist Financial Corporation, was chartered in 1872 and is the oldest bank headquartered in North Carolina. Truist Bank is one of the 10 largest commercial banks in the U.S. and provides banking and trust services for clients through 1,927 branches as of December 31, 2025, and through its digital platform.

Truist operates and measures business activity across two business segments: Consumer and Small Business Banking and Wholesale Banking. Refer to “Note 21. Operating Segments” for additional information on the Company’s business segments.

During 2024, the Company entered into an agreement and completed the sale of TIH. The operations of TIH are included in discontinued operations. The footnote disclosures included herein are presented on a continuing operations basis, unless otherwise noted. Refer to “Note 2. Discontinued Operations” for additional information on the sale of TIH.

General

Refer to the Glossary of Defined Terms at the beginning of this report for terms used herein. The accounting and reporting policies applied by Truist are in accordance with GAAP and Regulation S-X and conform to the guidelines prescribed by regulatory authorities. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Truist Financial Corporation and those subsidiaries that are wholly or majority owned by Truist or over which Truist has a controlling financial interest. Intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidation. The results of operations of companies and net assets acquired are included from the date of acquisition. Results of operations associated with entities or net assets sold are included through the date of disposition.

Truist holds investments in certain legal entities that are considered VIEs. VIEs are legal entities in which equity investors do not have sufficient equity at risk for the entity to independently finance its activities, or as a group, the holders of the equity investment at risk lack the power through voting or similar rights to direct the activities of the entity that most significantly impact its economic performance, or do not have the obligation to absorb the expected losses of the entity or the right to receive expected residual returns of the entity. Consolidation of a VIE is required if a reporting entity is the primary beneficiary of the VIE.

Investments in VIEs are evaluated to determine if Truist is the primary beneficiary. This evaluation gives appropriate consideration to the design of the entity and the variability that the entity was designed to create and pass along, the relative power of each party, and to Truist’s obligation to absorb losses or receive residual returns of the entity. When there are changes in facts and circumstances, Truist re-assesses whether it is a primary beneficiary of a VIE. Truist has variable interests in certain entities that are not required to be consolidated. Refer to “Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies” for additional disclosures regarding Truist’s investments in VIEs.

Investments in entities for which the Company has the ability to exercise significant influence, but not control, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. These investments are included in Other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at cost, adjusted to reflect the Company’s portion of income, loss, or dividends of the investee. Truist records its portion of income or loss in Other noninterest income in the Consolidated Statements of Income. These investments are periodically evaluated for impairment.

The Company reports any noncontrolling interests in its subsidiaries in the equity section of the Consolidated Balance Sheets and separately presents the income or loss attributable to the noncontrolling interest of a consolidated subsidiary in its Consolidated Statements of Income.

Reclassifications

Certain other amounts reported in prior periods’ consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the current presentation.

Effective January 1, 2025, the Company's deposit net intersegment interest income and expense methodology was enhanced to reflect a change to funds transfer pricing. Prior period results were revised to conform to the current allocation methodology. As a result of this methodology change, CSBB net interest income decreased $459 million and $191 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, with off-setting increases in OT&C net interest income. For the same reason, WB net interest income decreased $164 million and $247 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, with off-setting increases in OT&C net interest income.

Effective December 31, 2025, Truist reclassified treasury management fees to Card and treasury management fees (previously named 'Card and payment related fees') from Other deposit revenue (previously named 'Service charges on deposits'), Operating lease income and Operating lease depreciation into Other income and Other expense, respectively, and the underlying activities of Restructuring charges, which were previously reported as a separate financial statement caption, to their natural expense categories of Personnel, Net occupancy, Professional fees and outside processing, and Other expense. Prior period balances have been conformed to current period presentation.

Refer to "Note 21. Operating Segments" for information related to Truist's operating segments and "Note 2. Discontinued Operations" for information related to TIH.

Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change include the determination of the ACL; determination of fair value for securities, MSRs, trading assets and liabilities, and derivative assets and liabilities; goodwill and other intangible assets; income taxes; and pension and postretirement benefit obligations.

Business Combinations

Truist accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method. The accounts of an acquired entity are included as of the date of acquisition, and any excess of purchase price over the fair value of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill.

Discontinued Operations

The Company classifies assets and liabilities associated with discontinued operations as held for sale when management, having the authority to approve the action, commits to a plan to sell the disposal group, the sale is probable to occur within one year, and the disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition. The Company also considers whether an active program to locate a buyer has been initiated, whether the disposal group is marketed actively for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value, and whether actions required to complete the plan indicate it is unlikely significant changes to the plan will be made or the plan will be withdrawn. An asset or business that meets the criteria for held for sale classification is reported as discontinued operations when the disposal represents a strategic shift that has had or will have a major effect on the Company's operating results. Assets and liabilities of discontinued operations are presented separately in the Consolidated Balance Sheets commencing in the period in which the asset or business meets all of the held for sale criteria described above. Net income from discontinued operations, net of tax, is separately reported in the Consolidated Statements of Income commencing in the period in which the asset or business meets all of the held for sale criteria described above, including any gain or loss recognized on the sale or adjustment of the carrying amount to fair value less cost to sell.

Refer to "Note 2. Discontinued Operations" for additional information.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and due from banks and interest-bearing deposits with banks that have original maturities of three months or less. Accordingly, the carrying amount of such instruments is considered a reasonable estimate of fair value. Restricted cash was immaterial at December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Securities Financing Activities

Securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell are accounted for as collateralized financing transactions and are recorded at the amounts at which the securities were borrowed or purchased.

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are accounted for as collateralized financing transactions and are recorded at the amounts at which the securities were sold within Short-term borrowings in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company monitors collateral values daily and pledges collateral as warranted under the respective agreements.

Trading Activities

Various trading assets and liabilities are used to accommodate the investment and risk management activities of the Company's clients. Product offerings to clients include debt securities, loans traded in the secondary market, equity securities, derivative contracts, and other similar financial instruments. The Company elects to apply fair value accounting to trading loans. Trading loans include: (i) loans held in connection with the Company's trading business primarily consisting of commercial and corporate leveraged loans; (ii) certain SBA loans guaranteed by the U.S. government; and (iii) loans made or acquired in connection with the Company's TRS business. Other trading-related activities include acting as a market maker for certain debt and equity security transactions, derivative instrument transactions, and foreign exchange transactions. Trading assets and liabilities are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized within Noninterest income in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income. Interest income on trading account securities is included in Interest on other earning assets. Refer to "Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies" and "Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures" for additional information on the Company's trading activities.

Investment Securities

The Company invests in various debt securities primarily for liquidity management purposes and as part of the overall ALM process to optimize income and market performance. Investments in debt securities that are not held for trading purposes are classified as HTM or AFS.

Interest income on securities is recognized in income on an accrual basis. Premiums, discounts, and fair value hedge accounting adjustments are recorded as an adjustment to the carrying amount of the related security or portfolio of securities. Adjustments to the carrying amount are amortized into interest income using the effective interest method over the contractual life of the security. As prepayments are received, a proportionate amount of the related premium or discount is recognized in income so that the effective interest rate on the remaining portion of the security continues unchanged.

Debt securities are classified as HTM when Truist has both the intent and ability to hold the securities to maturity. HTM securities are reported on an amortized cost basis. AFS securities are reported at estimated fair value, with unrealized gains and losses reported in AOCI, net of deferred income taxes, in the Shareholders' equity section of the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Gains or losses realized from the sale of AFS securities are determined by specific identification and are included in noninterest income.

An unrealized loss exists when the current fair value of an individual security is less than its amortized cost basis. AFS debt securities in an unrealized loss position are evaluated at the balance sheet date to determine whether such losses are credit-related. As applicable, credit-related losses are measured on an individual basis and recognized in the ACL in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in the Provision for credit losses in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Municipal securities are evaluated for impairment using a municipal bond credit scoring tool that leverages historical municipal market data to estimate probability of default and loss given default at the issuer level. U.S. Treasury securities, government guaranteed securities, and other securities issued by GSEs are either explicitly or implicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government, are highly rated by rating agencies, have a long history of no credit losses, and as a result, Truist has not historically recognized credit losses on such securities. Cash flow modeling incorporates a variety of factors that impact the long-term expectation of collateral performance. Impairment is attributable to factors other than credit when there continues to be an expectation of the collection of all contractual principal and interest.

Equity Securities

Equity securities that are not classified as trading assets or liabilities are recorded in Other assets on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Equity securities with readily determinable fair values are considered marketable and measured at fair value, with changes in the fair value recognized in Other noninterest income or Investment banking and trading income in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income. Marketable equity securities include mutual fund investments and other publicly traded equity securities. Dividends received from marketable equity securities and FHLB stock are recognized in Interest income in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Equity securities that are not accounted for under the equity method and that do not have readily determinable fair values are considered non-marketable and are accounted for at cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or similar investment of the same issuer. Any adjustments to the carrying value of these non-marketable equity securities are recognized in Other noninterest income in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income. Non-marketable equity securities include FHLB stock and other equity investments. Refer to "Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures" for additional information on the Company's equity securities.

LHFS

LHFS includes primarily residential mortgage and commercial mortgage loans and leases that management intends to sell in the secondary market and other loans that management has an active plan to sell. LHFS also includes specifically identified loans and leases where management has committed to a formal plan of sale and the loans are available for immediate sale.

The Company elects to apply fair value accounting to residential and commercial mortgage loans that are originated with the intent to be sold in the secondary market. Direct loan origination fees associated with these loans are recorded as Mortgage banking income. The majority of direct origination costs are recorded in Personnel expense. The fair value of these loans is derived from observable current market prices when available and includes loan servicing value.

First lien residential mortgage LHFS are transferred in conjunction with GNMA and GSE securitization transactions, whereby the loans are exchanged for cash or securities that are readily redeemable for cash with servicing rights retained. Net gains and losses on the sale of residential mortgage LHFS are recorded at inception of the associated interest rate lock commitments and reflect the change in value of the loans resulting from changes in interest rates from the time the Company enters into interest rate lock commitments with borrowers until the loans are sold, adjusted for pull through rates and excluding hedge transactions initiated to mitigate this market risk. Commercial mortgage LHFS are sold to FNMA and FHLMC. The Company also issues and sells GNMA commercial MBS backed by FHA insured loans. The loans and securities are exchanged for cash with servicing rights retained. Gains and losses on sales of residential and commercial mortgages are included in Mortgage banking income and gains and losses on sales of other consumer loans are included in Other income.

In certain circumstances, the Company may transfer certain loans from HFI to LHFS. At the time of transfer, the loans are recorded at LOCOM and charge-offs are recorded at the transfer date, as necessary. Subsequent to the initial transfer to LHFS, these assets are revalued at each subsequent reporting date, and any resulting adjustments are reported as changes to a valuation allowance, which is recorded in Noninterest income in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Refer to “Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures” for additional information on the Company’s LHFS.

Specifically identified LHFS, where management has committed to a formal plan of sale and the loans are available for immediate sale, are recorded at LOCOM. Origination fees and costs for such loans are capitalized in the basis of the loan and are included in the calculation of realized gains and losses upon sale. Adjustments to reflect unrealized losses resulting from changes in fair value and realized gains and losses upon ultimate sale of the loans are classified as Noninterest income in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The fair value of these loans is estimated using observable market prices when available, but may also incorporate consideration of other unobservable inputs such as indicative bids, broker price opinions, or other information derived from internal or external data sources.

Loans and Leases

The Company’s accounting methods for loans differ depending on whether the loans are originated or purchased and, if purchased, whether the loans reflect credit deterioration since the date of origination such that, at the date of acquisition, there is more than an insignificant deterioration in credit.

Unearned income, discounts, net deferred loan fees and costs, and terminated fair value hedge basis adjustments include direct costs associated with loan origination as well as premiums and discounts from origination or purchase and subsequent fair value hedge activity, which are deferred and amortized over the respective loan terms.

Originated Loans and Leases

Loans and leases that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future, or until maturity or payoff, are reported at their outstanding principal balances net of any unearned income, charge-offs, and unamortized fees and costs. Interest and fees on loans and leases includes certain loan fees and deferred direct costs associated with the lending process recognized over the contractual lives of loans using the effective interest method for amortizing loans or straight-line method for loans with interest-only repayment terms or revolving privileges.

Purchased Loans

Purchased loans are recorded at their fair value at the acquisition date. Purchased loans are evaluated upon acquisition and classified as either PCD, which indicates that the loan reflects more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination, or non-PCD. Truist considers a variety of factors in connection with the identification of more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality including risk grades, delinquency, nonperforming status, previous reportable loan modifications, bankruptcies, and other qualitative factors that indicate deterioration in credit quality since origination.

Fair values for purchased loans in a business combination are based on a discounted cash flow methodology that considers credit loss expectations, market interest rates, and other market factors such as liquidity from the perspective of a market participant. Other acquired loans are recorded at the purchase price with premiums or discounts amortized over the contractual life of the loan. Loans are grouped together according to similar characteristics and treated in the aggregate when applying various valuation techniques. The probability of default, loss given default and prepayment assumptions are the key factors driving credit loss estimates, which are embedded into the estimated cash flows. These assumptions are informed by comparable internal data on loan characteristics, historical loss experience, and current and forecasted economic conditions. The interest and liquidity components of the estimate are determined by discounting interest and principal cash flows through the expected life of the underlying loans. The discount rates used for loans are based on current market rates for new originations of comparable loans and include adjustments for liquidity. The discount rates do not include a factor for credit losses as that has been included as a reduction to the estimated cash flows.

For PCD loans, the initial estimate of expected credit losses is determined using the same methodology as other loans held for investment and recognized as an adjustment to the acquisition price of the asset; thus, the sum of the loans' purchase price and initial ALLL estimate represents the initial amortized cost basis. The difference between the initial amortized cost basis and the par value is the non-credit discount or premium. For non-PCD loans, the difference between the fair value and the par value is considered the fair value mark. The initial ALLL for non-PCD loans is recorded with a corresponding charge to the Provision for credit losses in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Subsequent changes in the ALLL related to PCD and non-PCD loans are recognized in the Provision for credit losses.

The non-credit discount or premium related to PCD loans and the fair value mark on non-PCD loans are amortized or accreted to Interest and fees on loans and leases over the contractual life of the loans using the effective interest method for amortizing loans, and using a straight-line approach for loans with interest-only repayment terms or revolving privileges. In the event of prepayment, unamortized discounts or premiums are recognized in Interest and fees on loans and leases.

Loan Modifications

In certain circumstances, the Company enters into agreements to modify the terms of loans to borrowers that are experiencing financial difficulty. The scope of these loan modifications varies from portfolio to portfolio but generally falls into one of the following categories:

- Renewals: represent the renewal of a loan where the Company has concluded that the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty. Commercial renewals result in an extension of the maturity date of the loan (or in some cases a contraction of the loan term), and other significant terms of the loan (e.g., interest rate, collateral, guarantor support, etc.) are re-evaluated in connection with the renewal event.
- Term extensions: represent an adjustment to the maturity date of the loan that typically results in a reduction to the borrower's scheduled payment over the remainder of the loan.
- Interest rate adjustments: represent a reduction in the contractual interest rate on the obligation.
- Capitalizations: represents the capitalization of forborne loan payments and/or other amounts advanced on behalf of the borrower into the principal balance of a residential mortgage loan.
- Payment delays: provide the borrower with a temporary postponement of loan payments that is considered other-than-insignificant, which has been defined as a payment delay that exceeds 90 days, or three payment cycles, over a rolling 12-month period. These postponed loan payments may result in an extension of the ultimate maturity date of the loan or may be capitalized into the principal balance of the loan in certain circumstances.
- Combinations: in certain circumstances more than one type of a modification is provided to a borrower (e.g., interest rate reduction and term extension).
- Other: represents other types of loan modifications that are not considered significant for disclosure purposes.

The Company has identified borrowers that are included in the Loan Modifications disclosures in "Note 5. Loans and ACL" as follows:

- Commercial: the Company evaluates all modifications of loans to commercial borrowers that are rated substandard or worse and includes the modifications in its disclosure to the extent that the modification is considered other-than-insignificant.
- Consumer and credit card: loan modifications to consumer and credit card borrowers are generally limited to borrowers that are experiencing financial difficulty. As a result, the Company evaluates modifications of consumer and credit card loans and includes them in the disclosure to the extent that they are considered other-than-insignificant.

NPAs

NPAs include NPLs and foreclosed property. Foreclosed property consists of real estate and other assets acquired as a result of clients' loan defaults. Truist's policies for placing loans on nonperforming status conform to guidelines prescribed by bank regulatory authorities. Truist classifies loans and leases as past due when the payment of principal and interest based upon contractual terms is greater than 30 days delinquent or if one payment is past due. The following table summarizes the delinquency thresholds that are a factor used in evaluating nonperforming classification and the timing of charge-off evaluations:

(number of days)	Placed on Nonperforming[1][2]	Evaluated for Charge-off[2]
Commercial:		
Commercial and industrial	90 [3]	90 [3]
CRE	90 [3]	90 [3]
Commercial construction	90 [3]	90 [3]
Consumer:		
Residential mortgage[4]	90 to 180	90 to 180
Home equity[4]	90 to 120	90 to 180
Indirect auto[4]	90	120
Other consumer[4]	90 to 120	90 to 120
Credit card[5]	NA	90 to 180

(1) Loans may be returned to performing status when (i) the borrower has resumed paying the full amount of the scheduled contractual interest and principal payments, (ii) management concludes that all principal and interest amounts contractually due (including arrearages) are reasonably assured of repayment, and (iii) there is a sustained period of repayment performance, generally a minimum of six months.
(2) The timing of nonperforming and charge-off evaluations are accelerated in circumstances where the borrower has filed for bankruptcy.
(3) Or when it is probable that principal or interest is not fully collectible, whichever occurs first.
(4) Depends on product type, loss mitigation status and history, status of the government guaranty, if applicable, and certain other product-specific factors.
(5) Credit cards are generally not placed on nonperforming status, but are fully charged off at specified delinquency dates consistent with regulatory guidelines.

When commercial loans are placed on nonperforming status, management evaluates whether a charge-off must be recorded. For collateral-dependent loans, this evaluation is based on a comparison of the loan's carrying value to the value of the related collateral, while for non-collateral dependent loans, this evaluation reflects management's conclusions with regard to whether any portion of the loan is considered uncollectible. Consumer and credit card loans are evaluated to determine whether a full or partial charge-off is required at a specified delinquency date consistent with regulatory guidelines.

Certain past due loans may remain on performing status if management determines that it does not have concern over the collectability of principal and interest. Generally, when loans are placed on nonperforming status, accrued interest receivable is reversed against interest income in the current period and amortization of deferred loan fees and expenses for originated loans and fair value marks for purchased loans is suspended. For commercial loans and certain consumer loans, payments received for interest and lending fees thereafter are applied as a reduction to the remaining principal balance as long as concern exists as to the ultimate collection of the principal. Interest income on nonperforming loans is recognized after the principal has been reduced to zero. If and when borrowers demonstrate the ability to repay a loan classified as nonperforming in accordance with its contractual terms, the loan may be returned to performing status upon meeting all regulatory, accounting, and internal policy requirements as described in the table above.

Accrued interest is included in Other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Accrued interest receivable balances are not considered in connection with the ACL estimation process, as such amounts are generally reversed against interest income when the loan is placed in nonperforming status.

Assets acquired as a result of foreclosure are initially recorded at their net realizable value, which represents the fair value of the asset less estimated costs to sell, and are subsequently carried at LOCOM. Any excess of cost over net realizable value at the time of foreclosure is charged to the ALLL. NPAs are subject to periodic revaluations of the collateral underlying impaired loans and foreclosed real estate. The periodic revaluations are generally based on the appraised value of the property and may include additional liquidity adjustments based upon the expected retention period. Truist's policies require that valuations be updated at least annually and that, upon foreclosure, the valuation must not be more than 12 months old; otherwise an update is required. Any subsequent changes in value as well as gains or losses from the disposition of these assets are recognized in Other noninterest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Refer to "Note 5. Loans and ACL" for additional information on the Company's loan and lease activities.

ACL

The ACL includes the ALLL and RUFC. The ACL represents management's best estimate of expected future credit losses related to loan and lease portfolios and off-balance sheet lending commitments at the balance sheet date. The ALLL represents management's best estimate of expected future credit losses related to its loan and lease portfolio at the balance sheet date. The Company's ALLL estimation process gives consideration to relevant available information from internal and external sources relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. This estimation process includes both quantitatively calculated components as well as qualitative components. Loss estimates are informed by historical loss experience that includes losses incurred on loans that were previously modified by the Company. As a result, the Company has concluded that aside from the limited circumstances where principal forgiveness is granted to a borrower, the financial effect of loan modifications is already inherently included in the ALLL. Expected recoveries of amounts previously charged off are incorporated into the ALLL estimate, with such amounts capped at the aggregate of amounts previously charged off. Changes to the ACL are made by charges to the Provision for credit losses, which is reflected in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The RUFC is recorded in Other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Portfolio segments represent the level at which Truist develops and documents a systematic methodology to determine its ACL. Truist's loan and lease portfolio consists of three portfolio segments: commercial, consumer, and credit card. The expected credit loss models are generally developed one level below the portfolio segment level. In certain instances, loans and leases are further disaggregated by similar risk characteristics, such as business sector, client type, funding type, and type of collateral. Larger loans and leases that do not share similar risk characteristics or that are considered collateral-dependent are individually evaluated. For these loans, the ALLL is determined through review of data specific to the borrower and related collateral, if any. Such estimates may be based on current loss forecasts, an evaluation of the fair value of the underlying collateral or, in certain circumstances, the present value of expected cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate as described further below.

Truist maintains a collectively calculated ALLL for loans with similar risk characteristics. The collectively calculated ALLL is estimated using relevant available information from internal and external sources relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Truist maintains quantitative models to forecast expected credit losses. The credit loss forecasting models use portfolio balances, macroeconomic forecast data, portfolio composition and loan attributes as the primary inputs. Loss estimates are informed by historical loss experience adjusted for macroeconomic forecast data and current and expected portfolio risk characteristics. Expected losses are estimated through the contractual maturity of the loan unless the borrower has a right to renew that is not cancellable. In circumstances where an obligation is in a default state, the best estimate of the expected loss at the balance sheet date may be based on modeled losses that occur after the contractual maturity date of the obligation.

The Scenario Committee provides guidance, selection, and approval for Company-sanctioned macroeconomic forecast data, including the macroeconomic forecast data for use in the ACL process. Forecasted economic conditions are developed using third-party macroeconomic forecast data across scenarios adjusted based on management's expectations over a reasonable and supportable forecast period of two years. Assumptions revert to long term historic averages gradually over a one-year period. Macroeconomic forecast data used in estimating the expected losses vary by loan portfolio and include employment factors, estimated collateral values, and market indicators as described by portfolio segment below.

The qualitative components of the ALLL estimation process incorporate management judgment in determining qualitative adjustments for circumstances where the model output is inconsistent with management's expectations with respect to expected credit losses. The qualitative components are used to adjust for limitations in modeled results related to the current economic conditions and considerations with respect to the impact of current and expected events or risks, the outcomes of which are uncertain and may not be completely considered by quantitative models.

The methodology for determining the RUFC is inherently similar to that used to determine the funded component of the ALLL and is measured over the period there is a contractual obligation to extend credit that is not unconditionally cancellable. The RUFC is adjusted for factors specific to binding commitments, including the probability of funding and exposure at default.

The ACL is monitored by the ACL Committee. The ACL Committee approves the ACL estimate and may recommend adjustments where necessary based on portfolio performance and other items that may impact credit risk.

The following provides a description of accounting policies, methodologies, and credit quality indicators related to each of the portfolio segments:

Commercial

The majority of loans in the commercial lending portfolio are assigned risk ratings based on an assessment of conditions that affect the borrower's ability to meet contractual obligations under the loan agreement. This process includes reviewing borrowers' financial information, historical payment experience, credit documentation, public information, and other information specific to each borrower. Risk ratings are reviewed on an annual basis, or more frequently for many relationships based on the policy requirements regarding various risk characteristics. While this review is largely focused on the borrower's ability to repay the loan, Truist also considers the capacity and willingness of a loan's guarantors to support the loan as a secondary source of repayment. When a guarantor exhibits the documented capacity and willingness to support the loan, Truist may consider extending the loan maturity and/or temporarily deferring principal payments if the ultimate collection of both principal and interest is reasonably assured. In these cases, Truist may determine the loan is not impaired due to the documented capacity and willingness of the guarantor to repay the loan. Loans are considered impaired when the borrower (or guarantor in certain circumstances) does not have the cash flow capacity or willingness to service the debt according to contractual terms, or it does not appear reasonable to assume that the borrower will continue to pay according to the contractual agreement. The following table summarizes risk ratings that Truist uses to monitor credit quality in its commercial portfolio:

Risk Rating	Description
Pass	Loans not considered to be problem credits
Special Mention	Loans that have a potential weakness deserving management's close attention
Substandard	Loans for which a well-defined weakness has been identified that may put full collection of contractual cash flows at risk
Nonperforming	Loans for which full collection of principal and interest is not considered probable

Loans are generally pooled one level below the portfolio segment for the collectively calculated ALLL based on factors such as business sector, project and property type, line of business, collateral, loan type, obligor exposure, and risk grade or score. Commercial loss forecasting systems of models use macroeconomic forecast data across scenarios and current portfolio attributes as inputs. The models forecast probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default by correlating certain macroeconomic forecast data to historical experience. Common macroeconomic drivers for the commercial portfolios include unemployment trends, U.S. real GDP, corporate credit spreads, and property values.

Truist's policy is to review and individually evaluate the reserve for all lending relationships where non-performing exposure exceeds $5 million. Truist only includes non-performing loans greater than $5 million or more, as such lending relationships do not typically share similar risk characteristics with others. Individually evaluated reserves are based on current forecasts, the present value of expected cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, or the value of collateral, which is generally based on appraisals, recent sales of foreclosed properties and/or relevant property-specific market information. Truist has elected to measure expected credit losses on collateral-dependent loans based on the fair value of the collateral. Loans are considered collateral dependent when it is probable that Truist will be unable to collect principal and interest according to the contractual terms of the agreement and repayment is expected to be provided substantially by the sale or continued operation of the underlying collateral. Commercial loans are typically secured by real estate, business equipment, inventories, and other types of collateral.

Consumer and Credit Card

The ALLL related to the consumer and credit card lending portfolios is generally calculated on a collective basis. Loans are pooled one level below the portfolio segment for the collectively calculated ALLL based on factors such as collateral, loan type, line of business, and sales channel. Consumer portfolio models use macroeconomic forecast data across scenarios and current portfolio attributes as inputs. The models forecast probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default by correlating certain macroeconomic forecast data to historical experience. Common macroeconomic drivers for the consumer portfolios include unemployment trends, home price indices, and used car prices.

Residential mortgages and revolving home equity lines of credit are generally collateralized by one-to-four-family residential real estate, typically have loan-to-collateral value ratios of 80% or less at origination and are made to borrowers in good credit standing. Government guarantees mitigate the risk related to principal repayment for residential mortgages with any such guarantee. The indirect auto and other consumer portfolios include secured indirect installment loans to consumers for the purchase of new and used automobiles, boats and recreational vehicles. The credit card portfolio, other consumer payment solution businesses, and other consumer portfolios are generally unsecured and are actively managed.

Truist uses delinquency status to monitor credit quality in its consumer and credit card portfolios. Delinquency status is the primary factor considered in determining whether a loan should be classified as nonperforming.

Premises and Equipment

Premises, equipment, finance leases, and leasehold improvements are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization are computed primarily using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets and are recorded within the corresponding Noninterest expense categories on the Consolidated Statements of Income. Leasehold improvements are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the improvements' estimated useful lives or the lease term. An impairment loss on a long-lived asset or asset group, including premises and equipment and a ROU asset, is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds its fair value.

Lessee operating and finance leases

Truist has operating and finance leases for data centers, corporate offices, branches, retail centers, and certain equipment. Operating leases with an original lease term in excess of one year are included in Other assets and Other liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Finance leases are included in Premises and equipment and Long-term debt in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

ROU assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term. Lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating and finance lease assets and liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. Operating lease costs are recorded in Net occupancy expense or Equipment expense based on the underlying asset. Truist uses an implicit interest rate in determining the present value of lease payments when readily determinable, and a collateralized incremental borrowing rate when an implicit rate is not available. Lease terms consider options to extend or terminate based on the determination of whether such renewal or termination options are deemed reasonably certain.

Lease agreements that contain non-lease components are generally accounted for as a single lease component. Variable costs, such as maintenance expenses, property and sales taxes, association dues and index-based rate increases, are expensed as they are incurred.

The impairment policy for a ROU asset is discussed within the Premises and Equipment section above.

Bank-Owned Life Insurance

The Company acquires life insurance policies on certain current and former directors, officers, and teammates for which Truist is the owner and beneficiary. The policies are stated at the cash surrender value within Other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Changes in cash surrender value and proceeds from insurance benefits are recorded in Other income in the Consolidated Statements of Income. These policies provide the Company an efficient form of funding for retirement and other employee benefits costs. Refer to "Note 9. Other Assets and Liabilities" for additional information.

Income Taxes

The Company's provision for income taxes is based on income and expense reported for financial statement purposes after adjustments for permanent differences such as interest income from lending to tax-exempt entities, tax credits, and amortization expense related to qualified tax credit investments. In computing the provision for income taxes, the Company evaluates the technical merits of its income tax positions based on current legislative, judicial, and regulatory guidance. The proportional amortization method of accounting is used on affordable housing and other qualified tax credit investments, such that the initial cost of the investment giving rise to tax credits is amortized in proportion to the allocation of tax credits and other income tax benefits in each period as a component of the Provision for income taxes. Truist includes the initial investment cash flows and subsequent credits within operating activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The Company has elected the deferral method of accounting for Investment Tax Credits, using the income statement approach. For transferable Investment Tax Credits, Truist anticipates the expected credit transfer proceeds in the initial recognition of the tax credits. Additionally, the Company recognizes all excess tax benefits and deficiencies on employee share-based payments as a component of the Provision for income taxes in the Consolidated Statements of Income. These tax effects, generally determined upon the exercise of stock options or vesting of equity compensation awards, are treated as discrete items in the period in which they occur. Refer to "Note 13. AOCI" for additional information related to the Company's unrealized gains and losses.

DTAs and DTLs result from differences between the timing of the recognition of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and for income tax purposes. These deferred assets and liabilities are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that are expected to apply in the periods in which the DTAs or DTLs are expected to be realized. Subsequent changes in the tax laws require adjustment to these deferred assets and liabilities with the cumulative effect included in the Provision for income taxes for the period in which the change is enacted. A valuation allowance is recognized for a DTA if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the DTA will not be realized.

Interest and penalties related to the Company's tax positions are recognized in the Provision for income taxes in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Refer to "Note 14. Income Taxes" for additional information on the Company's activities related to income taxes.

Derivative Financial Instruments

Truist enters into derivative contracts to manage various financial risks. A derivative is a financial instrument that derives its cash flows, and therefore its value, by reference to an underlying instrument, index, or referenced interest rate. Derivative contracts are carried at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets with the fair value representing the net present value of expected future cash receipts or payments based on the underlying instruments, indexes, or referenced interest rate.

The Company records derivative contracts at fair value in Other assets and Other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative depends upon whether it has been designated in a formal, qualifying hedging relationship. Changes in the fair value of derivatives not designated in a hedging relationship are recognized within Noninterest income or Personnel expense in the Consolidated Statements of Income. This includes derivatives that the Company enters into in a dealer capacity to facilitate client transactions and as a risk management tool to economically hedge certain identified risks associated with assets carried at fair value such as MSRs, along with certain interest rate lock commitments on residential mortgage and commercial loans that are a normal part of the Company's operations. The Company also evaluates its financial contracts to determine whether any embedded derivatives are required to be bifurcated and separately accounted for as freestanding derivatives.

Certain derivatives used as risk management tools are designated as accounting hedges and are used to mitigate the Company's exposure to changes in fair value or future cash flows due to changes in interest rates or other factors. The Company prepares written hedge documentation for all derivatives which are designated as hedges of (i) changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability (fair value hedge) attributable to a specified risk or (ii) the variability of cash flows to be received or paid related to recognized assets, liabilities, or forecasted transactions (cash flow hedge). The written hedge documentation includes identification of, among other items, the risk management objective, hedging instrument, hedged item, and methodologies for assessing and measuring hedge effectiveness, along with support for management's assertion that the hedge will be highly effective. Methodologies related to hedge effectiveness include (i) statistical regression analysis of changes in the cash flows of the actual derivative and hypothetical derivatives, or (ii) statistical regression analysis of changes in the fair values of the actual derivative and the hedged item.

For designated hedging relationships, the Company generally performs subsequent assessments of hedge effectiveness using a qualitative approach.

Below is a summary of the cash flow and fair value hedge programs utilized by Truist:

	Cash Flow Hedges	Fair Value Hedges
Risk exposure	Variability in cash flows of interest payments on floating rate loans, overnight funding, and various SOFR and other funding instruments.	Changes in value on fixed rate long-term debt, FHLB advances, loans and AFS securities due to changes in interest rates.
Risk management objective	Hedge the variability in the interest payments and receipts on future cash flows for forecasted transactions related to the first unhedged payments and receipts of variable interest due to changes in the contractually specified interest rate.	Convert the fixed rate paid or received to a floating rate, primarily through the use of swaps.
Treatment during the hedge period	Changes in value of the hedging instruments are recognized in AOCI until the related cash flows from the hedged item are recognized in earnings. The amount reclassified to earnings is recorded in the same line item as the earnings effect of the hedged item.	Changes in value of both the hedging instruments and the assets or liabilities being hedged are recognized in the income statement line item associated with the asset or liability being hedged.
Treatment if hedge ceases to be highly effective or is terminated	Hedge is dedesignated. Changes in value recorded in AOCI before dedesignation are amortized to yield over the period the forecasted hedged transactions impact earnings. Cash flows from terminated hedges are reported in the same category as the principal cash flows from the asset or liability that gives rise to the hedged interest payments.	The basis adjustment that resulted from hedging is either amortized into earnings through the maturity date of the hedged item or recognized as a part of the gain or loss on the sale of hedged item, as applicable. Cash flows from terminated hedges are reported in the same category as the cash flows from the hedged item.
Treatment if transaction is no longer probable of occurring during forecast period or within a short period thereafter	Hedge accounting ceases and any gain or loss in AOCI is recognized in earnings immediately.	Not applicable

Derivatives expose the Company to risk that the counterparty to the derivative contract does not perform as expected. The Company manages its exposures to counterparty credit risk associated with derivatives by entering into transactions with counterparties with defined exposure limits based on their credit quality and in accordance with established policies and procedures. All counterparties are reviewed regularly as part of the Company's credit risk management practices and appropriate action is taken to adjust the exposure limits to certain counterparties as necessary. The Company's derivative transactions are generally governed by ISDA agreements or other legally enforceable industry standard master netting agreements. In certain cases and depending on the nature of the underlying derivative transactions, bilateral collateral agreements are also utilized.

The Company and its subsidiaries are subject to OTC derivative clearing requirements, which require certain derivatives to be cleared through central clearing houses. These clearing houses require the Company to post initial and variation margin to mitigate the risk of non-payment, the latter of which is received or paid daily based on the net asset or liability of the contracts. The Company applies settlement to market treatment for the cash collateralizing derivative contracts with certain centrally cleared counterparties.

When the Company has more than one outstanding derivative transaction with a single counterparty, and there exists a legal right of setoff with that counterparty, the Company considers its exposure to the counterparty to be the net fair value of its derivative positions with that counterparty. If the net fair value is positive, then the corresponding asset value also reflects cash collateral held. The Company offsets derivative transactions with a single counterparty as well as any cash collateral paid to and received from that counterparty for derivative contracts that are subject to ISDA or other legally enforceable netting arrangements and meet accounting guidance for offsetting treatment.

Refer to "Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures" and "Note 19. Derivative Financial Instruments" for additional information on the Company's derivative activities.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the cost in excess of the fair value of net assets acquired (including identifiable intangibles) in transactions accounted for as business combinations. Truist allocates goodwill to the reporting unit(s) that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination.

The goodwill of each reporting unit is reviewed for impairment on an annual basis as of October 1 or more often if events or circumstances indicate that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of a reporting unit is below its carrying value. If, after assessing all relevant events or circumstances, Truist concludes that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of a reporting unit is below its carrying value, then a quantitative impairment test is required. Truist may also elect to bypass the qualitative assessment and proceed directly to a quantitative impairment test. In the quantitative test, the fair value of a reporting unit is compared to the carrying value of the reporting unit. If the fair value of a reporting unit is greater than the carrying value, then there is no impairment. If the fair value is less than the carrying value, then an impairment loss is recorded for the amount that the carrying value exceeds the fair value, not to exceed the total amount of goodwill assigned to the reporting unit.

The quantitative impairment test estimates the fair value of the reporting units using the income and market-based approaches. The inputs and assumptions specific to each reporting unit are incorporated in the valuations, including projections of future cash flows, discount rates, and applicable valuation multiples based on the comparable public company information. The income approach utilizes a discounted cash flow analysis of multi-year financial forecasts developed for each reporting unit by considering several inputs and assumptions. The market-based approach utilizes comparable public company information, key valuation multiples, and considers a market control premium associated with cost synergies and other cash flow benefits that arise from obtaining control over a reporting unit, and guideline transactions, when applicable. Truist also assesses the reasonableness of the aggregate estimated fair value of the reporting units by comparison to its market capitalization over a reasonable period of time, including consideration of historic bank control premiums and the current market.

CDI and other intangible assets include premiums paid for acquisitions of core deposits and other identifiable intangible assets. Intangible assets other than goodwill, which are determined to have finite lives, are amortized over their useful lives, based upon the estimated economic benefits received. Refer to "Note 7. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" for additional information on the Company's activities related to goodwill and other intangibles.

Loan Servicing Rights

Truist has three classes of servicing rights for which it separately manages the economic risks: residential MSRs, commercial MSRs, and other loan servicing rights. Loan servicing rights are accounted for at fair value with changes in fair value recorded in Mortgage banking income and Other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The fair value of servicing rights is impacted by a variety of factors, including prepayment assumptions, discount rates, delinquency rates, contractually specified servicing fees, servicing costs, and underlying portfolio characteristics. These risks are economically hedged with various derivative instruments that are intended to mitigate the Company's exposure to changes in fair value of these servicing rights. The underlying assumptions and estimated values are corroborated by values received from independent third parties and comparisons to market transactions. Refer to “Note 8. Loan Servicing” for additional information on the Company’s servicing rights.

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Depending on the nature of the asset or liability, the Company uses various valuation techniques and assumptions when estimating fair value. The Company classifies inputs used in valuation techniques within the fair value hierarchy discussed in “Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures.”

When measuring assets and liabilities at fair value, the Company considers the principal or most advantageous market in which it would transact and considers assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability. Assets and liabilities that are required to be measured at fair value on a recurring basis include trading securities, derivative instruments, AFS securities, and certain other equity securities. Assets and liabilities that the Company has elected to measure at fair value on a recurring basis include trading loans, loans originated to be sold and classified as LHFS, loan servicing rights, and certain brokered time deposits. Other assets and liabilities are measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis, such as when assets are evaluated for impairment, and subsequently carried at LOCOM. Refer to “Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures” for additional information on the Company’s valuation of assets and liabilities held at fair value.

Borrowings

The Company classifies borrowings under its financing arrangements as Long-term debt or Short-term borrowings based on the original contractual maturity of each instrument. Obligations with original contractual maturities greater than one year are classified as Long-term debt and obligations with original contractual maturities of one year or less are classified as Short-term borrowings. The Company does not classify debt based on management’s intent or expectations regarding refinancing. Because classification is based on original contractual maturity, Long-term debt is not reclassified to Short-term borrowings when its remaining contractual maturity falls within one year of the balance sheet date.

Debt issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and fair value hedge accounting adjustments are recorded as a direct adjustment to the carrying amount of the related debt and are amortized, including for terminated hedge adjustments, over the contractual life of the debt instrument using the effective interest method. Amortization of these amounts is recognized in Interest expense.

If a debt instrument is repaid or refinanced before its contractual maturity, any unamortized issuance costs, hedge basis adjustments, or premiums or discounts associated with the extinguished debt are recognized as a component of the gain or loss on extinguishment of debt recorded in Noninterest expense in the period of repayment.

Pension and Postretirement Benefit Obligations

Truist offers various pension plans and postretirement benefit plans to teammates. Calculation of the obligations and related expenses under these plans requires the use of actuarial valuation methods and assumptions. The discount rate assumption used to measure the postretirement benefit obligations is set by reference to a high-quality corporate bond yield curve and the individual characteristics of the plans such as projected cash flow patterns and payment durations. The expected long-term rate of return on assets is based on the expected returns for each major asset class in which the plan invests, adjusted for the weight of each asset class in the target mix. Refer to “Note 15. Benefit Plans” for additional information on the Company’s pension plans and postretirement benefit plans.

Equity-Based Compensation

Truist maintains various equity-based compensation plans that provide for the granting of RSAs, RSUs, and PSUs to selected teammates and directors. Truist values share-based awards at the grant date fair value and recognizes the expense over the requisite service period taking into account retirement eligibility. Compensation expense is recognized in Personnel expense in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Forfeitures are recognized as they occur. Refer to “Note 15. Benefit Plans” for additional information on the Company’s stock-based compensation plans.

Income Recognition

In the ordinary course of business, the Company recognizes two primary types of income in its Consolidated Statements of Income: Interest income and Noninterest income. The Company's principal source of income is Interest income from loans and securities, which is recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method. For information on the Company's policies for recognizing Interest income on loans and securities, refer to the "Loans and Leases," "LHFS," "Trading Activities," and "Investment Securities" sections within this Note.

Noninterest income includes revenue from various types of transactions and services provided to clients. The Company recognizes revenue from contracts with customers as performance obligations are satisfied. Performance obligations are typically satisfied in one year or less. Truist elected the practical expedient to expense the incremental costs of obtaining a contract when incurred when the amortization period is one year or less. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, remaining performance obligations consisted primarily of investment banking services for contracts with an original expected length of one year or less.

Transaction and service-based revenues

Transaction and service-based revenues include Wealth management income, Card and treasury management fees, Investment banking income, and Other deposit revenue. Revenue is recognized at a point in time when the transactions occur or over time as services are performed primarily over monthly or quarterly periods. Payment is typically received in the period the transactions occur or, in some cases, within 90 days of the service period. Fees may be fixed or, where applicable, based on a percentage of transaction size or managed assets. These revenues, and their relationship to the Company's operating segments, are further described by type below. Refer to "Note 21. Operating Segments" for information on segment results.

Wealth management income includes trust and investment management income, retail investment and brokerage services, and investment advisory and other specialty wealth management fees. The Company's execution of these services represents its related performance obligations. The Company generally recognizes trust and investment management and advisory revenue over time as services are rendered based on either a percentage of the market value of the assets under management or advisement, or fixed based on the services provided to the client. Fees are generally swept from the client's account either in advance of or in arrears based on the prior period's asset balances under management or advisement. The Company also offers selling and distribution services and earns commissions through the sale of annuity and mutual fund products, acting as agent in these transactions and recognizing revenue at a point in time when the client enters into an agreement with the product carrier. The Company may also receive trailing commissions and 12b-1 fees related to mutual fund and annuity products and recognizes this revenue in the period earned. Retail trade execution commissions are earned and recognized on the trade date with payment on the settlement date. Wealth management income is included in the WB operating segment.

Card and treasury management fees include interchange fees from credit and debit cards, merchant acquirer revenue, other card related services, and cash and treasury management fees. Interchange fees are earned by the Company each time a request for payment is initiated by a client at a merchant for which the Company transfers the funds on behalf of the client. Interchange rates are set by the payment network and are based on purchase volumes and other factors. Interchange fees are received daily and recognized at a point in time when the card transaction is processed, which represents the Company's related performance obligation. The Company is considered an agent of the cardholder and incurs costs with the payment network to facilitate the interchange with the merchant; therefore, the related payment network expense is recognized as a reduction of card fees. Truist also offers rewards and/or rebates to its clients based on card usage. The costs associated with these programs are recognized as a reduction of card fees. Card and treasury management fees are recognized in the CSBB and WB operating segments.

Investment banking and trading income includes securities underwriting fees, advisory fees, loan syndication fees, trade execution services revenue, and structured real estate income. Underwriting fees are earned on the trade date when the Company, as a member of an underwriting syndicate, purchases the securities from the issuer and sells the securities to third-party investors. Each member of the syndicate is responsible for selling its portion of the underwriting and is liable for the proportionate costs of the underwriting; therefore, the Company, as a principal to the transaction, recognizes its share of revenue and expense on a gross basis within noninterest income and noninterest expense. The transaction price is based on a percentage of the total transaction amount and payments are settled shortly after the trade date. Fees for merger and acquisition advisory services, including various activities such as business valuation, identification of potential targets or acquirers, and the issuance of fairness opinions, are generally earned and recognized by the Company when performance obligations are satisfied. The Company's execution of the advisory services related to these fees represents its performance obligations. The Company is the principal when rendering these services. The transaction price is based on contractually specified terms agreed upon with the client for each advisory service. Loan syndication fees are typically recognized at the closing of a loan syndication transaction. Structured real estate income is recognized when an existing build-to-suit or sale-leaseback asset is sold. The proceeds, net of closing costs, are reduced by the carrying value of the underlying leased asset.

Revenue related to corporate trade execution services is earned and recognized on the trade date with payment on the settlement date. Investment banking and trading income is included in the WB operating segment.

Other deposit revenue includes account maintenance, wire transfer, ATM, overdraft, and other deposit-related fees. The Company's execution of the services related to these fees represents its performance obligations. Each of these performance obligations are either satisfied over time or at a point in time as the services are provided to the client. The Company is the principal when rendering these services. Payments for services provided are either withdrawn from client accounts as services are rendered or in the billing period following the completion of the service. The transaction price for each of these fees is based on the Company's predetermined fee schedules. Other deposit revenue is recognized in the CSBB and WB operating segments.

Earnings Per Share

Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during each period. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during each period, plus common share equivalents calculated for stock options, warrants, and restricted stock outstanding using the treasury stock method, unless such common share equivalents are determined to be anti-dilutive. Refer to "Note 20. Computation of EPS" for additional information on the Company's EPS.

Related Party Transactions

The Company periodically enters into transactions with certain of its executive officers, directors, affiliates, trusts, or other related parties in its ordinary course of business. The Company is required to disclose material related party transactions, other than certain compensation and other arrangements entered into in the normal course of business. Refer to "Note 2. Discontinued Operations," "Note 15. Benefit Plans," and "Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies" for additional information on the Company's related-party activities.

Subsequent Events

The Company evaluated events that occurred between December 31, 2025 and the date the accompanying financial statements were issued, and there were no material events, other than those already discussed, that would require recognition in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements or disclosure in the accompanying Notes.

Changes in Accounting Principles and Effects of New Accounting Standards

The following table provides a summary of significant accounting standards adopted during the current year and standards not yet adopted:

Standard / Adoption Date	Description	Effects on the Financial Statements
Standards Adopted During the Current Year		
Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures / December 31, 2025	Improves the transparency of income tax disclosures by requiring (i) consistent categories and greater disaggregation of information in the rate reconciliation and (ii) income taxes paid disaggregated by jurisdiction. It also includes certain other amendments to improve the effectiveness of income tax disclosures. Permits either a prospective or retrospective transition approach.	Truist adopted this standard on a retrospective basis. The Company's revised disclosures in accordance with the new standard are included in "Note 14. Income Taxes."
Standards Not Yet Adopted		
Derivatives Scope Refinements and Scope Clarification for Share-Based Noncash Consideration from a Customer in a Revenue Contract / December 31, 2026	Refines the scope of derivatives by adding a scope exception from derivative accounting for contracts that (i) are not exchange traded and (ii) have underlyings based on operations or activities specific to one of the parties to the contract. However, contracts based on certain underlyings or features would not qualify for the scope exception. Clarifies that the revenue guidance applies initially to share-based noncash consideration (e.g., shares, share options or other equity instruments) received from a customer for the transfer of goods or services. Permits a prospective or modified retrospective basis transition approach. Early adoption is permitted.	Truist is evaluating the impact of this standard on its financial statements.

Standard / Adoption Date	Description	Effects on the Financial Statements
Hedge Accounting Improvements / January 1, 2027	The standard (i) permits designation of variable price elements of forecasted purchases or sales of nonfinancial assets as hedged items, provided they are clearly and closely related to the underlying asset, (ii) allows individual transactions with similar risk exposures to be grouped for hedge accounting, (iii) permits entities to continue hedge accounting when a borrower transitions to a new interest rate index and/or tenor for choose-your-rate debt instruments, as long as the hedging instrument remains highly effective in offsetting the cash flows attributable to the revised hedged risk, (iv) allows entities, for the written option test, to assume that certain terms of the hedging instrument match those of the forecasted transaction, and (v) requires that any basis adjustments to foreign-currency-denominated debt related to fair value hedges of interest rate risk be excluded from net investment hedge effectiveness assessments. Early adoption is permitted.	Truist is evaluating the impact of this standard on its financial statements.
Purchased Loans / December 31, 2027	Requires loans (excluding credit cards) acquired without credit deterioration and classified as seasoned to be treated as purchased seasoned loans and accounted for using the gross-up method at purchase. Under the gross-up method, estimated credit losses at the purchase date are recorded by an offsetting gross-up adjustment to the purchase price of the purchased loans. All non-PCD loans (excluding credit cards) that are acquired in a business combination are deemed seasoned. Other non-PCD loans (excluding credit cards) are seasoned if they were purchased at least 90 days after origination and the acquirer was not involved in the origination of the loans. Requires prospective application. Early adoption is permitted.	Truist is evaluating the impact of this standard on its financial statements.
Expense Disaggregation Disclosures / December 31, 2027	Introduces new requirements to disclose more detailed information about certain types of expenses not already presented in separate expense captions in the Consolidated Statements of Income, including employee compensation, depreciation, intangible asset amortization, and selling expenses. Banks that present a caption for salaries and benefits under SEC rules would be permitted to retain their current definition. Permits either a prospective or retrospective transition approach.	Truist is evaluating the impact of this standard on its disclosures. This standard relates to footnote disclosures only.
Internal-Use Software / January 1, 2028	Eliminates references to prescriptive and sequential software development stages and requires eligible cost capitalization when management has authorized and committed to funding the software project, and it is probable that the project will be completed and the software will be used to perform the function intended. In evaluating probable-to-complete, requires consideration of any significant development uncertainty. Permits a prospective, a modified transition for in-process projects, or a retrospective transition approach.	Truist is evaluating the impact of this standard on its financial statements.

NOTE 2. Discontinued Operations

On April 3, 2023, the Company completed its sale of a 20% stake of the common equity in TIH, which was previously wholly owned by Truist, to an investor group led by Stone Point Capital, LLC for $1.9 billion, with the proceeds, net of tax, recognized as an increase to shareholders' equity. In connection with the transaction, the noncontrolling interest holder received profits interest representing 3.75% coverage of TIH's fully diluted equity value at transaction close, and certain consent and exit rights commensurate with a noncontrolling investor. Including these profits interests, the noncontrolling interest holder was allocated approximately 23% of TIH pretax net income. Also in conjunction with the same transaction, TIH granted certain event-vested profits interests and appreciation units, representing 4.50% coverage of TIH's fully diluted equity value at grant, to various TIH employees and officers in the second quarter of 2023. These awards, subject to continued employment through the applicable event, vested upon the change in control of TIH.

On February 20, 2024, the Company entered into an agreement to sell the remaining stake of the common equity in TIH to an investor group led by Stone Point Capital LLC and Clayton, Dubilier & Rice for a purchase price that implied an enterprise value for TIH of $15.5 billion. The divestiture of TIH represented a strategic shift that had a major effect on our operations and financial results. The Company reclassified all of the assets and liabilities of TIH to discontinued operations in connection with the announcement of the disposition of the business. As such, financial information attributed to TIH has been recast to reflect discontinued operations for the periods presented herein. On May 6, 2024, the Company completed the sale.

The following footnotes exclude discontinued operations for TIH, unless otherwise noted: "Note 1. Basis of Presentation," "Note 6. Premises and Equipment," "Note 7. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," "Note 9. Other Assets and Liabilities," "Note 14. Income Taxes," "Note 15. Benefit Plans," "Note 20. Computation of EPS," and "Note 21. Operating Segments."

The transaction improved Truist's relative capital position while allowing Truist to maintain strategic flexibility. Upon closing, the transaction resulted in the deconsolidation of the TIH subsidiary from Truist. The following is a summary of the transaction, including post-closing and tax impact adjustments:

(Dollars in millions)	May 6, 2024
Cash received	$ 12,605
Assets of discontinued operations:	
Cash and due from banks	93
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	1,952
Premises and equipment	58
Goodwill	3,743
CDI and other intangible assets	1,227
Other assets	2,873
Total assets of discontinued operations	9,946
Liabilities of discontinued operations:	
Other liabilities	4,090
Total liabilities of discontinued operations	4,090
Net assets of discontinued operations	5,856
Noncontrolling interest	190
Pre-tax gain	6,939
Current and deferred tax impact	(2,098)
After-tax gain	$ 4,841

The following presents operating results of TIH classified as discontinued operations:

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Interest Income		
Interest on other earning assets	$ 31	$ 68
Total interest income	31	68
Noninterest income		
Insurance income	1,319	3,372
Other income	9	20
Total noninterest income	1,328	3,392
Noninterest expense		
Personnel expense	898	2,165
Professional fees and outside processing	175	157
Software expense	25	61
Net occupancy expense	22	72
Equipment expense	12	28
Amortization of intangibles	21	132
Marketing and customer development	15	37
Other expense	90	228
Total noninterest expense	1,258	2,880
Earnings		
Gain on sale of TIH	6,939	—
Income before income taxes from discontinued operations	7,040	580
Provision for income taxes	2,155	124
Net income from discontinued operations	4,885	456
Noncontrolling interests	22	44
Net income from discontinued operations attributable to controlling interest	$ 4,863	$ 412

The components of net cash provided by operating, investing, and financing activities of discontinued operations included in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows are as follows:

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Net cash flows from operating activities	$ 64	$ 985
Net cash flows from investing activities	12,099	(41)
Net cash flows from financing activities	(41)	(954)

NOTE 3. Securities Financing Activities

Securities purchased under agreements to resell are primarily collateralized by U.S. government or agency securities and are carried at the amounts at which the securities will be subsequently sold, plus accrued interest. Securities borrowed are primarily collateralized by corporate securities. The Company borrows securities and purchases securities under agreements to resell as part of its securities financing activities. On the acquisition date of these securities, the Company and the related counterparty agree on the amount of collateral required to secure the principal amount loaned under these arrangements. The Company monitors collateral values daily and calls for additional collateral to be provided as warranted under the respective agreements.

For securities sold under agreements to repurchase, the Company would be obligated to provide additional collateral in the event of a significant decline in fair value of the collateral pledged. This risk is managed by monitoring the liquidity and credit quality of the collateral, as well as the maturity profile of the transactions. Refer to “Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies” for additional information related to pledged securities.

The agreements that govern the Company's securities financing transactions provide for a right of setoff in the event of default or bankruptcy with respect to either party to such transactions. The following table presents the Company's securities financing transactions, including those executed under master netting (or similar) arrangements. Refer to “Note 19. Derivative Financial Instruments“ for information about the Company's derivative instruments subject to master netting (or similar) arrangements.

	December 31, 2025				December 31, 2024		
(Dollars in millions)	Amount in Consolidated Balance Sheets	Amount Not Offset in Consolidated Balance Sheets	Received/Pledged Financial Instruments[1]	Net Amount	Amount in Consolidated Balance Sheets[2]	Received/Pledged Financial Instruments[1]	Net Amount
Assets:							
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	$ 1,313	$ (78)	$ (1,223)	$ 12	$ 1,322	$ (1,313)	$ 9
Securities borrowed	1,887	—	(1,835)	52	1,228	(1,192)	36
Total securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell	$ 3,200	$ (78)	$ (3,058)	$ 64	$ 2,550	$ (2,505)	$ 45
Liabilities:							
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	$ (3,103)	$ 78	$ 3,025	$ —	$ (9,675)	$ 9,675	$ —

(1) The fair value of received/pledged financial instruments is limited to the carrying amount of the associated asset or liability. The fair value of collateral received that was permitted to be resold or repledged was $3.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 and $2.5 billion as of December 31, 2024. Of the fair value of collateral permitted to be resold or repledged, the fair value of securities repledged or resold was $2.2 billion as of December 31, 2025 and $1.6 billion as of December 31, 2024.

(2) As of December 31, 2024, there were no securities financing transactions subject to legally enforceable master netting arrangements that were eligible for balance sheet netting.

The following table presents additional information related to the Company’s securities sold under agreements to repurchase, by collateral type and remaining contractual maturity:

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024			
(Dollars in millions)	Overnight and Continuous	Up to 30 days	Total	Overnight and Continuous	Up to 30 days	30-90 days	Total
U.S. Treasury	$ 78	$ —	$ 78	$ —	$ 2,445	$ 300	$ 2,745
State and Municipal	100	—	100	350	100	—	450
Agency MBS – residential	—	298	298	—	5,750	—	5,750
Corporate and other debt securities	300	2,327	2,627	450	280	—	730
Total securities sold under agreements to repurchase	$ 478	$ 2,625	$ 3,103	$ 800	$ 8,575	$ 300	$ 9,675

NOTE 4. Investment Securities

The following tables summarize the Company's AFS and HTM securities:

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Net unrealized gains (losses)	Fair Value
AFS securities:					
U.S. Treasury	$ 12,727	$ 89	$ (24)	$ 65	$ 12,792
GSE	481	4	(25)	(21)	460
Agency MBS – residential	51,971	272	(4,017)	(3,745)	48,226
Agency MBS – commercial	3,762	12	(574)	(562)	3,200
States and political subdivisions	347	13	(10)	3	350
Other	14	—	—	—	14
Total AFS securities, excluding portfolio level basis adjustments	69,302	390	(4,650)	(4,260)	65,042
Portfolio level basis adjustments[(1)]	77			(77)	—
Total AFS securities	$ 69,379	$ 390	$ (4,650)	$ (4,337)	$ 65,042
HTM securities:					
Agency MBS – residential	$ 47,186	$ —	$ (8,056)	$ (8,056)	$ 39,130

December 31, 2024 (Dollars in millions)	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Net unrealized gains (losses)	Fair Value
AFS securities:					
U.S. Treasury	$ 14,279	$ 156	$ (24)	$ 132	$ 14,411
GSE	441	1	(39)	(38)	403
Agency MBS – residential	55,769	6	(5,816)	(5,810)	49,959
Agency MBS – commercial	2,938	—	(645)	(645)	2,293
States and political subdivisions	390	11	(19)	(8)	382
Other	16	—	—	—	16
Total AFS securities, excluding portfolio level basis adjustments	73,833	174	(6,543)	(6,369)	67,464
Portfolio level basis adjustments[(1)]	(385)			385	—
Total AFS securities	$ 73,448	$ 174	$ (6,543)	$ (5,984)	$ 67,464
HTM securities:					
Agency MBS – residential	$ 50,640	$ —	$ (10,354)	$ (10,354)	$ 40,286

(1) Represents fair value hedge basis adjustments related to active portfolio layer method hedges, which are not allocated to individual securities. For additional information, refer to "Note 19. Derivative Financial Instruments."

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of certain MBS securities issued by FNMA and FHLMC that exceeded 10% of shareholders' equity are shown in the table below:

	December 31, 2025	
(Dollars in millions)	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
FNMA	$ 28,236	$ 24,644
FHLMC	28,095	24,348

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of the securities portfolio by contractual maturity are shown in the following table. The expected life of MBS may be shorter than the contractual maturities because borrowers have the right to prepay their obligations with or without penalties.

	Amortized Cost					Fair Value				
December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Due in one year or less	Due after one year through five years	Due after five years through ten years	Due after ten years	Total	Due in one year or less	Due after one year through five years	Due after five years through ten years	Due after ten years	Total
AFS securities:										
U.S. Treasury	$ 4,730	$ 7,028	$ 229	$ 740	$ 12,727	$ 4,752	$ 7,091	$ 228	$ 721	$ 12,792
GSE	—	—	4	477	481	—	—	3	457	460
Agency MBS – residential	—	—	40	51,931	51,971	—	—	39	48,187	48,226
Agency MBS – commercial	—	535	420	2,807	3,762	—	538	421	2,241	3,200
States and political subdivisions	2	80	172	93	347	2	83	173	92	350
Other	7	—	7	—	14	7	—	7	—	14
Total AFS securities	$ 4,739	$ 7,643	$ 872	$ 56,048	$ 69,302	$ 4,761	$ 7,712	$ 871	$ 51,698	$ 65,042
HTM securities:										
Agency MBS – residential	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 47,186	$ 47,186	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 39,130	$ 39,130

The following tables present the fair values and gross unrealized losses of investments based on the length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position:

	Less than 12 months		12 months or more		Total	
December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
AFS securities:						
U.S. Treasury	$ 704	$ (16)	$ 432	$ (8)	$ 1,136	$ (24)
GSE	65	(1)	228	(24)	293	(25)
Agency MBS – residential	2,882	(8)	24,986	(4,009)	27,868	(4,017)
Agency MBS – commercial	227	(2)	2,093	(572)	2,320	(574)
States and political subdivisions	158	(10)	31	—	189	(10)
Other	7	—	7	—	14	—
Total	$ 4,043	$ (37)	$ 27,777	$ (4,613)	$ 31,820	$ (4,650)
HTM securities:						
Agency MBS – residential	$ —	$ —	$ 39,130	$ (8,056)	$ 39,130	$ (8,056)

	Less than 12 months		12 months or more		Total	
December 31, 2024 (Dollars in millions)	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
AFS securities:						
U.S. Treasury	$ 1,579	$ (6)	$ 352	$ (18)	$ 1,931	$ (24)
GSE	146	(4)	230	(35)	376	(39)
Agency MBS – residential	20,546	(322)	26,788	(5,494)	47,334	(5,816)
Agency MBS – commercial	105	(1)	2,111	(644)	2,216	(645)
States and political subdivisions	20	(1)	202	(18)	222	(19)
Other	—	—	7	—	7	—
Total	$ 22,396	$ (334)	$ 29,690	$ (6,209)	$ 52,086	$ (6,543)
HTM securities:						
Agency MBS – residential	$ —	$ —	$ 40,286	$ (10,354)	$ 40,286	$ (10,354)

At December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, no ACL was established for AFS or HTM securities. Substantially all of the unrealized losses on the securities portfolio were the result of changes in market interest rates compared to the date the securities were acquired rather than the credit quality of the issuers or underlying loans. The Company does not expect to incur any credit losses on investment securities.

Following the sale of TIH, Truist executed a strategic balance sheet repositioning of a portion of its AFS investment securities portfolio by selling $27.7 billion of lower-yielding investment securities, resulting in an after-tax loss of $5.1 billion in the second quarter of 2024. The investment securities that were sold had a book value of $34.4 billion including the impact of hedges. Truist invested approximately $18.7 billion of the sale proceeds in shorter duration, higher-yielding investment securities.

The following table presents gross securities gains and losses recognized in earnings:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Gross realized gains	$ 17	$ —	$ —
Gross realized losses[(1)]	(36)	(6,651)	—
Securities gains (losses), net	$ (19)	$ (6,651)	$ —

(1) Includes $485 million pre-tax gain on terminated hedges for the year ended December 31, 2024.

NOTE 5. Loans and ACL

The following tables present loans and leases HFI by aging category. Government guaranteed loans are not placed on nonperforming status regardless of delinquency because collection of principal and interest is reasonably assured.

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Accruing				
	Current	30-89 Days Past Due	90 Days Or More Past Due[1]	Nonperforming	Total
Commercial:					
Commercial and industrial	$ 166,839	$ 127	$ 3	$ 839	$ 167,808
CRE	23,648	25	—	47	23,720
Commercial construction	7,706	36	—	41	7,783
Consumer:					
Residential mortgage	55,338	686	570	213	56,807
Home equity	9,544	69	7	99	9,719
Indirect auto	24,713	679	—	267	25,659
Other consumer	31,801	281	28	71	32,181
Credit card	4,765	77	76	—	4,918
Total	$ 324,354	$ 1,980	$ 684	$ 1,577	$ 328,595

(1) Includes government guaranteed loans of $532 million in the residential mortgage portfolio.

December 31, 2024 (Dollars in millions)	Accruing				
	Current	30-89 Days Past Due	90 Days Or More Past Due[1]	Nonperforming	Total
Commercial:					
Commercial and industrial	$ 154,140	$ 168	$ 19	$ 521	$ 154,848
CRE	20,004	60	1	298	20,363
Commercial construction	8,514	3	—	3	8,520
Consumer:					
Residential mortgage	54,233	719	481	166	55,599
Home equity	9,457	60	9	116	9,642
Indirect auto	22,208	622	—	259	23,089
Other consumer	29,070	236	23	66	29,395
Credit card	4,792	81	54	—	4,927
Total	$ 302,418	$ 1,949	$ 587	$ 1,429	$ 306,383

(1) Includes government guaranteed loans of $430 million in the residential mortgage portfolio.

The following tables present the amortized cost basis of loans by origination year and credit quality indicator:

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Amortized Cost Basis by Origination Year						Revolving Credit	Loans Converted to Term	Other[1]	Total
	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	Prior				
Commercial:										
Commercial and industrial:										
Pass	$ 42,084	$ 12,725	$ 8,296	$ 13,476	$ 7,558	$ 14,854	$ 63,555	$ —	$ (233)	$ 162,315
Special mention	401	153	136	180	309	113	621	—	—	1,913
Substandard	351	391	476	383	254	262	624	—	—	2,741
Nonperforming	77	112	64	144	12	53	377	—	—	839
Total	42,913	13,381	8,972	14,183	8,133	15,282	65,177	—	(233)	167,808
Gross charge-offs	45	96	70	28	1	9	212	—	—	461
CRE:										
Pass	8,621	1,300	1,548	3,233	1,797	3,510	1,103	—	(84)	21,028
Special mention	26	11	61	181	211	121	—	—	—	611
Substandard	376	153	311	460	150	449	135	—	—	2,034
Nonperforming	4	1	1	13	6	22	—	—	—	47
Total	9,027	1,465	1,921	3,887	2,164	4,102	1,238	—	(84)	23,720
Gross charge-offs	6	42	14	8	—	77	—	—	—	147
Commercial construction:										
Pass	1,398	581	1,070	531	158	20	1,844	—	—	5,602
Special mention	112	—	40	252	32	2	36	—	—	474
Substandard	175	32	348	1,020	91	—	—	—	—	1,666
Nonperforming	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	41
Total	1,685	613	1,458	1,803	281	22	1,921	—	—	7,783
Consumer:										
Residential mortgage:										
Current	5,724	3,947	2,420	11,747	14,453	17,047	—	—	—	55,338
30 - 89 days past due	20	14	35	81	68	468	—	—	—	686
90 days or more past due	6	34	90	61	34	345	—	—	—	570
Nonperforming	—	5	6	37	35	130	—	—	—	213
Total	5,750	4,000	2,551	11,926	14,590	17,990	—	—	—	56,807
Gross charge-offs	—	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	6
Home equity:										
Current	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,575	2,969	—	9,544
30 - 89 days past due	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	17	—	69
90 days or more past due	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	7
Nonperforming	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	66	—	99
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,665	3,054	—	9,719
Gross charge-offs	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	—	10
Indirect auto:										
Current	11,752	5,780	1,933	3,075	1,430	750	—	—	(7)	24,713
30 - 89 days past due	123	139	106	142	80	89	—	—	—	679
Nonperforming	29	53	46	65	38	36	—	—	—	267
Total	11,904	5,972	2,085	3,282	1,548	875	—	—	(7)	25,659
Gross charge-offs	30	101	122	163	72	103	—	—	—	591
Other consumer:										
Current	12,416	5,975	3,947	3,415	1,446	1,791	2,780	27	4	31,801
30 - 89 days past due	66	60	66	44	17	19	7	2	—	281
90 days or more past due	4	7	11	4	—	—	2	—	—	28
Nonperforming	13	12	14	12	9	11	—	—	—	71
Total	12,499	6,054	4,038	3,475	1,472	1,821	2,789	29	4	32,181
Gross charge-offs	98	138	159	110	47	51	30	—	—	633
Credit card:										
Current	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,733	32	—	4,765
30 - 89 days past due	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	4	—	77
90 days or more past due	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	4	—	76
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,878	40	—	4,918
Gross charge-offs	—	—	—	—	—	—	246	14	—	260
Total	$ 83,778	$ 31,485	$ 21,025	$ 38,556	$ 28,188	$ 40,092	$ 82,668	$ 3,123	$ (320)	$ 328,595
Gross charge-offs	$ 179	$ 378	$ 366	$ 311	$ 122	$ 240	$ 497	$ 15	$ —	$ 2,108

December 31, 2024 (Dollars in millions)	Amortized Cost Basis by Origination Year						Revolving Credit	Loans Converted to Term	Other[1]	Total
	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	Prior				
Commercial:										
Commercial and industrial:										
Pass	$ 22,675	$ 14,595	$ 20,976	$ 11,449	$ 6,607	$ 13,087	$ 58,790	$ —	$ (199)	$ 147,980
Special mention	460	302	377	407	80	254	830	—	—	2,710
Substandard	481	608	618	234	180	484	1,032	—	—	3,637
Nonperforming	28	98	64	31	11	60	229	—	—	521
Total	23,644	15,603	22,035	12,121	6,878	13,885	60,881	—	(199)	154,848
Gross charge-offs	33	126	66	14	6	42	108	—	—	395
CRE:										
Pass	1,704	2,696	3,788	1,955	1,557	3,649	1,794	—	(64)	17,079
Special mention	262	65	331	197	52	29	91	—	—	1,027
Substandard	252	207	374	356	157	499	114	—	—	1,959
Nonperforming	7	134	52	7	34	64	—	—	—	298
Total	2,225	3,102	4,545	2,515	1,800	4,241	1,999	—	(64)	20,363
Gross charge-offs	14	48	111	1	32	110	—	—	—	316
Commercial construction:										
Pass	721	1,603	1,521	516	37	71	1,461	—	—	5,930
Special mention	100	106	701	158	70	95	79	—	—	1,309
Substandard	54	95	752	308	—	—	69	—	—	1,278
Nonperforming	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Total	877	1,804	2,975	982	107	166	1,609	—	—	8,520
Consumer:										
Residential mortgage:										
Current	4,174	2,754	12,743	15,471	5,298	13,793	—	—	—	54,233
30 - 89 days past due	21	30	69	70	49	480	—	—	—	719
90 or more days past due	7	53	44	31	34	312	—	—	—	481
Nonperforming	—	4	22	26	7	107	—	—	—	166
Total	4,202	2,841	12,878	15,598	5,388	14,692	—	—	—	55,599
Gross charge-offs	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
Home equity:										
Current	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,135	3,322	—	9,457
30 - 89 days past due	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	18	—	60
90 days or more past due	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	9
Nonperforming	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	77	—	116
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,222	3,420	—	9,642
Gross charge-offs	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	9
Indirect auto:										
Current	8,904	3,130	5,279	2,814	1,299	791	—	—	(9)	22,208
30 - 89 days past due	80	113	177	110	58	84	—	—	—	622
Nonperforming	17	49	78	53	28	34	—	—	—	259
Total	9,001	3,292	5,534	2,977	1,385	909	—	—	(9)	23,089
Gross charge-offs	23	120	216	98	47	87	—	—	—	591
Other consumer:										
Current	9,945	6,285	5,172	2,340	1,198	1,498	2,608	21	3	29,070
30 - 89 days past due	44	71	63	25	12	14	6	1	—	236
90 days or more past due	5	10	5	1	—	—	2	—	—	23
Nonperforming	5	18	16	12	5	10	—	—	—	66
Total	9,999	6,384	5,256	2,378	1,215	1,522	2,616	22	3	29,395
Gross charge-offs	90	193	159	70	35	31	28	—	—	606
Credit card:										
Current	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,778	14	—	4,792
30 - 89 days past due	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	1	—	81
90 days or more past due	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	1	—	54
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,911	16	—	4,927
Gross charge-offs	—	—	—	—	—	—	287	9	—	296
Total	$ 49,948	$ 33,026	$ 53,223	$ 36,571	$ 16,773	$ 35,415	$ 78,238	$ 3,458	$ (269)	$ 306,383
Gross charge-offs	$ 160	$ 487	$ 552	$ 183	$ 120	$ 273	$ 432	$ 9	$ —	$ 2,216

(1) Includes certain deferred fees and costs and other adjustments.

ACL

The following tables present activity in the ACL:

(Dollars in millions)	Balance at Jan 1, 2023	Charge-Offs	Recoveries	Provision (Benefit)	Other[1]	Balance at Dec 31, 2023
Commercial:						
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,409	$ (390)	$ 70	$ 315	$ —	$ 1,404
CRE	224	(166)	3	555	—	616
Commercial construction	46	(5)	3	130	—	174
Consumer:						
Residential mortgage	399	(10)	6	(16)	(81)	298
Home equity	90	(10)	23	(14)	—	89
Indirect auto	981	(531)	107	372	13	942
Other consumer	770	(477)	78	520	(1)	890
Student[2]	98	(108)	—	10	—	—
Credit card	360	(223)	35	216	(3)	385
ALLL	4,377	(1,920)	325	2,088	(72)	4,798
RUFC	272	—	—	21	2	295
ACL	$ 4,649	$ (1,920)	$ 325	$ 2,109	$ (70)	$ 5,093

(Dollars in millions)	Balance at Jan 1, 2024	Charge-Offs	Recoveries	Provision (Benefit)	Other[1]	Balance at Dec 31, 2024
Commercial:						
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,404	$ (395)	$ 87	$ 185	$ 3	$ 1,284
CRE	616	(316)	34	309	—	643
Commercial construction	174	—	2	81	—	257
Consumer:						
Residential mortgage	298	(3)	6	(97)	—	204
Home equity	89	(9)	16	(7)	—	89
Indirect auto	942	(591)	120	484	—	955
Other consumer	890	(606)	110	600	—	994
Credit card	385	(296)	38	304	—	431
ALLL	4,798	(2,216)	413	1,859	3	4,857
RUFC	295	—	—	11	(2)	304
ACL	$ 5,093	$ (2,216)	$ 413	$ 1,870	$ 1	$ 5,161

(Dollars in millions)	Balance at Jan 1, 2025	Charge-Offs	Recoveries	Provision (Benefit)	Other[1]	Balance at Dec 31, 2025
Commercial:						
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,284	$ (461)	$ 98	$ 409	$ (4)	$ 1,326
CRE	643	(147)	18	(38)	—	476
Commercial construction	257	—	2	(13)	—	246
Consumer:						
Residential mortgage	204	(6)	5	(5)	—	198
Home equity	89	(10)	16	(11)	—	84
Indirect auto	955	(591)	102	570	—	1,036
Other consumer	994	(633)	120	756	1	1,238
Credit card	431	(260)	42	213	—	426
ALLL	4,857	(2,108)	403	1,881	(3)	5,030
RUFC	304	—	—	13	—	317
ACL	$ 5,161	$ (2,108)	$ 403	$ 1,894	$ (3)	$ 5,347

(1) Includes the amounts for the ALLL for PCD acquisitions and the impact of adopting the Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures accounting standard in 2023.
(2) Truist sold its student loan portfolio at the end of the second quarter of 2023. Charge-offs include $98 million related to the sale.

The commercial ALLL decreased $136 million, and the consumer and credit card ALLL increased $309 million, in the year ended December 31, 2025. The decrease in the commercial ALLL primarily reflects a decrease in the reserve rates related to the commercial and industrial and CRE portfolios that was partially offset by loan growth in those portfolios. The increase in the consumer and credit card ALLL was primarily driven by loan growth in the indirect auto and other consumer portfolios and a modest increase to the reserve rate related to the other consumer portfolio.

The quantitative models have been designed to estimate losses using macro-economic forecasts over a reasonable and supportable forecast period of two years, followed by a reversion to long-term historical loss conditions over a one-year period. Forecasts of macroeconomic variables used in loss forecasting include unemployment trends, U.S. real GDP, corporate credit spreads, property values, home price indices, and used car prices.

The overall economic forecast incorporates a third-party baseline forecast adjusted to reflect Truist's interest rate outlook. Management also considers optimistic and pessimistic third-party macro-economic forecasts in order to capture uncertainty in the economic environment. These forecasts, along with the primary economic forecast, are weighted 40% baseline, 30% optimistic, and 30% pessimistic in the December 31, 2025 ACL, unchanged since December 31, 2024. While the scenario weightings were unchanged, the macroeconomic forecasts are dynamic and evolve with current and expected economic conditions. Emerging or evolving risks not fully captured by the quantitative models and scenario weightings are incrementally reflected in the qualitative component. The economic outlook was relatively stable compared to the prior year and continues to reflect risks related to the potential impacts of tariffs and increases to inflation. The economic forecasts shaping the quantitative model outcomes of the ACL estimate as of December 31, 2025 included low single-digit GDP growth and a mid-to-high single-digit unemployment rate.

Quantitative models have certain limitations with respect to estimating expected losses, particularly in times of rapidly changing macro-economic conditions and forecasts. As a result, management believes that the qualitative component of the ACL, which incorporates management's judgment related to expected future credit losses, is an important component of the ACL. The December 31, 2025 ACL estimate includes adjustments to consider the impact of current and expected events or risks not captured by the loss forecasting models, the outcomes of which are uncertain and may not be completely considered by quantitative models. Refer to "Note 1. Basis of Presentation" for additional information.

NPAs

The following table provides a summary of nonperforming loans and leases, excluding LHFS:

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
	Recorded Investment		Recorded Investment	
(Dollars in millions)	Without an ALLL	With an ALLL	Without an ALLL	With an ALLL
Commercial:				
Commercial and industrial	$ 5	$ 834	$ 52	$ 469
CRE	—	47	32	266
Commercial construction	—	41	—	3
Consumer:				
Residential mortgage	6	207	1	165
Home equity	1	98	1	115
Indirect auto	—	267	23	236
Other consumer	—	71	—	66
Total	$ 12	$ 1,565	$ 109	$ 1,320

The following table presents a summary of NPAs and residential mortgage loans in the process of foreclosure:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Nonperforming loans and leases HFI	$ 1,577	$ 1,429
Foreclosed real estate	3	3
Other foreclosed property	53	45
Total NPAs	$ 1,633	$ 1,477
Residential mortgage loans in the process of foreclosure	$ 247	$ 169

Loan Modifications

The following tables summarize the amortized cost basis and the weighted average financial effect of loans to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty that were modified during the year, disaggregated by class of financing receivable and type of modification granted.

Year Ended December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Renewals	Term Extensions	Interest Rate Adjustments	Capitalizations	Payment Delays	Combination - Capitalization and Term Extension	Other	Total Modified Loans	Percentage of Total Class of Financing Receivable
Commercial:									
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,187	$ 13	$ —	$ —	$ 47	$ —	$ 57	$ 1,304	0.78 %
CRE	691	—	—	—	—	—	—	691	2.91
Commercial construction	537	—	—	—	—	—	—	537	6.90
Consumer:									
Residential mortgage	—	80	—	107	104	288	86	665	1.17
Home equity	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	0.05
Indirect auto	—	42	1	—	1,384	—	31	1,458	5.68
Other consumer	—	38	—	—	1	—	3	42	0.13
Credit card	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	31	0.63
Total	$ 2,415	$ 173	$ 32	$ 107	$ 1,536	$ 288	$ 182	$ 4,733	1.44

Year Ended December 31, 2024 (Dollars in millions)	Renewals	Term Extensions	Interest Rate Adjustments	Capitalizations	Payment Delays	Combination - Capitalization and Term Extension	Other	Total Modified Loans	Percentage of Total Class of Financing Receivable
Commercial:									
Commercial and industrial	$ 946	$ —	$ 12	$ —	$ 2	$ —	$ 185	$ 1,145	0.74 %
CRE	440	—	—	—	—	—	13	453	2.22
Commercial construction	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	0.88
Consumer:									
Residential mortgage	—	76	—	54	61	226	70	487	0.88
Home equity	—	2	—	—	2	—	6	10	0.10
Indirect auto	—	35	—	—	1,374	—	28	1,437	6.22
Other consumer	—	37	1	—	1	—	4	43	0.15
Credit card	—	—	35	—	—	—	1	36	0.73
Total	$ 1,461	$ 150	$ 48	$ 54	$ 1,440	$ 226	$ 307	$ 3,686	1.20

Year Ended December 31, 2023 (Dollars in millions)	Renewals	Term Extensions	Capitalizations	Payment Delays	Combination - Capitalization and Term Extension	Other	Total Modified Loans	Percentage of Total Class of Financing Receivable
Commercial:								
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,158	$ 51	$ —	$ 24	$ —	$ 92	$ 1,325	0.82 %
CRE	347	—	—	72	—	—	419	1.86
Commercial construction	25	—	—	—	—	—	25	0.37
Consumer:								
Residential mortgage	—	111	104	58	310	68	651	1.17
Home equity	—	—	—	2	—	11	13	0.13
Indirect auto	—	26	—	896	—	23	945	4.16
Other consumer	—	21	—	1	—	6	28	0.10
Credit card	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	0.39
Total	$ 1,530	$ 209	$ 104	$ 1,053	$ 310	$ 220	$ 3,426	1.10

Year Ended December 31, 2025

Loan Type	Financial Effect
Renewals	
Commercial and industrial	Extended the term by 9 months and increased the interest rate by 0.2%
CRE	Extended the term by 15 months and increased the interest rate by 0.08%
Commercial construction	Extended the term by 8 months and increased the interest rate by 0.1%
Term Extensions	
Commercial and industrial	Extended the term by 35 months.
Residential mortgage	Extended the term by 98 months.
Indirect auto	Extended the term by 29 months.
Other consumer	Extended the term by 31 months.
Interest Rate Adjustments	
Indirect auto	Decreased the interest rate by 6%.
Credit card	Decreased the interest rate by 17%.
Capitalizations	
Residential mortgage	Capitalized a portion of forborne loan and other advanced payments into the outstanding loan balance.
Payment Delays	
Commercial and industrial	Provided 180 days of payment deferral.
Residential mortgage	Provided 217 days of payment deferral.
Indirect auto	Provided 258 days of payment deferral.
Other consumer	Provided 159 days of payment deferral.
Combination - Capitalization and Term Extension	
Residential mortgage	Capitalized a portion of forborne loan and other advanced payments into the outstanding loan balance and extended the term by 94 months.

Year Ended December 31, 2024

Loan Type	Financial Effect
Renewals	
Commercial and industrial	Extended the term by 13 months and increased the interest rate by 0.3%.
CRE	Extended the term by 17 months and increased the interest rate by 0.3%.
Commercial construction	Extended the term by 27 months and increased the interest rate by 0.1%.
Term Extensions	
Residential mortgage	Extended the term by 108 months.
Home equity	Extended the term by 172 months.
Indirect auto	Extended the term by 29 months.
Other consumer	Extended the term by 24 months.
Interest Rate Adjustments	
Commercial and industrial	Increased the interest rate by 1%.
Other consumer	Decreased the interest rate by 2%.
Credit card	Decreased the interest rate by 19%.
Capitalizations	
Residential mortgage	Capitalized a portion of forborne loan and other advanced payments into the outstanding loan balance.
Payment Delays	
Commercial and industrial	Provided 97 days of payment deferral.
Residential mortgage	Provided 212 days of payment deferral.
Home equity	Provided 179 days of payment deferral
Indirect auto	Provided 212 days of payment deferral.
Other consumer	Provided 158 days of payment deferral.
Combination - Capitalization and Term Extension	
Residential mortgage	Capitalized a portion of forborne loan and other advanced payments into the outstanding loan balance and extended the term by 88 months.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

Loan Type	Financial Effect
Renewals	
Commercial and industrial	Extended the term by 7 months and increased the interest rate by 0.6%
CRE	Extended the term by 11 months and increased the interest rate by 0.2%
Commercial construction	Extended the term by 21 months and increased the interest rate by 0.3%
Term Extensions	
Commercial and industrial	Extended the term by 3 months
Residential mortgage	Extended the term by 131 months
Indirect auto	Extended the term by 23 months
Other consumer	Extended the term by 24 months
Capitalizations	
Residential mortgage	Capitalized a portion of forborne loan and other advanced payments into the outstanding loan balance
Payment Delays	
Commercial and industrial	Provided 183 days of payment deferral
CRE	Provided 232 days of payment deferral
Residential mortgage	Provided 209 days of payment deferral
Home equity	Provided 167 days of payment deferral
Indirect auto	Provided 146 days of payment deferral
Other consumer	Provided 154 days of payment deferral
Combination - Capitalization and Term Extension	
Residential mortgage	Capitalized a portion of forborne loan and other advanced payments into the outstanding loan balance and extended the term by 99 months

The tables above exclude trial modifications totaling $141 million, $41 million, and $47 million as of December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Such modifications will be included in the modification activity disclosure if the borrower successfully completes the trial period and the loan modification is finalized.

As of December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, Truist had $542 million, $336 million, and $702 million, respectively, in unfunded commitments to lend additional funds to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty for which Truist has modified the terms of the loans in the ways described above during the twelve months preceding December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Upon Truist's determination that a modified loan (or portion of a loan) has subsequently been deemed uncollectible, the loan (or a portion of the loan) is written off. Therefore, the amortized cost basis of the loan is reduced by the uncollectible amount and the ACL is adjusted by the same amount.

Truist closely monitors the performance of the loans that are modified to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty to understand the effectiveness of its modification efforts. The following table summarizes the period-end delinquency status and amortized cost of loans that were modified in the last 12 months. The period-end delinquency status of loans that were modified are disclosed at amortized cost and reflect the impact of any paydowns, payoffs, or charge-offs that occurred subsequent to modification.

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Payment Status			
	Current	30-89 Days Past Due	90 Days or More Past Due	Total
Commercial:				
Commercial and industrial	$ 860	$ —	$ 89	$ 949
CRE	562	4	2	568
Commercial construction	447	—	—	447
Consumer:				
Residential mortgage	327	134	177	638
Home equity	5	—	—	5
Indirect auto	971	230	72	1,273
Other consumer	32	2	1	35
Credit card	18	3	3	24
Total	$ 3,222	$ 373	$ 344	$ 3,939
Total nonaccrual loans included above	$ 208	$ 47	$ 218	$ 473

December 31, 2024 (Dollars in millions)	Payment Status			
	Current	30-89 Days Past Due	90 Days or More Past Due	Total
Commercial:				
Commercial and industrial	$ 974	$ 44	$ 18	$ 1,036
CRE	313	7	3	323
Commercial construction	79	—	—	79
Consumer:				
Residential mortgage	279	95	102	476
Home equity	9	—	—	9
Indirect auto	1,025	213	35	1,273
Other consumer	32	3	1	36
Credit card	20	3	2	25
Total	$ 2,731	$ 365	$ 161	$ 3,257
Total nonaccrual loans included above	$ 232	$ 78	$ 91	$ 401

December 31, 2023 (Dollars in millions)	Payment Status			
	Current	30-89 Days Past Due	90 Days or More Past Due	Total
Commercial:				
Commercial and industrial	$ 887	$ 48	$ 92	$ 1,027
CRE	233	11	1	245
Commercial construction	22	—	—	22
Consumer:				
Residential mortgage	427	116	90	633
Home equity	11	—	—	11
Indirect auto	730	148	20	898
Other consumer	24	1	—	25
Credit card	11	3	2	16
Total	$ 2,345	$ 327	$ 205	$ 2,877
Total nonaccrual loans included above	$ 155	$ 85	$ 137	$ 377

The following table provides the amortized cost basis of financing receivables that were modified in the last twelve months and were in payment default at period end:

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Renewals	Term Extensions	Interest Rate Adjustments	Capitalizations	Payment Delays	Combination - Capitalization and Term Extension	Other	Total
Commercial:								
Commercial and industrial	$ 89	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 89
CRE	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Consumer:								
Residential mortgage	—	13	—	10	94	54	6	177
Indirect auto	—	1	—	—	67	—	4	72
Other consumer	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Credit card	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
Total	$ 91	$ 15	$ 3	$ 10	$ 161	$ 54	$ 10	$ 344

December 31, 2024 (Dollars in millions)	Renewals	Term Extensions	Interest Rate Adjustments	Capitalizations	Payment Delays	Combination - Capitalization and Term Extension	Other	Total
Commercial:								
Commercial and industrial	$ 18	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 18
CRE	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Consumer:								
Residential mortgage	—	13	—	6	44	33	6	102
Indirect auto	—	1	—	—	32	—	2	35
Other consumer	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Credit card	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
Total	$ 21	$ 15	$ 2	$ 6	$ 76	$ 33	$ 8	$ 161

December 31, 2023 (Dollars in millions)	Renewals	Term Extensions	Capitalizations	Payment Delays	Combination - Capitalization and Term Extension	Other	Total
Commercial:							
Commercial and industrial	$ 72	$ —	$ —	$ 20	$ —	$ —	$ 92
CRE	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Consumer:							
Residential mortgage	—	13	6	34	31	6	90
Indirect auto	—	1	—	17	—	2	20
Credit card	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Total	$ 73	$ 14	$ 6	$ 71	$ 31	$ 10	$ 205

Unearned Income, Discounts, and Net Deferred Loan Fees and Costs

The following table presents additional information about loans and leases:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Unearned income, discounts, and net deferred loan fees and costs	$ 509	$ 595

NOTE 6. Premises and Equipment

A summary of premises and equipment is presented in the accompanying table:

(Dollars in millions)	Estimated Useful Life	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Land and land improvements	Indefinite	$ 762	$ 751
Buildings and building improvements	5 - 40	2,665	2,578
Furniture and equipment	3 - 15	1,305	1,494
Leasehold improvements		973	921
Construction in progress		103	87
Finance leases		38	38
Total		5,846	5,869
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(2,674)	(2,644)
Net premises and equipment		$ 3,172	$ 3,225

NOTE 7. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The Company performed quantitative goodwill impairment analyses for its CSBB, WB, excluding Wealth, and Wealth reporting units as of October 1, 2025. Based on the results of the impairment analyses, the Company concluded that the fair values of the CSBB, WB, and Wealth reporting units exceeded their respective carrying values; therefore, there was no goodwill impairment. However, for the WB reporting unit, the fair value of the reporting unit exceeded its carrying value by slightly more than 10%, indicating that the goodwill of the WB reporting unit may remain at risk of impairment. The fair values of the CSBB, WB, and Wealth reporting units were estimated using the income approach and a market-based approach, weighted 50% and 50%, respectively. The Company monitored events and circumstances during the period from October 1, 2025 to December 31, 2025, including macroeconomic and market factors, industry and banking sector events, Truist specific performance indicators, a comparison of management's forecast and assumptions to those used in its October 1, 2025 quantitative valuations, and the sensitivity of the October 1, 2025 quantitative results to changes in assumptions as of December 31, 2025. Based on these considerations, Truist concluded that it was not more-likely-than-not that the fair value of one or more of its reporting units is below its respective carrying amount as of December 31, 2025. Refer to "Note 1. Basis of Presentation" for additional information.

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill attributable to operating segments are reflected in the table below. Activity during 2024 primarily relates to the segment realignment of the Wealth business into the WB segment and the divestiture of Sterling Capital Management, LLC. Refer to "Note 21. Operating Segments" for additional information on segments.

(Dollars in millions)	CSBB	WB	Total
Goodwill, January 1, 2024[1]	$ 13,503	$ 3,653	$ 17,156
Segment realignment	(1,498)	1,498	—
Divestitures	—	(32)	(32)
Adjustments and other	—	1	1
Goodwill, December 31, 2024[1]	12,005	5,120	17,125
Goodwill, December 31, 2025[1]	$ 12,005	$ 5,120	$ 17,125

(1) Includes accumulated impairment losses of $3.4 billion in the CSBB segment and $2.7 billion in the WB segment.

The following table, which excludes fully amortized intangibles, presents information for identifiable intangible assets:

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
(Dollars in millions)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
CDI	$ 2,242	$ (1,796)	$ 446	$ 2,453	$ (1,837)	$ 616
Other, primarily client relationship intangibles	1,437	(627)	810	1,458	(524)	934
Total	$ 3,679	$ (2,423)	$ 1,256	$ 3,911	$ (2,361)	$ 1,550

The following table presents the estimated amortization expense of identifiable intangibles as of December 31, 2025 for the next five years and thereafter:

(Dollars in millions)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Thereafter
Estimated amortization expense	$ 252	$ 222	$ 196	$ 170	$ 80	$ 336

NOTE 8. Loan Servicing

The Company acquires servicing rights and retains servicing rights related to certain of its sales or securitizations of residential mortgages, commercial mortgages, and other consumer loans. Servicing rights are capitalized by the Company as Loan servicing rights on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Income earned by the Company on its loan servicing rights is derived primarily from contractually specified servicing fees, late fees, net of curtailment costs, and other ancillary fees.

Residential Mortgage Activities

The following tables summarize residential mortgage servicing activities:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024	Dec 31, 2023
UPB of residential mortgage loan servicing portfolio	$ 285,966	$ 273,412	$ 269,068
UPB of residential mortgage loans serviced for others, primarily agency conforming fixed rate	228,383	218,475	213,399
Mortgage loans sold with recourse	138	146	173
Maximum recourse exposure from mortgage loans sold with recourse liability	91	91	109
Indemnification, recourse, and repurchase reserves	18	44	52

	As of / For the Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023
UPB of residential mortgage loans sold from LHFS	$ 11,570	$ 10,639	$ 13,669
Pre-tax gains recognized on mortgage loans sold and held for sale	73	75	60
Servicing fees recognized from mortgage loans serviced for others	628	600	617
Approximate weighted average servicing fee on the outstanding balance of residential mortgage loans serviced for others	0.28 %	0.28 %	0.27 %
Weighted average interest rate on mortgage loans serviced for others	3.77	3.65	3.56

The following table presents a roll forward of residential MSRs recorded at fair value:

(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023
Residential MSRs, carrying value, January 1	$ 3,431	$ 3,088	$ 3,428
Acquired	339	228	123
Additions	239	189	249
Sales	—	(2)	(531)
Change in fair value due to changes in valuation inputs or assumptions[1]	39	210	88
Realization of expected net servicing cash flows, passage of time, and other	(324)	(282)	(269)
Residential MSRs, carrying value, December 31	$ 3,724	$ 3,431	$ 3,088

(1) The year ended December 31, 2023 includes realized gains on the portfolio sale of excess servicing.

The sensitivity of the fair value of the Company's residential MSRs to changes in key assumptions is presented in the following table. The sensitivity calculations below are hypothetical and should not be considered predictive of future performance. Changes in fair value based on adverse changes in assumptions generally cannot be extrapolated because the relationship of the change in assumption to the change in fair value may not be linear. Also, the effect of an adverse variation in one assumption on the fair value of the MSRs is calculated without changing any other assumption; while in reality, changes in one factor may result in changes in another, which may magnify or counteract the effect of the change.

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
	Range		Weighted	Range		Weighted
(Dollars in millions)	Min	Max	Average	Min	Max	Average
Prepayment speed	6.1 %	13.9 %	7.2 %	6.3 %	11.2 %	7.1 %
Effect on fair value of a 10% increase			$ (107)			$ (89)
Effect on fair value of a 20% increase			(208)			(172)
OAS	1.4 %	12.2 %	4.4 %	1.8 %	12.5 %	4.8 %
Effect on fair value of a 10% increase			$ (75)			$ (70)
Effect on fair value of a 20% increase			(146)			(138)
Composition of loans serviced for others:						
Fixed-rate residential mortgage loans			99.7 %			99.7 %
Adjustable-rate residential mortgage loans			0.3			0.3
Total			100.0 %			100.0 %
Weighted average life			7.6 years			7.6 years

Commercial Mortgage Activities

The following table summarizes commercial mortgage servicing activities:

	As of/Year-to-Date Ended	
(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
UPB of CRE mortgages serviced for others	$ 26,152	$ 27,845
CRE mortgages originated during the year-to-date period	1,909	1,467
Commercial MSRs at fair value	228	265

NOTE 9. Other Assets and Liabilities

Lessee Operating and Finance Leases

The Company leases certain assets, consisting primarily of real estate, and assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. The following tables present additional information on leases, excluding leases related to the lease financing businesses:

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	Operating Leases	Finance Leases	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
ROU assets	$ 1,045	$ 14	$ 1,015	$ 17
Maturities of lease liabilities:				
2026	$ 267	$ 3		
2027	276	3		
2028	214	3		
2029	166	2		
2030	128	2		
Thereafter	424	7		
Total lease payments	1,475	20	$ 1,490	$ 22
Less: imputed interest	199	4	189	3
Total lease liabilities	$ 1,276	$ 16	$ 1,301	$ 19
Weighted average remaining term	6.7 years	7.6 years	6.7 years	7.8 years
Weighted average discount rate	3.8 %	5.2 %	3.5 %	5.1 %

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023
Operating lease costs	$ 279	$ 280	$ 285

Lessor Operating Leases

The Company's two primary lessor businesses are equipment financing and structured real estate with income recorded in Other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The following table presents a summary of assets under operating leases held for investment. This table excludes subleases on assets included in premises and equipment.

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Assets held under operating leases[1][2]	$ 1,838	$ 1,843
Accumulated depreciation	(527)	(539)
Net	$ 1,311	$ 1,304

(1) Includes certain land parcels subject to operating leases that have indefinite lives.
(2) Excludes operating leases held-for-sale that totaled $4 million and $18 million at December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively.

Bank-Owned Life Insurance

Bank-owned life insurance consists of life insurance policies held on certain current and former directors, officers, and teammates for which the Company is the beneficiary. The carrying value of bank-owned life insurance was $8.5 billion and $7.8 billion at December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively.

NOTE 10. Deposits

The composition of deposits is presented in the following table:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Noninterest-bearing deposits	$ 105,092	$ 107,451
Interest-bearing deposits:		
Interest checking	117,830	109,042
Money market and savings	139,044	137,307
Time deposits	38,432	36,724
Total deposits	$ 400,398	$ 390,524
Time deposits greater than $250,000	$ 11,005	$ 10,041

The following table presents time deposit maturities:

(Dollars in millions)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Future time deposit maturities	$ 35,443	$ 1,552	$ 845	$ 175	$ 417

NOTE 11. Borrowings

Short-Term Borrowings

The types of short-term borrowings that have been, or may be, used by the Company include Federal funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements, master notes, commercial paper, short-term bank notes, and short-term FHLB advances. The carrying value of FHLB advances classified as short-term borrowings was $22.1 billion and $17.4 billion at December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Additionally, securities sold short, which are used for client-related trading activities, are classified as Short-term borrowings in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Refer to “Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures” for additional information on securities sold short and “Note 3. Securities Financing Activities” for information on securities sold under repurchase agreements.

Long-Term Debt

The types of long-term debt that have been, or may be, used by the Company include fixed and floating rate senior and subordinated notes and FHLB advances, which are typically prepayable and may be used for short-term liquidity management. The majority of long-term debt is redeemable at our option at one or more dates prior to contractual maturity. The effective rate is calculated based on the weighted-average yield, includes the impact of purchase accounting and excludes hedge accounting impacts. The following table presents a summary of long-term debt:

	Dec 31, 2025			Dec 31, 2024
(Dollars in millions)	Maturity	Effective Rate	Carrying Amount	Carrying Amount
Truist Financial Corporation:				
Fixed rate senior notes	2027 to 2036	4.82 %	$ 20,093	$ 22,134
Fixed rate subordinated notes	2026 2033	4.36	1,818	1,828
Capital notes	2027 2028	5.64	639	634
Truist Bank:				
Fixed rate senior notes	2027 2033	4.48	4,476	1,744
Floating rate senior notes	2028 2028	4.54	499	—
Fixed rate subordinated notes	2026 2030	3.20	3,553	4,771
Floating rate FHLB advances	2026 2027	3.90	9,450	2,400
Other long-term debt[1]			1,435	1,445
Total long-term debt			$ 41,963	$ 34,956

(1) Includes debt associated with finance leases and tax credit investments.

In January 2026, the Parent Company issued $1.3 billion principal amount of fixed-to-floating rate senior notes with an interest rate of 4.60% due January 27, 2032. Additionally, Truist Bank issued $1.3 billion principal amount of fixed-to-floating rate senior notes with an interest rate of 4.14% due January 27, 2029 and $350 million principal amount of floating rate senior notes due January 27, 2029.

In February 2026, the Parent Company announced that it will redeem $1.3 billion principal amount of senior notes due on March 2, 2027 on the redemption date of March 2, 2026.

The following table presents future debt maturities:

(Dollars in millions)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Thereafter
Future debt maturities						
Truist Financial Corporation	$ 200	$ 3,834	$ 1,083	$ 4,876	$ 2,247	$ 10,310
Truist Bank[(1)]	4,534	7,802	2,008	1,991	1,207	1,875
Total long-term debt	$ 4,734	$ 11,636	$ 3,091	$ 6,867	$ 3,454	$ 12,185

(1) Amounts include imputed interest of $4 million related to finance leases.

NOTE 12. Shareholders' Equity

Dividend Activity

The following table presents total dividends declared per share of common and preferred stock:

	Dividends Per Share			Aggregate Dividends		
	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions, except per share data)	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023
Common stock	$ 2.08	$ 2.08	$ 2.08	$ 2,672	$ 2,770	$ 2,770
Preferred stock:						
Series I	5,101.20	6,159.69	5,825.58	8	11	10
Series J	5,217.48	6,276.92	5,942.17	5	6	6
Series L	—	8,781.70	8,433.30	—	66	63
Series M	5,125.00	5,125.00	5,125.00	26	26	26
Series N	1,667.25	1,200.00	1,200.00	113	82	82
Series O	1,312.50	1,312.50	1,312.50	30	30	30
Series P	1,175.63	1,237.50	1,237.50	47	49	49
Series Q	1,275.00	1,275.00	1,275.00	51	51	51
Series R	1,187.50	1,187.50	1,187.50	44	44	44
Total preferred stock				$ 324	$ 365	$ 361

Common Stock

In December 2025, Truist announced that its Board authorized the repurchase of up to $10.0 billion of common stock effective immediately with no expiration date, replacing the previous repurchase authority from June 2024, as part of Truist's overall capital distribution strategy. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company repurchased $2.5 billion of common stock, including excise tax, which represented 59.5 million shares, through open market repurchases under the June 2024 repurchase plan. Repurchased shares revert to the status of authorized and unissued shares upon repurchase. At December 31, 2025, Truist had remaining authorization to repurchase up to $10.0 billion of common stock under the December 2025 repurchase plan. In the first quarter of 2026, the Company repurchased $1.1 billion of common stock through open market repurchases.

Preferred Stock

Dividends on the preferred stock are non-cumulative and payable when declared by the Board or a duly authorized committee of the Board. The Company issued depositary shares, each of which represents a fractional ownership interest in a share of the Company's preferred stock. The preferred stock has no stated maturity, and redemption is solely at the option of the Company in whole or in part after the earliest redemption date at the liquidation preference plus declared and unpaid dividends. Prior to the redemption date, the Company has the option to redeem in whole, but not in part, upon the occurrence of a regulatory capital treatment event. The following table presents a summary of the non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock as of December 31, 2025:

Preferred Stock Issue (Dollars in millions)	Issuance Date	Earliest Redemption Date	Liquidation Amount	Carrying Amount	Dividend Rate	Dividend Payments
Series I	12/6/2019	12/15/2024	$ 173	$ 168	Variable [1]	Quarterly
Series J	12/6/2019	12/15/2024	103	92	Variable [2]	Quarterly
Series M	12/6/2019	12/15/2027	500	516	5.125 % [3]	Semi-annually[6]
Series N	7/29/2019	9/1/2024	1,700	1,684	Variable [4]	Semi-annually
Series O	5/27/2020	6/1/2025	575	559	5.250 %	Quarterly
Series Q	6/19/2020	3/1/2030	1,000	992	5.100 % [5]	Semi-annually
Series R	8/3/2020	9/1/2025	925	905	4.750 %	Quarterly
Total			$ 4,976	$ 4,916		

(1) Dividend rate is the greater of 4.00% or 3-month SOFR plus 0.79161%.
(2) Dividend rate is the greater of 4.00% or 3-month SOFR plus 0.90661%.
(3) Fixed dividend rate will reset on December 15, 2027, then dividend rate will be 3-month SOFR plus 3.04761%.
(4) On each fifth anniversary of the rate reset date, the dividend rate is updated to the five-year U.S. Treasury rate plus 3.003%.
(5) Fixed dividend rate will reset on September 1, 2030, and on each following tenth anniversary of the reset date to the ten-year U.S. Treasury rate plus 4.349%.
(6) Dividend payments become quarterly after dividend rate reset.

Redemptions

During 2025, the Company redeemed all 40,000 outstanding shares of its fixed rate reset non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock series P and the corresponding 1,000,000 depositary shares representing fractional interests in such series at a redemption price of $1,000 per depositary share (equivalent to $25,000 per share of preferred stock) plus any accrued and unpaid dividends, for $1.0 billion. This preferred stock redemption was in accordance with the terms of the Company's Articles of Incorporation.

During 2024, the Company redeemed all 7,500 outstanding shares of its perpetual preferred stock series L and the corresponding 750,000 depositary shares representing fractional interests in such series at a redemption price of $1,000 per depositary share (equivalent to $100,000 per share of preferred stock) plus any accrued and unpaid dividends, for $750 million. This preferred stock redemption was in accordance with the terms of the Company's Articles of Incorporation.

Noncontrolling Interest

Refer to "Note 2. Discontinued Operations" for information related to the sale of TIH.

NOTE 13. AOCI

AOCI includes the after-tax change in unrecognized net costs related to defined benefit pension and OPEB plans as well as unrealized gains and losses on cash flow hedges, AFS securities, and HTM securities previously transferred from AFS securities.

(Dollars in millions)	Pension and OPEB Costs	Cash Flow Hedges	AFS Securities	HTM Securities	Other, net	Total
AOCI balance, January 1, 2023	$ (1,535)	$ (78)	$ (9,395)	$ (2,588)	$ (5)	$ (13,601)
OCI before reclassifications, net of tax	406	(260)	925	—	3	1,074
Amounts reclassified from AOCI:						
Before tax	65	49	(385)	306	—	35
Tax effect	15	11	(77)	65	—	14
Amounts reclassified, net of tax	50	38	(308)	241	—	21
Total OCI, net of tax	456	(222)	617	241	3	1,095
AOCI balance, December 31, 2023	(1,079)	(300)	(8,778)	(2,347)	(2)	(12,506)
OCI before reclassifications, net of tax[1]	430	(835)	(497)	—	(4)	(906)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI:						
Before tax	1	359	6,154	288	—	6,802
Tax effect	—	85	1,452	66	—	1,603
Amounts reclassified, net of tax	1	274	4,702	222	—	5,199
Total OCI, net of tax	431	(561)	4,205	222	(4)	4,293
AOCI balance, December 31, 2024	$ (648)	$ (861)	$ (4,573)	$ (2,125)	$ (6)	$ (8,213)
OCI before reclassifications, net of tax	266	421	1,481	—	6	2,174
Amounts reclassified from AOCI:						
Before tax	1	349	(278)	276	—	348
Tax effect	—	82	(64)	60	—	78
Amounts reclassified, net of tax	1	267	(214)	216	—	270
Total OCI, net of tax	267	688	1,267	216	6	2,444
AOCI balance, December 31, 2025	$ (381)	$ (173)	$ (3,306)	$ (1,909)	$ —	$ (5,769)
Primary income statement location of amounts reclassified from AOCI	Other expense	Net interest income	Securities gains (losses) and Interest on securities	Interest on securities	Other income	

(1) Includes the impact of the remeasurement of the pension plan and the reduction of pension benefit obligations following the sale of TIH. Refer to “Note 15. Benefit Plans” for additional information.

NOTE 14. Income Taxes

The components of the income tax provision or benefit are as follows:

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Current provision (benefit):			
Federal	$ 1,052	$ (514)	$ 1,012
State and local	115	(15)	135
Current provision (benefit)	1,167	(529)	1,147
Deferred provision (benefit):			
Federal	(168)	45	(390)
State and local	43	(72)	(19)
Deferred provision (benefit)	(125)	(27)	(409)
Total provision (benefit) for income taxes:			
Federal	884	(469)	622
State and local	158	(87)	116
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	$ 1,042	$ (556)	$ 738

The components of income taxes paid are as follows:

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Federal	$ 54	$ 493	$ 538
State and local			
California	26	*	*
New York	21	*	*
New York City	17	*	*
North Carolina	14	*	*
Florida	*	*	45
Other	60	337	197
Total state and local	138	337	242
Total income taxes paid	$ 192	$ 830	$ 780

* The amount of income taxes paid during the year did not meet the 5% disaggregation threshold.

A reconciliation of the provision for income taxes at the statutory federal income tax rate to the Company's actual provision for income taxes and effective tax rate is presented in the following table:

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2025		2024		2023	
(Dollars in millions)	Amount	% of Income Before Taxes	Amount	% of Income Before Taxes	Amount	% of Income Before Taxes
Federal income taxes at statutory rate	$ 1,333	21.0 %	$ (126)	21.0 %	$ (161)	21.0 %
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax effect[1]	126	2.0	(61)	10.1	99	(12.9)
Tax credits, net of amortization and other tax benefits						
Low income housing tax credits	(127)	(2.0)	(111)	18.5	(102)	13.3
Energy related credits	(111)	(1.8)	(93)	15.5	(31)	4.1
New market tax credits	(33)	(0.5)	(32)	5.3	(30)	3.9
Other tax credits	(1)	—	(15)	2.5	(11)	1.4
Nontaxable or nondeductible items						
Tax-exempt income	(204)	(3.2)	(195)	32.4	(203)	26.5
Nondeductible goodwill	—	—	—	—	1,276	(166.8)
Internal legal entity restructuring	—	—	—	—	(191)	25.0
Other	66	1.0	79	(13.1)	96	(12.5)
Changes in unrecognized tax benefits	(7)	(0.1)	(13)	2.2	(10)	1.3
Other adjustments	—	—	11	(1.9)	6	(0.8)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	$ 1,042	16.4	$ (556)	92.5	$ 738	(96.5)

(1) For the Year Ended December 31, 2025, state and local taxes in California, New York City, North Carolina, and Florida made up the majority (greater than 50 percent) of the tax effect in this category. For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 state taxes in Tennessee, Georgia, and Florida made up the majority (greater than 50 percent) of the tax effect in this category. For the year ended December 31, 2023 state and local taxes in Florida, New York City, New York, North Carolina, and New Jersey made up the majority (greater than 50 percent) of the tax effect in this category.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities result from differences between the timing of the recognition of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and for income tax purposes. DTAs and DTLs are measured using the enacted federal and state tax rates in the periods in which the DTAs or DTLs are expected to be realized. In the Consolidated Balance Sheets, a net deferred income tax asset is recorded in Other assets and a net deferred income tax liability is recorded in Other liabilities. DTAs and DTLs, net of the federal impact for state taxes, are presented in the following table:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
DTAs:		
Net unrealized losses in AOCI	$ 1,805	$ 2,541
ALLL	1,201	1,150
Employee compensation and benefits	753	705
Federal and state NOLs and other carryforwards	599	163
Operating lease liability	314	319
Accruals and reserves	233	265
Research or experimental expenditures	209	365
Other	14	15
Total gross DTAs	5,128	5,523
Valuation allowance	(106)	(104)
Total DTAs net of valuation allowance	5,022	5,419
DTLs:		
Pension	2,010	1,914
Goodwill and other intangible assets	392	409
MSRs	329	286
ROU assets	254	245
Equipment and auto leasing	232	269
Loans	91	195
Other	207	156
Total DTLs	3,515	3,474
Net DTA	$ 1,507	$ 1,945

The DTAs include certain federal and state NOLs and tax credit carryforwards that will expire, if not utilized, in varying amounts beginning in 2026. The Company had a valuation allowance recorded against certain state NOL carryforwards of $98 million and $104 million at December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The following table provides a rollforward of the Company's gross federal and state UTBs, excluding interest and penalties:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Balance, January 1	$ 91	$ 80
Increases in UTBs related to prior years	2	4
Decreases in UTBs related to prior years	(7)	—
Increases in UTBs related to the current year	9	27
Decreases in UTBs related to settlements	(5)	—
Decreases in UTBs related to lapse of the applicable statutes of limitations	(9)	(20)
Balance, December 31	$ 81	$ 91

The amount of UTBs that would favorably affect the Company's effective tax rate, if recognized, was $65 million and $74 million at December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Interest and penalties related to UTBs are recorded in the Provision for income taxes in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The Company had a gross liability of $16 million and $13 million for interest and penalties related to its UTBs at December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The amount of gross expense related to interest and penalties on UTBs was immaterial.

The Company files U.S. federal, state, and local income tax returns. The Company's federal income tax returns are no longer subject to assessment by the IRS for taxable years prior to 2022. The IRS is currently examining the Company's 2022 consolidated federal income tax return. With limited exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to assessment by state and local taxing authorities for taxable years prior to 2020.

NOTE 15. Benefit Plans

Defined Benefit Retirement Plans

Truist provides defined benefit retirement plans qualified under the IRC. Benefits are based on years of service, age at retirement and the employee's compensation during the five highest consecutive years of earnings within the last ten years of employment. In addition, supplemental retirement benefits are provided to certain key officers under supplemental defined benefit executive retirement plans, which are not qualified under the IRC. Although technically unfunded plans, Rabbi Trusts and insurance policies on the lives of certain of the covered employees are available to finance future benefits.

The following tables present a summary of the qualified and nonqualified defined benefit pension plans. On the Consolidated Balance Sheets, the qualified pension plan net asset is recorded as a component of Other assets and the nonqualified pension plan net liability is recorded as a component of Other liabilities. The data is calculated using an actuarial measurement date of December 31.

		Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	Location	2025	2024	2023
Net periodic pension cost:				
Service cost[1]	Personnel expense	$ 272	$ 319	$ 341
Interest cost	Other expense	457	444	446
Estimated return on plan assets	Other expense	(971)	(951)	(909)
Net amortization and other	Other expense	—	1	78
Net periodic benefit cost (income)		(242)	(187)	(44)
Pre-tax amounts recognized in OCI:				
Net actuarial loss (gain)		(341)	(550)	(567)
Net amortization		—	(1)	(78)
Net amount recognized in OCI		(341)	(551)	(645)
Total net periodic pension costs (income) recognized in total comprehensive income, pre-tax		$ (583)	$ (738)	$ (689)
Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic pension cost:				
Discount rate[2]		5.82 %	5.12 %	5.30 %
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets		6.70	6.80	6.70
Cash balance interest crediting rate		4.00	4.50	4.50
Assumed long-term rate of annual compensation increases		4.50	4.50	4.50

(1) Includes $10 million and $22 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of service cost reported in net income from discontinued operations for the qualified defined benefit pension plan for employees of TIH.

(2) The 2024 rate represents the beginning of the year assumptions. Following the sale of TIH, the weighted average assumed discount rate was updated from 5.12% to 5.78%.

The weighted average expected long-term rate of return on plan assets represents the average rate of return expected to be earned on plan assets over the period the benefits included in the benefit obligation are to be paid. In developing the expected rate of return, Truist considers long-term compound annualized returns of historical market data for each asset category, as well as historical actual returns on the plan assets. Using this reference information, the Company develops forward-looking return expectations for each asset category and a weighted average expected long-term rate of return for the plan based on target asset allocations contained in the Company's Investment Policy Statement. For 2026, the expected rate of return on plan assets is 6.7%.

Following the sale of TIH, Truist retained the postretirement benefit obligation for TIH employees and changed the status of TIH employees by eliminating their eligibility to earn future service credits. Changes in pension plan obligations associated with the disposal of operating segments such as TIH require the remeasurement of postretirement benefit obligations prior to the disposal, updates to pension plan assumptions inherent in valuations, and identification and recognition of valuation changes specific to the sale, including the establishment of a new periodic service cost using assumptions as of the remeasurement date. The remeasurement process of impacted pension plans upon the disposal of TIH included a reduction in pension benefit obligations of $783 million and a loss on plan assets of $834 million, primarily driven by an increase in the weighted average assumed discount rate from 5.12% to 5.78%, and a decrease in the value of plan assets by $508 million, primarily driven by market prices. The impact of the sale on Truist pension plans resulted in a reduction of pension benefit obligations by $97 million which was recorded as a reduction of accumulated other comprehensive loss. Refer to "Note 13. AOCI" for additional information.

Activity in the projected benefit obligation is presented in the following table:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	Qualified Plan		Nonqualified Plans	
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2025	2024
Projected benefit obligation, January 1	$ 7,443	$ 7,994	$ 565	$ 659
Service cost	256	294	16	25
Interest cost	425	411	32	33
Actuarial (gain) loss[1]	191	(862)	51	(100)
Benefits paid	(341)	(318)	(35)	(30)
Other[2]	—	(76)	—	(22)
Projected benefit obligation, December 31	$ 7,974	$ 7,443	$ 629	$ 565
Accumulated benefit obligation, December 31	$ 7,206	$ 6,816	$ 551	$ 536
Weighted average assumptions used to determine projected benefit obligations:				
Weighted average assumed discount rate	5.80 %	5.82 %	5.80 %	5.82 %
Assumed rate of annual compensation increases	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50

(1) The changes in the accumulated benefit obligation for the qualified and nonqualified plans were driven by changes in the weighted average assumed discount rates at December 31, 2025 and 2024.
(2) In 2024, the Company recognized a gain related to the remeasurement of the plan following the sale of TIH.

Activity in plan assets is presented in the following table:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	Qualified Plan		Nonqualified Plans	
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2025	2024
Fair value of plan assets, January 1	$ 14,681	$ 14,558	$ —	$ —
Actual return on plan assets	1,555	441	—	—
Employer contributions	—	—	35	30
Benefits paid	(341)	(318)	(35)	(30)
Fair value of plan assets, December 31	$ 15,895	$ 14,681	$ —	$ —
Funded status, December 31	$ 7,921	$ 7,238	$ (629)	$ (565)

The following are the pre-tax amounts recognized in AOCI:

	Qualified Plan		Nonqualified Plans	
(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Prior service credit (cost)	$ —	$ (1)	$ —	$ 1
Net actuarial gain (loss)	(465)	(857)	1	52
Net amount recognized	$ (465)	$ (858)	$ 1	$ 53

Truist may periodically make contributions to the qualified pension plan based on the plan's funded status and other factors in amounts between the minimum required for funding and the maximum amount deductible for federal income tax purposes. Truist does not currently expect contributions for 2026. For the nonqualified plans, employer contributions are based on benefit payments.

The following table reflects the estimated benefit payments for the periods presented:

(Dollars in millions)	Qualified Plan	Nonqualified Plans
2026	$ 375	$ 34
2027	391	39
2028	408	35
2029	428	36
2030	447	37
2031-2035	2,557	209

The Company's primary total return objective is to achieve returns that, over the long term, will fund retirement liabilities and provide for the desired plan benefits in a manner that satisfies the fiduciary requirements of ERISA. The plan assets have a long-term time horizon that runs concurrent with the average life expectancy of the participants. As such, the Plan can assume a time horizon that extends well beyond a full market cycle and can assume an above-average level of risk, as measured by the standard deviation of annual return. The investments are broadly diversified among economic sector, industry, quality, and size in order to reduce risk and to produce incremental return. Within approved guidelines and restrictions, investment managers have wide discretion over the timing and selection of individual investments.

Truist periodically reviews its asset allocation and investment policy and makes changes to its target asset allocation. Truist has established guidelines within each asset category that are designed to appropriately balance risk and reward. The following table presents the fair values of the qualified pension plan assets by asset category:

	Target Allocation		December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
(Dollars in millions)	Min	Max	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Total	Level 1	Level 2
Cash and cash-equivalents[1]	— %	5 %	$ 314	$ 314	$ —	$ 167	$ 167	$ —
U.S. equity securities	16	26	3,608	2,559	1,049	4,005	2,774	1,231
International equity securities	4	14	1,711	96	1,615	1,639	240	1,399
Fixed income securities[2]	55	65	8,645	13	8,632	7,667	13	7,654
Total			$ 14,278	$ 2,982	$ 11,296	$ 13,478	$ 3,194	$ 10,284

(1) Includes funds held in a short-term, government money-market fund.
(2) Includes funds invested in fixed income securities.

International equity securities include certain pooled investment vehicles, such as a common/commingled fund, which consist of assets from several investors, pooled together, to reduce management and administration costs. At December 31, 2025 and 2024, investments totaling $1.5 billion and $1.1 billion, respectively, have been excluded from the table above as these investments are valued based on net asset value as a practical expedient.

Defined Contribution Plans

Truist offers a 401(k) Savings Plan and other defined contribution plans that permit teammates to contribute up to 50% of cash compensation. On January 1, 2024, Truist updated its matching contribution to match up to 4% of the employee's compensation for full-time teammates who are 21 years of age or older with one year or more of service and may provide an additional limited discretionary matching contribution. Prior to January 1, 2024, Truist made matching contributions of up to 6% of the employee's compensation. The Company's contribution expense for the 401(k) Savings Plan and nonqualified defined contribution plans totaled $150 million, $190 million and $206 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Equity-Based Compensation Plans

At December 31, 2025, RSAs, RSUs, and PSUs were outstanding from equity-based compensation plans that have been approved by shareholders and plans assumed from acquired entities. Those plans are intended to assist the Company in recruiting and retaining teammates, directors, and independent contractors and to align the interests of eligible participants with those of Truist and its shareholders.

The majority of outstanding awards and awards available to be issued relate to plans that allow for accelerated vesting of awards for holders who retire and have met all retirement eligibility requirements or in connection with certain other events. Until vested, certain of these awards are subject to forfeiture under specified circumstances. The fair value of RSUs and PSUs is based on the common stock price on the grant date less the present value of expected dividends that will be foregone during the vesting period, except for components of PSUs that are valued based on the probable payout as of the grant date of target performance and estimating the fair value associated with a probable payout at target. Substantially all awards are granted in February of each year. Grants to non-executive teammates primarily consist of RSUs.

The following table provides a summary of the equity-based compensation plans and typical range of vesting periods for teammates:

(Shares in thousands)	Dec 31, 2025
Shares available for future grants	15,001
Vesting period, minimum	1.0 year
Vesting period, maximum	7.0 years

The following table presents a summary of selected data related to equity-based compensation costs:

	As of / For the Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023
Equity-based compensation expense	$ 317	$ 292	$ 298
Income tax benefit from equity-based compensation expense	75	69	70
Intrinsic value of options exercised, and RSUs and PSUs that vested during the year	270	169	170
Grant date fair value of equity-based awards that vested during the year	302	260	258
Unrecognized compensation cost related to equity-based awards	258	258	240
Weighted-average life over which compensation cost is expected to be recognized	2.5 years	2.5 years	2.5 years

The following table presents the activity related to awards of RSUs, PSUs, and restricted shares:

(Shares in thousands)	Units/Shares	Wtd. Avg. Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at January 1, 2025	22,363	38.87
Granted	9,299	41.21
Vested	(6,512)	46.18
Forfeited	(1,383)	38.24
Nonvested at December 31, 2025	23,767	37.86

Other Benefits

There are various other employment-related contracts, deferred compensation arrangements, and restrictive covenants with selected members of management and certain retirees as well as an employee stock purchase plan. These plans and their obligations are not material to the financial statements.

NOTE 16. Commitments and Contingencies

Truist utilizes a variety of financial instruments to mitigate exposure to risks and meet the financing needs and provide investment opportunities for clients. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit, letters of credit and financial guarantees, derivatives, and other investments. Truist also has commitments to fund certain affordable housing investments and contingent liabilities related to certain sold loans.

Tax Credit and Certain Equity Investments

The Company invests in certain affordable housing projects throughout its market area as a means of supporting local communities. Truist receives tax credits related to these investments, for which the Company typically acts as a limited partner and therefore does not exert control over the operating or financial policies of the partnerships. Truist typically provides financing during the construction and development of the properties; however, permanent financing is generally obtained from independent third parties upon completion of a project. Tax credits are subject to recapture by taxing authorities based on compliance features required to be met at the project level. The Company has determined that these investments in certain affordable housing projects are VIEs. Truist's maximum potential exposure to losses relative to investments in VIEs is generally limited to the sum of the outstanding balance, future funding commitments, and any related loans to the entity, exclusive of any potential tax recapture associated with the investments. Loans to these entities are underwritten in substantially the same manner as the Company's other loans and are generally secured.

The Company invests as a limited partner in certain projects through the New Market Tax Credit program, which is a Federal financial program aimed to stimulate business and real estate investment in underserved communities via a Federal tax credit. These tax credits, referred to as "Other qualified tax credits" below, qualify for the proportional amortization method. The Company holds Production Tax Credit investments, a number of which are eligible for the proportional amortization method and are included in "Other qualified tax credits" below.

The Company also invests as a limited partner in entities that promote renewable energy sources. The Company has determined that these renewable energy tax credit partnerships are VIEs. The Company has concluded that it is not the primary beneficiary of these VIEs because it does not have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the financial performance and therefore, it is not required to consolidate these VIEs. The Company's maximum exposure to loss related to these investments is limited to its equity investments in these partnerships and any additional unfunded equity commitments.

Truist has investments in private equity and certain other equity method investments which may have future funding commitments. The risk exposure relating to such commitments is generally limited to the amount of investments and future funding commitments made.

The following table summarizes certain tax credit and certain equity investments:

(Dollars in millions)	Balance Sheet Location	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Investments in affordable housing projects and other qualified tax credits:			
Carrying amount	Other assets	$ 8,049	$ 7,782
Amount of future funding commitments included in carrying amount	Other liabilities	2,531	2,667
Lending exposure	Loans and leases for funded amounts	2,341	2,376
Renewable energy investments:			
Carrying amount	Other assets	736	551
Amount of future funding commitments not included in carrying amount	NA	719	702
SBIC and certain other equity method investments:			
Carrying amount	Other assets	1,015	878
Amount of future funding commitments not included in carrying amount	NA	626	613

The following table presents a summary of tax credits and amortization expense associated with the Company's tax credit investment activity. Activity related to the Company's renewable energy investments, other than qualified tax credits, was immaterial and excluded from the table below.

(Dollars in millions)	Income Statement Location	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Tax credits:				
Investments in affordable housing projects, other qualified tax credits, and other community development investments	Provision for income taxes	$ 804	$ 723	$ 624
Amortization and other changes in carrying amount:				
Investments in affordable housing projects and other qualified tax credits	Provision for income taxes	$ 737	$ 662	$ 586
Other community development investments	Other noninterest income	10	11	11

Letters of Credit and Financial Guarantees

In the normal course of business, Truist utilizes certain financial instruments to meet the financing needs of clients and to mitigate exposure to risks. Such financial instruments include commitments to extend credit and certain contractual agreements, including letters of credit and financial guarantee arrangements.

Commitments to extend, originate, or purchase credit are primarily lines of credit to businesses and consumers and have specified rates and maturity dates. Many of these commitments also have adverse change clauses, which allow Truist to cancel the commitment due to deterioration in the borrowers' creditworthiness. The fair values of commitments are estimated using the fees charged to enter into similar agreements, taking into account the remaining terms of the agreements and the present creditworthiness of the counterparties. The fair values of guarantees and letters of credit are estimated based on the counterparties' creditworthiness and average default rates for loan products with similar risks. Consumer lending and revolving credit commitments have an immaterial fair value as Truist typically has the unconditional ability to cancel such commitments. Refer to "Note 18. Fair Value Disclosures" for additional disclosures on the RUFC.

Truist has sold certain mortgage-related loans that contain recourse provisions. These provisions generally require Truist to reimburse the investor for a share of any loss that is incurred after the disposal of the property securing the loan. Truist also issues standard representations and warranties related to mortgage loan sales to GSEs. Refer to "Note 8. Loan Servicing" for additional disclosures related to these exposures.

Letters of credit and financial guarantees are unconditional commitments issued by Truist to guarantee the performance of a client to a third party. These guarantees are primarily issued to support borrowing arrangements, including commercial paper issuance, bond financing, and similar transactions. The credit risk involved in the issuance of these guarantees is essentially the same as that involved in extending loans to clients and, as such, the instruments are collateralized when necessary.

The following is a summary of selected notional amounts of off-balance sheet financial instruments:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Commitments to extend, originate, or purchase credit and other commitments	$ 230,007	$ 210,645
Residential mortgage loans sold with recourse	138	146
CRE mortgages serviced for others covered by recourse provisions	9,421	9,985
Maximum recourse exposure	2,786	2,940
Recorded reserves related to CRE mortgages recourse exposure	10	11
Other loans serviced for others covered by recourse provisions	2,803	2,022
Maximum recourse exposure	80	66
Letters of credit and financial guarantees	9,347	7,532

Total Return Swaps

The Company enters into TRS transactions with third-party clients, whereby a VIE purchases reference assets identified by a client. The Company financially supports the VIE's purchases of the reference assets. Reference assets are typically fixed income instruments primarily composed of syndicated bank loans. The TRS contracts pass through interest and other cash flows on the reference assets to the third-party clients, along with exposing those clients to decreases in value on the reference assets and providing them with the rights to appreciation on the reference assets. The terms of the TRS contracts require the third-party clients to post initial margin collateral, as well as ongoing variation margin as the fair values of the underlying reference assets change. The following table provides a summary of the TRS transactions with the associated VIE reference assets, which include trading loans and bonds:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Total return swaps:		
VIE assets	$ 2,117	$ 1,854
Trading loans and bonds	1,909	1,473
VIE liabilities	285	356

The Company concluded that the associated VIEs should be consolidated because the Company has (i) the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the VIEs and (ii) the obligation to absorb losses and the right to receive benefits, which could potentially be significant. The activities of the VIEs are restricted to buying and selling the reference assets, and the risks/benefits of any such assets owned by the VIEs are passed to the third-party clients via the TRS contracts.

Other Commitments

Truist holds public funds in certain states that do not require 100% collateralization on public fund bank deposits. In these states, should the failure of another public fund depository institution result in a loss for the public entity, the resulting uncollateralized deposit shortfall would have to be absorbed on a pro-rata basis (based upon the public deposits held by each bank within the respective state) by the remaining financial institutions holding public funds in that state. Truist monitors deposit levels relative to the total public deposits held by all depository institutions within these states. The likelihood that the Company would have to perform under this guarantee is dependent on whether any financial institutions holding public funds default, as well as the adequacy of collateral coverage.

In the ordinary course of business, Truist indemnifies its officers and directors to the fullest extent permitted by law against liabilities arising from pending litigation related to their status or activities as officers or directors. Truist also issues standard representations and warranties in underwriting agreements, merger and acquisition agreements, loan sales, brokerage activities and other similar arrangements. Counterparties in many of these indemnification arrangements provide similar indemnifications to Truist. Although these agreements often do not specify limitations, Truist does not believe that any payments related to these guarantees would materially change the financial position or results of operations of Truist.

As a member of the FHLB, Truist is required to maintain a minimum investment in capital stock. The board of directors of the FHLB can increase the minimum investment requirements if it has concluded that additional capital is required to allow it to meet its own regulatory capital requirements. Any increase in the minimum investment requirements outside of specified ranges requires the approval of the Federal Housing Finance Agency. Because the extent of any obligation to increase Truist's investment in the FHLB depends entirely upon the occurrence of a future event, potential future investments in the FHLB stock are not determinable.

The Company utilizes the Fixed Income Clearing Corporation for trade comparisons, netting, and settlement of fixed income securities. As a Government Securities Division netting member, the Company has a commitment to the Fixed Income Clearing Corporation to meet its financial obligations as a central counterparty clearing house in the event the Fixed Income Clearing Corporation has insufficient liquidity resources through a potential committed liquidity resource repurchase transaction. Any commitment would be based on the Company's share of its liquidity burden on the Fixed Income Clearing Corporation. Truist does not believe that any payments related to these guarantees would materially change the financial position or results of operations of Truist.

Pledged Assets

Certain assets were pledged to secure municipal deposits, securities sold under agreements to repurchase, certain derivative agreements, and borrowings or borrowing capacity, as well as to fund certain obligations related to nonqualified defined benefit and defined contribution retirement plans and for other purposes as required or permitted by law. Assets pledged to the FHLB and Federal Reserve are subject to applicable asset discounts when determining borrowing capacity. The Company has capacity for secured financing from both the Federal Reserve and FHLB and letters of credit from the FHLB. The Company's letters of credit from the FHLB can be used to secure various client deposits, including public fund relationships. Excluding assets related to nonqualified benefit plans, the majority of the agreements governing the pledged assets do not permit the other party to sell or repledge the collateral. The following table provides the total carrying amount of pledged assets by asset type:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Pledged securities	$ 40,144	$ 48,058
Pledged loans:		
Federal Reserve	108,214	93,497
FHLB	74,767	71,931
Unused borrowing capacity:		
Federal Reserve	84,160	72,040
FHLB	23,464	31,411

Legal Proceedings and Other Legal Matters

Truist is routinely named as a defendant in or a party to numerous actual or threatened legal proceedings and other matters and is or may be subject to potential liability in connection with them. The legal proceedings and other matters may be formal or informal and include litigation and arbitration with one or more identified claimants, certified or purported class actions with yet-to-be-identified claimants, and regulatory or other governmental information-gathering requests, examinations, investigations, and enforcement proceedings. Claims may be based in law or equity—such as those arising under contracts or in tort and those involving banking, consumer-protection, securities, antitrust, tax, employment, and other laws—and some present novel legal theories, allegations of substantial or indeterminate damages, demands for injunctive or similar relief, and requests for fines, penalties, restitution, or alterations in Truist's business practices. Our legal proceedings and other matters exist in varying stages of adjudication, arbitration, negotiation, or investigation and span our business lines and operations.

The course and outcome of legal matters are inherently unpredictable. This is especially so when a matter is still in its early stages, the damages sought are indeterminate or unsupported, significant facts are unclear or disputed, novel questions of law or other meaningful legal uncertainties exist, a request to certify a proceeding as a class action is outstanding or granted, multiple parties are named, or regulatory or other governmental entities are involved. As a result, we often are unable to determine how or when actual or threatened legal proceedings and other matters will be resolved and what losses may be incrementally and ultimately incurred. It is possible that the ultimate resolution of these matters, including the matter described below, if unfavorable, may be material to the consolidated financial position, consolidated results of operations, or consolidated cash flows of Truist, or cause significant reputational consequences.

Truist establishes accruals for legal proceedings and other matters when potential losses become probable and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. Accruals are evaluated each quarter and may be adjusted, upward or downward, based on our best judgment after consultation with counsel and others. No assurance exists that our accruals will not need to be adjusted in the future. Actual losses may be higher or lower than any amounts accrued, possibly to a significant degree.

Truist also provides estimates of reasonably possible losses, including for disclosed matters, when potential losses become reasonably possible and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. The Company estimates reasonably possible losses, in excess of amounts accrued, of up to approximately $150 million in the aggregate as of December 31, 2025. This estimate does not represent Truist's maximum loss exposure, and actual losses may vary significantly. Also, the outcome of a particular matter may be one that the Company did not take into account in its estimate because the Company judged the likelihood of that outcome to be remote. In addition, the matters underlying this estimate may change from time to time. Estimated losses, like accruals, are based upon currently available information and involve considerable uncertainties and judgment.

For certain matters, Truist may be unable to estimate the loss or range of loss, even if it believes that a loss is probable or reasonably possible, until developments in the matter provide additional information sufficient to support such an estimate. These matters are not accrued for and are not reflected in the estimate of reasonably possible losses.

The following is a description of a legal proceeding in which Truist is involved:

Bickerstaff v. SunTrust Bank

This class action case was filed in Fulton County State Court on July 12, 2010, and an amended complaint was filed on August 9, 2010. Plaintiff alleges that all overdraft fees charged to his account which related to debit card and ATM transactions are actually interest charges and therefore subject to the usury laws of Georgia. The amended complaint asserts claims for violations of civil and criminal usury laws, conversion, and money had and received, and seeks damages on a class-wide basis, including refunds of challenged overdraft fees and pre-judgment interest. On October 6, 2017, the trial court granted plaintiff's motion for class certification and defined the class as "Every Georgia citizen who had or has one or more accounts with SunTrust Bank and who, from July 12, 2006, to October 6, 2017 (i) had at least one overdraft of $500.00 or less resulting from an ATM or debit card transaction (the "Transaction"); (ii) paid any Overdraft Fees as a result of the Transaction; and (iii) did not receive a refund of those Fees," and the granting of a certified class was affirmed on appeal. The class sought a return of up to $452 million in paid overdraft fees plus prejudgment interest, which based on this amount of claimed fees would have been estimated at approximately $463 million as of December 31, 2025.

On March 4, 2024, the trial court issued an order granting in part and denying in part Truist's motions to amend the class definition to narrow the scope of the class, to compel arbitration against certain class members, and for summary judgment. Truist and the class separately appealed to the Georgia Court of Appeals, which affirmed the order in part and reversed it in part on February 20, 2025. Truist's petitions seeking further review by the Georgia Supreme Court and the U.S. Supreme Court were denied. As a result of all of these rulings, the amount of paid overdraft fees and prejudgment interest at issue in the case was reduced.

On January 20, 2026, without any admission of liability or wrongdoing, Truist entered into a settlement agreement with the class to resolve the case. Under the settlement, which is subject to court approval, Truist will contribute up to $240 million to a settlement fund that will be used to pay fees and expenses of class counsel, costs of settlement administration, an incentive payment for the class representative, and valid claims submitted by class members. The court granted preliminary approval of the settlement on January 23, 2026, and scheduled a hearing on final approval for May 26, 2026.

NOTE 17. Regulatory Requirements and Other Restrictions

Truist Bank is subject to laws and regulations that limit the amount of dividends it can pay. In addition, both Truist and Truist Bank are subject to various regulatory restrictions relating to the payment of dividends, including requirements to maintain capital at or above regulatory minimums, and to remain "well-capitalized" under the prompt corrective action regulations.

Truist is subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the U.S. banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a material effect on the financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Company must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance-sheet items calculated pursuant to regulatory directives. Truist's capital amounts and classification also are subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings, and other factors. Truist is in compliance with these requirements. Banking regulations also identify five capital categories for IDIs: well-capitalized, adequately capitalized, undercapitalized, significantly undercapitalized, and critically undercapitalized. At December 31, 2025 and 2024, Truist and Truist Bank were classified as "well-capitalized," and management believes that no events or changes have occurred subsequent to year end that would change this designation.

Quantitative measures are established by capital-adequacy regulations and require Truist to maintain minimum capital ratios. Risk-based capital ratios, which include CET1, Tier 1 capital, and Total capital, are calculated based on regulatory guidance related to the measurement of capital and risk-weighted assets. The following table provides additional detail on regulatory capital ratios:

			December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	Minimum Capital	Well-Capitalized	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount
Truist Financial Corporation:						
CET1[(1)]	4.5 %	NA	10.8 %	$ 48,027	11.5 %	$ 48,225
Tier 1 capital[(1)]	6.0	6.0	11.9	52,940	12.9	54,128
Total capital[(1)]	8.0	10.0	13.8	61,255	15.0	62,583
Leverage	4.0	NA	10.0	52,940	10.5	54,128
Supplementary leverage	3.0	NA	8.3	52,940	8.8	54,128
Truist Bank:						
CET1[(1)]	4.5	6.5	11.8	51,235	12.6	51,440
Tier 1 capital[(1)]	6.0	8.0	11.8	51,235	12.6	51,440
Total capital[(1)]	8.0	10.0	13.3	57,984	14.3	58,172
Leverage	4.0	5.0	9.8	51,235	10.1	51,440
Supplementary leverage	3.0	NA	8.2	51,235	8.5	51,440

(1) Truist is subject to an SCB requirement of 2.5% in addition to the minimum capital requirements as of December 31, 2025. Truist's SCB requirement, received in the 2025 CCAR process, is effective from October 1, 2025 to September 30, 2027. Truist Bank is subject to a CCB requirement of 2.5%. The SCB and CCB are amounts above the minimum levels designed to enhance the capitalization of banks.

As an approved seller/servicer, Truist Bank is required to maintain minimum levels of capital as specified by various agencies, including the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, GNMA, FHLMC, and FNMA. At December 31, 2025 and 2024, Truist Bank's capital was above all required levels specified by these agencies.

NOTE 18. Fair Value Disclosures

Recurring Fair Value Measurements

Accounting standards define fair value as the price that would be received on the measurement date to sell an asset or the price paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market available to the entity in an orderly transaction between market participants, with a three-level measurement hierarchy:

- Level 1: Quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets
- Level 2: Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs are observable in active markets
- Level 3: Valuations derived from valuation techniques in which one or more significant inputs are unobservable

The following tables present fair value information for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting Adjustments[1]
Assets:					
Trading assets:					
U.S. Treasury	$ 244	$ —	$ 244	$ —	$ —
GSE	42	—	42	—	—
States and political subdivisions	301	—	301	—	—
Corporate and other debt securities	1,970	—	1,970	—	—
Loans	2,168	—	2,168	—	—
Equity securities	1,065	1,065	—	—	—
Total trading assets	5,790	1,065	4,725	—	—
AFS securities:					
U.S. Treasury	12,792	—	12,792	—	—
GSE	460	—	460	—	—
Agency MBS – residential	48,226	—	48,226	—	—
Agency MBS – commercial	3,200	—	3,200	—	—
States and political subdivisions	350	—	350	—	—
Other	14	—	14	—	—
Total AFS securities	65,042	—	65,042	—	—
LHFS	1,622	—	1,622	—	—
Loans and leases	11	—	—	11	—
Loan servicing rights at fair value	3,972	—	—	3,972	—
Other assets:					
Derivative assets	1,343	1,157	1,961	4	(1,779)
Equity securities	382	293	89	—	—
Total assets	$ 78,162	$ 2,515	$ 73,439	$ 3,987	$ (1,779)
Liabilities:					
Interest-bearing deposits:					
Brokered time deposits	$ 639	$ —	$ 639	$ —	$ —
Short-term borrowings:					
Securities sold short	2,185	652	1,533	—	—
Other trading liabilities	209	—	209	—	—
Other liabilities:					
Derivative liabilities	1,797	623	3,959	33	(2,818)
Total liabilities	$ 4,830	$ 1,275	$ 6,340	$ 33	$ (2,818)

December 31, 2024 (Dollars in millions)	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting Adjustments[1]
Assets:					
Trading assets:					
U.S. Treasury	$ 143	$ —	$ 143	$ —	$ —
GSE	41	—	41	—	—
States and political subdivisions	786	—	786	—	—
Corporate and other debt securities	1,679	—	1,679	—	—
Loans	1,671	—	1,671	—	—
Equity securities	413	413	—	—	—
Other	367	267	100	—	—
Total trading assets	5,100	680	4,420	—	—
AFS securities:					
U.S. Treasury	14,411	—	14,411	—	—
GSE	403	—	403	—	—
Agency MBS – residential	49,959	—	49,959	—	—
Agency MBS – commercial	2,293	—	2,293	—	—
States and political subdivisions	382	—	382	—	—
Other	16	—	16	—	—
Total AFS securities	67,464	—	67,464	—	—
LHFS	1,233	—	1,233	—	—
Loans and leases	13	—	—	13	—
Loan servicing rights at fair value	3,708	—	—	3,708	—
Other assets:					
Derivative assets	966	1,147	1,675	2	(1,858)
Equity securities	305	298	7	—	—
Total assets	$ 78,789	$ 2,125	$ 74,799	$ 3,723	$ (1,858)
Liabilities:					
Interest-bearing deposits:					
Brokered time deposits	$ 192	$ —	$ 192	$ —	$ —
Short-term borrowings:					
Securities sold short	1,694	358	1,336	—	—
Other trading liabilities	202	—	202	—	—
Other liabilities:					
Derivative liabilities	2,286	569	4,088	43	(2,414)
Total liabilities	$ 4,374	$ 927	$ 5,818	$ 43	$ (2,414)

(1) Refer to “Note 19. Derivative Financial Instruments” for additional discussion on netting adjustments.

At December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, investments totaling $622 million and $535 million, respectively, have been excluded from the tables above as they are valued based on net asset value as a practical expedient. These investments primarily consist of certain SBIC funds.

The following discussion focuses on the valuation techniques and significant inputs for Level 2 and Level 3 assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

Available for Sale and Trading Securities: Securities accounted for at fair value include both the available-for-sale and trading portfolios. The Company uses prices obtained from pricing services, dealer quotes, or recent trades to estimate the fair value of securities. The majority of AFS securities were priced by third-party vendors whereas trading securities are priced internally. Management independently evaluates the fair values of AFS securities and trading securities through comparisons to external pricing sources, review of additional information provided by the pricing service and other third-party sources for selected securities and back-testing to compare the price realized on any security sales to the pricing information received from the pricing service. Fair value measurements for trading securities are derived from observable market-based information including overall market conditions, recent trades, comparable securities, broker quotes, and FINRA’s Trade Reporting and Compliance Engine data when determining the value of a position. Security prices are also validated through actual cash settlement upon the sale of a security. As described by security type below, additional inputs may be used, or some inputs may not be applicable.

Trading loans: The Company has elected to measure trading loans at fair value. Trading loans are valued primarily using quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active by a third-party pricing service. Trading loans include loans held in connection with the Company's trading business primarily consisting of commercial and corporate leveraged loans and loans made or acquired in connection with the Company's TRS business.

U.S. Treasury securities: Treasury securities are valued using quoted prices in active over-the-counter markets.

GSE securities and agency MBS: GSE securities consist of debt obligations issued by GSEs, such as FNMA, FHLMC, and FHLB, as well as U.S. agency securities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Agency MBS includes pass-through securities and CMOs issued by GSEs and U.S. government agencies, such as FNMA, FHLMC, and GNMA. Each security contains a guarantee by the issuing GSE or agency. GSE pass-through securities are valued using market-based pricing matrices that reference observable inputs including benchmark to-be-announced security pricing and yield curves that were estimated based on U.S. Treasury yields and certain floating rate indices. The pricing matrices for these securities may also give consideration to pool-specific data supplied directly by the GSE. GSE CMOs are valued using market-based pricing matrices that are based on observable inputs including offers, bids, reported trades, dealer quotes, and market research reports, the characteristics of a specific tranche, market convention prepayment speeds, and benchmark yield curves as described above.

States and political subdivisions: The Company's investments in U.S. states and political subdivisions include obligations of county and municipal authorities and agency bonds, which are general obligations of the municipality or are supported by a specified revenue source. These securities are valued using market-based pricing matrices that reference observable inputs including MSRB reported trades, issuer spreads, material event notices, and benchmark yield curves.

Corporate and other debt securities: These securities consist primarily of corporate bonds and commercial paper. Corporate bonds are senior and subordinated debt obligations of domestic corporations. The Company acquires commercial paper that is generally short-term in nature and highly rated. These securities are valued based on a review of quoted market prices for similar assets as well as through the various other inputs described above.

LHFS: Certain mortgage loans that are originated to be sold to investors are carried at fair value. The fair value is primarily based on quoted market prices for securities backed by similar types of loans, adjusted for servicing, interest rate risk, and credit risk. The changes in fair value of these assets are largely driven by changes in interest rates subsequent to loan funding and changes in the fair value of servicing associated with the mortgage LHFS.

Loans and leases: Fair values for loans are based on a discounted cash flow methodology that considers credit loss expectations, market interest rates, and other market factors such as liquidity from the perspective of a market participant. The probability of default, loss given default, and prepayment assumptions are the key factors driving credit losses which are embedded into the estimated cash flows. These assumptions are informed by internal data on loan characteristics, historical loss experience, and current and forecasted economic conditions. The interest and liquidity component of the estimate is determined by discounting interest and principal cash flows through the expected life of each loan. The discount rates used for loans are based on current market rates for new originations of comparable loans and include adjustments for liquidity.

Loan servicing rights: Residential MSRs are valued using an OAS valuation model to project cash flows over multiple interest rate scenarios and then are discounted at risk-adjusted rates. The model considers portfolio characteristics, contractually specified servicing fees, prepayment assumptions, delinquency rates, late charges, other ancillary revenue, costs to service and other economic factors. Fair value estimates and assumptions are compared to industry surveys, recent market activity, actual portfolio experience, and other observable market data. Commercial MSRs and other loan servicing rights are valued using a cash flow valuation model that calculates the present value of estimated future net servicing cash flows. The Company considers actual and expected loan prepayment rates, discount rates, servicing costs, and other economic factors that are determined based on current market conditions. Refer to "Note 8. Loan Servicing" for additional information on valuation techniques and inputs for loan servicing rights.

Derivative assets and liabilities: The Company holds derivative instruments for both trading and risk management purposes. These include exchange-traded futures or option contracts, OTC swaps, options, forwards, interest rate lock commitments, and risk participation agreements. The fair values of derivatives are determined based on quoted market prices and internal pricing models that use market observable assumptions for interest rates, foreign exchange, equity, and credit. The fair values of interest rate lock commitments, which are related to mortgage loan commitments and are categorized as Level 3, are based on quoted market prices adjusted for commitments that are not expected to fund and include the value attributable to the net servicing fees. Funding rates are based on the Company's historical data. The fair value attributable to servicing is based on discounted cash flows and is impacted by prepayment assumptions, discount rates, delinquency rates, contractually specified servicing fees, servicing costs, and underlying portfolio characteristics. Refer to "Note 19. Derivative Financial Instruments" for additional information on derivative assets and liabilities.

Equity securities: Equity securities primarily consist of exchange-traded securities and are valued using quoted prices in active markets.

Brokered time deposits: The Company has elected to measure certain CDs that contain embedded derivatives at fair value. This fair value election better aligns the economics of the CDs with the Company's risk management strategies. The Company elects, on an instrument by instrument basis, whether a new issuance will be measured at fair value. The Company has classified CDs measured at fair value as level 2 instruments due to the Company's ability to observe all significant inputs to model-derived valuations in active markets. The Company employs a discounted cash flow approach based on observable market interest rates for the term of the CD and an estimate of the Bank's credit risk. For any embedded derivative features, the Company uses the same valuation methodologies as if the derivative feature were a standalone derivative.

Securities sold short: Securities sold short represent debt securities sold short that are entered into as a hedging strategy for the purposes of supporting institutional and retail client trading activities. The fair value of securities sold short is determined in the same manner as trading securities.

Other trading liabilities: Other trading liabilities includes loans sold, but not yet purchased in connection with the Company's trading business primarily consisting of commercial and corporate leveraged loans. Loans sold, but not yet purchased are valued primarily using quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets.

Activity for Level 3 assets and liabilities is summarized below:

(Dollars in millions)	Loans and Leases	Loan Servicing Rights	Net Derivatives
Balance at January 1, 2023	$ 18	$ 3,758	$ (36)
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses):			
Included in earnings	—	86	(36)
Purchases	—	123	—
Issuances	—	270	29
Sales	—	(531)	—
Settlements	(3)	(328)	24
Balance at December 31, 2023	15	3,378	(19)
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses):			
Included in earnings	—	234	(61)
Purchases	—	228	—
Issuances	—	205	31
Sales	—	(2)	—
Settlements	(2)	(335)	8
Balance at December 31, 2024	$ 13	$ 3,708	$ (41)
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses):			
Included in earnings	—	42	9
Purchases	—	339	—
Issuances	—	262	27
Settlements	(2)	(379)	(24)
Balance at December 31, 2025	$ 11	$ 3,972	$ (29)
Change in unrealized gains (losses) included in earnings for the period, attributable to assets and liabilities still held at December 31, 2025	$ —	$ 42	$ (18)
Primary income statement location of realized gains (losses) included in earnings	Other income	Mortgage banking income	Mortgage banking income and other income

Fair Value Option

The following table details the fair value and UPB of certain loans and time deposits that were elected to be measured at fair value:

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value	UPB	Difference	Fair Value	UPB	Difference
Trading loans	$ 2,168	$ 2,230	$ (62)	$ 1,671	$ 1,697	$ (26)
LHFS	1,622	1,592	30	1,233	1,232	1
Loans and leases	11	12	(1)	13	14	(1)
Brokered time deposits	639	642	(3)	192	195	(3)

Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements

The following table provides information about certain assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis still held as of period end with valuation adjustments recorded during the period. The carrying values represent end of period values, which approximate the fair value.

(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value Hierarchy	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Carrying value:			
LHFS	Level 3	4	4
Loans and leases[(1)]	Level 3	468	525
Other	Level 3	65	147

(1) Total loans and leases measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis still held as of period end were $599 million and $682 million at December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively.

The following table provides information about valuation adjustments for certain assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. The valuation adjustments represent the amounts recorded during the period regardless of whether the asset is still held at period end.

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023
Valuation adjustments:			
LHFS	$ (69)	$ (17)	$ (58)
Loans and leases	(862)	(1,026)	(894)
Other	(308)	(301)	(305)

LHFS with valuation adjustments in the table above consist primarily of residential mortgages and commercial loans that are valued using market prices and measured at LOCOM.

Loans and leases consist of larger commercial loans and leases that are collateral-dependent and other secured loans and leases that have been charged-off to the fair value of the collateral. Valuation adjustments for loans and leases are primarily recorded in the Provision for credit losses in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Refer to “Note 1. Basis of Presentation” for additional discussion of individually evaluated loans and leases.

Other includes foreclosed real estate, other foreclosed property, partnership investments, premises and equipment, OREO, and held for sale operating leases, and consists primarily of residential homes, commercial properties, vacant lots, and automobiles. Partnership investments are measured based on discounted expected future cash flows. The remaining assets are measured at LOCOM, less costs to sell.

Financial Instruments Not Recorded at Fair Value

For financial instruments not recorded at fair value, estimates of fair value are based on relevant market data and information about the instruments. Values obtained relate to trading without regard to any premium or discount that may result from concentrations of ownership, possible tax ramifications, estimated transaction costs that may result from bulk sales, or the relationship between various instruments.

An active market does not exist for certain financial instruments. Fair value estimates for these instruments are based on current economic conditions and interest rate risk characteristics, loss experience, and other factors. Many of these estimates involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and cannot be determined with precision. Therefore, the fair value estimates in many instances cannot be substantiated by comparison to independent markets. In addition, changes in assumptions could significantly affect these fair value estimates. Financial assets and liabilities not recorded at fair value are summarized below:

		December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value Hierarchy	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Financial assets:					
HTM securities	Level 2	$ 47,186	$ 39,130	$ 50,640	$ 40,286
Loans and leases, net of ALLL	Level 3	323,554	320,018	301,513	294,190
Financial liabilities:					
Time deposits	Level 2	37,793	37,723	36,532	36,377
Long-term debt	Level 2	41,963	42,451	34,956	34,917

The carrying value of the RUFC, which approximates the fair value, was $317 million and $304 million at December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively. Cash and due from banks, interest-bearing deposits with banks, securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell, and short-term borrowings are reflected in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at cost, which approximates the fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments and their limited inherent credit risk.

NOTE 19. Derivative Financial Instruments

Impact of Derivatives on the Consolidated Balance Sheets

The following table presents the gross notional or contractual amounts and estimated fair value of derivative instruments employed by the Company:

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
	Notional or Contractual Amount	Fair Value		Notional or Contractual Amount	Fair Value	
(Dollars in millions)		Assets	Liabilities		Assets	Liabilities
Cash flow hedges:						
Interest rate contracts:						
Swaps hedging commercial loans	$ 97,135	$ —	$ —	$ 66,585	$ —	$ —
Fair value hedges:						
Interest rate contracts:						
Swaps hedging long-term debt	27,033	—	—	17,368	—	—
Swaps hedging AFS securities	26,751	—	—	30,126	—	—
Total	53,784	—	—	47,494	—	—
Not designated as hedges:						
Client-related and other risk management:						
Interest rate contracts:						
Swaps	185,861	516	(944)	146,194	488	(1,706)
Written options	10,577	2	(18)	9,623	16	(49)
Purchased options	8,558	15	—	11,321	29	(1)
Futures and forwards	2,636	2	(14)	4,782	1	(2)
Foreign exchange contracts:						
Swaps	13,647	450	(382)	7,397	128	(114)
Futures and forwards	27,008	338	(335)	21,966	311	(270)
Other	2,820	35	(33)	760	5	(4)
Equity contracts:						
Written options	26,600	12	(2,278)	28,228	12	(2,102)
Purchased options	12,485	1,358	(121)	11,956	1,366	(23)
Other	1,386	11	(59)	1,730	6	(41)
Commodity contracts	8,340	322	(302)	10,988	318	(297)
Credit contracts:						
Credit default swaps	900	—	—	685	—	—
Total return swaps	1,835	31	(7)	1,485	25	(13)
Risk participation agreements	8,863	—	(2)	7,388	—	(2)
Total	311,516	3,092	(4,495)	264,503	2,705	(4,624)
MSRs and mortgage banking:						
Interest rate contracts:						
Swaps	11,035	—	—	20,696	—	—
Written options	1,288	14	—	1,932	32	(6)
Purchased options	10,465	10	(118)	8,910	60	(46)
Interest rate lock commitments	960	4	(2)	939	2	(13)
When issued securities, forward rate agreements, forward commitments, and futures	7,807	2	—	5,261	25	(11)
Total	31,555	30	(120)	37,738	119	(76)
Total derivatives not designated as hedges	343,071	3,122	(4,615)	302,241	2,824	(4,700)
Total derivatives	$ 493,990	3,122	(4,615)	$ 416,320	2,824	(4,700)
Gross amounts in the Consolidated Balance Sheets:						
Amounts subject to master netting arrangements and exchange traded derivatives		(1,585)	1,585		(1,408)	1,408
Cash collateral (received) posted for amounts subject to master netting arrangements		(194)	1,233		(450)	1,006
Net amount		$ 1,343	$ (1,797)		$ 966	$ (2,286)

The following table presents the offsetting of derivative instruments including financial instrument collateral related to legally enforceable master netting agreements and amounts held or pledged as collateral. GAAP does not permit netting of non-cash collateral balances in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Refer to “Note 3. Securities Financing Activities“ for information about the Company's securities financing transactions subject to master netting (or similar) arrangements.

December 31, 2025 (Dollars in millions)	Gross Amount	Amount Offset	Net Amount in Consolidated Balance Sheets	Held/Pledged Financial Instruments[1]	Net Amount
Derivative assets:					
Derivatives subject to master netting arrangement or similar arrangement	$ 1,836	$ (1,157)	$ 679	$ —	$ 679
Derivatives not subject to master netting arrangement or similar arrangement	129	—	129	—	129
Exchange traded derivatives	1,157	(622)	535	—	535
Total derivative assets	$ 3,122	$ (1,779)	$ 1,343	$ —	$ 1,343
Derivative liabilities:					
Derivatives subject to master netting arrangement or similar arrangement	$ (3,171)	$ 2,196	$ (975)	$ 77	$ (898)
Derivatives not subject to master netting arrangement or similar arrangement	(821)	—	(821)	—	(821)
Exchange traded derivatives	(623)	622	(1)	—	(1)
Total derivative liabilities	$ (4,615)	$ 2,818	$ (1,797)	$ 77	$ (1,720)

December 31, 2024 (Dollars in millions)	Gross Amount	Amount Offset	Net Amount in Consolidated Balance Sheets	Held/Pledged Financial Instruments[1]	Net Amount
Derivative assets:					
Derivatives subject to master netting arrangement or similar arrangement	$ 1,599	$ (1,293)	$ 306	$ —	$ 306
Derivatives not subject to master netting arrangement or similar arrangement	78	—	78	—	78
Exchange traded derivatives	1,147	(565)	582	—	582
Total derivative assets	$ 2,824	$ (1,858)	$ 966	$ —	$ 966
Derivative liabilities:					
Derivatives subject to master netting arrangement or similar arrangement	$ (3,379)	$ 1,849	$ (1,530)	$ 94	$ (1,436)
Derivatives not subject to master netting arrangement or similar arrangement	(752)	—	(752)	—	(752)
Exchange traded derivatives	(569)	565	(4)	—	(4)
Total derivative liabilities	$ (4,700)	$ 2,414	$ (2,286)	$ 94	$ (2,192)

(1) The fair value of held/pledged financial instruments is limited to the carrying amount of the associated derivative asset or liability.

The following table presents the carrying amount of hedged items in fair value hedging relationships:

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
		Cumulative basis adjustment increasing (decreasing) the carrying amount			Cumulative basis adjustment increasing (decreasing) the carrying amount	
(Dollars in millions)	Carrying Amount of the Hedged Assets and Liabilities[1]	Items Currently Designated	Discontinued Hedges	Carrying Amount of the Hedged Assets and Liabilities[1]	Items Currently Designated	Discontinued Hedges
AFS securities[2]	$ 38,608	$ 104	$ 13	$ 43,621	$ (503)	$ 15
Loans and leases	179	—	3	297	—	5
Long-term debt	28,194	70	(375)	29,469	(121)	(533)

(1) Carrying value shown represents amortized cost.

(2) As of December 31, 2025, closed portfolios of securities hedged under the portfolio layer method had an amortized cost of $27.4 billion, of which $16.4 billion was designated as hedged. As of December 31, 2024, closed portfolios of securities hedged under the portfolio layer method had an amortized cost of $30.5 billion, of which $18.0 billion was designated as hedged. The remaining amount of amortized cost is from securities with terminated hedges where the basis adjustment is being amortized into earnings using the effective interest method over the contractual life of the security and hedges not designated under the portfolio-layer method.

Impact of Derivatives on the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income

Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments under GAAP

No portion of the change in fair value of derivatives designated as hedges has been excluded from effectiveness testing.

The following table summarizes the impact on NII related to fair value hedges:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Investment securities:			
Amounts related to settlements[1]	$ 284	$ 505	$ 470
Recognized on derivatives	(603)	978	(651)
Recognized on hedged items	606	(976)	651
Interest income gain (loss) recognized[2]	287	507	470
Loans and leases:			
Amounts related to settlements[1]	(2)	(2)	(3)
Long-term debt:			
Amounts related to settlements[1]	(212)	(246)	(195)
Recognized on derivatives	188	(45)	(136)
Recognized on hedged items	(188)	(15)	152
Interest expense gain (loss) recognized	(212)	(306)	(179)
Net interest income gain (loss) recognized, total	$ 73	$ 199	$ 288

(1) Includes amounts related to active and terminated hedges. Prior period balances have been conformed to current period presentation.
(2) Includes income recognized from securities with terminated hedges that were reclassified to HTM of $38 million, $40 million, and $44 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. The income recognized was offset by the amortization of the fair value mark. Refer to “Note 4. Investment Securities” for additional information on the hedge basis adjustment.

The following table summarizes amounts related to cash flow hedges, which consist of interest rate contracts:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Pre-tax gain (loss) recognized in OCI:			
Commercial loans	$ 551	$ (1,094)	$ (340)
Pre-tax gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI into interest income:			
Commercial loans	(349)	(359)	(49)

The following table presents information about the Company's cash flow and fair value hedges:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Cash flow hedges:		
Net unrecognized after-tax gain (loss) on active hedges recorded in AOCI	$ (42)	$ (722)
Net unrecognized after-tax gain (loss) on terminated hedges recorded in AOCI (to be recognized in earnings through 2030)	(131)	(139)
Maximum time period over which Truist is hedging a portion of the variability in future cash flows for forecasted transactions excluding those transactions relating to the payment of variable interest on existing instruments	5 years	5 years
Fair value hedges:		
Unrecognized pre-tax net gain (loss) on terminated hedges[(1)]	$ (56)	$ (180)

(1) Includes deferred gains that are recorded in AOCI as a result of the reclassification to HTM of previously hedged securities of $335 million at December 31, 2025 and $373 million at December 31, 2024.

Of the after-tax net loss on active and terminated cash flow hedges in OCI as of December 31, 2025, losses of $54 million after-tax are expected to be reclassified into earnings in the next 12 months.

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments under GAAP

The Company also enters into derivatives that are not designated as accounting hedges under GAAP to economically hedge certain risks as well as in a trading capacity with its clients.

The following table presents pre-tax gains (losses) recognized in income for derivative instruments not designated as hedges:

		Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	Income Statement Location	2025	2024	2023
Client-related and other risk management:				
Interest rate contracts	Investment banking and trading income and other income	$ 68	$ 61	$ 104
Foreign exchange contracts	Investment banking and trading income and other income	(128)	236	7
Equity contracts	Investment banking and trading income, other income, and personnel expense	(21)	45	(29)
Credit contracts	Investment banking and trading income and other income	(17)	(35)	(112)
Commodity contracts	Investment banking and trading income	9	13	21
MSRs and mortgage banking:				
Interest rate contracts	Mortgage banking income	(79)	(253)	(104)
Total		$ (168)	$ 67	$ (113)

Credit Derivative Instruments

As part of the Company's investment banking and capital markets business, the Company enters into contracts that are, in form or substance, written guarantees; specifically, risk participation agreements and TRS. The Company also seeks to economically transfer certain credit risks by entering into credit default swaps. The Company accounts for these contracts as derivatives.

Truist has entered into risk participation agreements to share the credit exposure with other financial institutions on client-related interest rate derivative contracts. Under these agreements, the Company has guaranteed payment to a dealer counterparty in the event the counterparty experiences a loss on the derivative due to a failure to pay by the counterparty's client. The Company manages its payment risk on its risk participations by monitoring the creditworthiness of the underlying clients through the normal credit review process that the Company would have performed had it entered into a derivative directly with the obligors. At December 31, 2025, the remaining terms on these risk participations ranged from less than one year to nine years. The potential future exposure represents the Company's maximum estimated exposure to written risk participations, as measured by projecting a maximum value of the guaranteed derivative instruments based on scenario simulations and assuming 100% default by all obligors on the maximum value.

The Company has also entered into TRS contracts on loans and bonds. To mitigate its credit risk, the Company typically receives initial margin from the counterparty upon entering into the TRS and variation margin if the fair value of the underlying reference assets deteriorates. Refer to "Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies" for additional information on the Company's TRS contracts.

The Company's credit default swaps economically hedge credit risk associated with certain loans and leases.

The following table presents additional information related to interest rate derivative risk participation agreements and total return swaps:

(Dollars in millions)	Dec 31, 2025	Dec 31, 2024
Risk participation agreements:		
Maximum potential amount of exposure	$ 554	$ 381
Total return swaps:		
Cash received for variation margin	31	25
Cash and other collateral received for initial margin	471	329

NOTE 20. Computation of EPS

Basic and diluted EPS calculations are presented in the following table:

(Dollars in millions, except per share data, shares in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders from continuing operations	$ 4,974	$ (394)	$ (1,864)
Net income available to common shareholders from discontinued operations	—	4,863	412
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	$ 4,974	$ 4,469	$ (1,452)
Weighted average number of common shares	1,286,788	1,331,087	1,331,963
Effect of dilutive outstanding equity-based awards[1]	15,912	—	—
Weighted average number of diluted common shares	1,302,700	1,331,087	1,331,963
Basic EPS from continuing operations	$ 3.87	$ (0.30)	$ (1.40)
Basic EPS from discontinued operations	—	3.66	0.31
Basic EPS	$ 3.87	$ 3.36	$ (1.09)
Diluted EPS from continuing operations	$ 3.82	$ (0.30)	$ (1.40)
Diluted EPS from discontinued operations	—	3.66	0.31
Diluted EPS	$ 3.82	$ 3.36	$ (1.09)
Anti-dilutive awards	—	13,831	11,143

(1) For periods ended with a net loss available to common shareholders from continuing operations, the calculation of GAAP diluted EPS uses the basic weighted average shares outstanding.

NOTE 21. Operating Segments

Truist operates and measures business activity across two segments: CSBB and WB, with functional activities included in OT&C. The Company's business segment structure is based on the manner in which financial information is evaluated by management as well as the products and services provided or the type of client served. The Chairman and CEO is the Truist CODM. The CODM regularly reviews segment net income and its significant components in comparison to expected results as part of evaluating segment performance and optimizing resource allocation. In this regular review, segment net income typically excludes amortization of intangibles and goodwill impairment which are separately presented in the table below, as applicable.

Consumer and Small Business Banking

CSBB serves retail, premier, and small business clients, providing checking, money market, savings, time and other deposits, payment services, and lending solutions through digital banking, an extensive network of community banking branches, ATMs, virtual service centers, and other channels. Lending solutions include credit cards, personal and unsecured loans originated through the branch network and digital channels; national indirect lending services providing a comprehensive set of technology-enabled consumer lending solutions, including point-of-sale offerings for autos, recreational vehicles, outdoor power sports, outdoor power equipment, and home improvement; and real estate lending providing residential mortgages through retail, direct, and correspondent channels, and home equity loans delivered through the branch network.

Wholesale Banking

WB provides a comprehensive set of products, solutions, and advisory services to commercial, corporate, institutional, and wealth clients. Banking expertise and product capabilities are delivered through a combination of regional coverage across the Truist footprint and national industry coverage for real estate, investment banking, and capital markets clients. WB works with clients to meet their core banking needs, including traditional and specialized credit solutions and commercial payments to manage deposits, liquidity, payables, and receivables. Through investment banking capabilities, clients have full access to strategic advisory services, debt and equity capital markets, leveraged finance, and securitizations, with distribution channels and market making across both fixed income and equity markets. WB also invests in certain affordable housing, New Market Tax Credit, and renewable energy tax credit investments. Refer to "Note 16. Commitments and Contingencies" for additional information on these investments. The wealth business delivers asset management, trust, brokerage, and investment management, as well as specialized commercial products, while aligning closely with regional and industry banking coverage.

Other, Treasury & Corporate

OT&C includes management of the Company's investment securities portfolio, long-term debt, derivative instruments used for balance sheet hedging, short-term liquidity and funding activities, balance sheet risk management and most bank-owned real estate assets, as well as the Company's functional activities such as finance, enterprise risk, legal, and enterprise technology, data, and operations, among others. Additionally, OT&C houses intersegment eliminations, including intersegment net referral fees and residual interest rate risk.

Truist promotes revenue growth by bringing the full breadth and depth of Truist's products and services to meet clients' financial needs. The objective is to deepen client relationships and deliver the best financial experience in the marketplace. Revenues of certain products and services are reflected in the results of the segment providing those products and services and are also allocated to CSBB and WB. These allocated revenues between segments are reflected as net referral fees in noninterest income and eliminated in OT&C.

The segment results are presented based on internal management methodologies that were designed to support Truist's strategic objectives. Unlike financial accounting, there is no comprehensive authoritative body of guidance for management accounting equivalent to GAAP. The performance of the segments is not comparable with Truist's consolidated results or with similar information presented by other financial institutions. Additionally, because of the interrelationships between the various segments, the information presented is not indicative of how the segments would perform if they operated as independent entities.

Because business segment results are presented based on management accounting practices, the transition to the consolidated results prepared under GAAP creates certain differences, which are reflected as residuals in OT&C. Business segment reporting conventions include the items as detailed below.

Segment net interest income reflects matched maturity funds transfer pricing, which ascribes credits or charges based on the economic value or cost created by assets and liabilities of each segment. Residual differences between these credits and charges are captured in OT&C.

In the first quarter of 2025, deposit net intersegment interest income and expense methodology was enhanced to reflect a change to funds transfer pricing. Prior period results were revised to conform to the current allocation methodology. As a result of this methodology change, CSBB net interest income decreased $459 million and $191 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, with off-setting increases in OT&C net interest income. For the same reason, WB net interest income decreased $164 million and $247 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, with off-setting increases in OT&C net interest income.

Noninterest income includes inter-segment referral fees, as well as federal and state tax credits that are grossed up for the WB segment on a pre-tax equivalent basis, related primarily to certain community development investments. Recoveries for these allocations are reported in OT&C.

Corporate expense allocations, including overhead or functional expenses that are not directly charged to the segments, are allocated to segments based on various drivers (number of FTEs, number of accounts, loan balances, net revenue, etc.). Recoveries for these allocations are reported in OT&C.

Provision for credit losses represents net charge-offs by segment combined with an allocation to the segments for the provision attributable to each segment's quarterly change in the ALLL. Provision for income taxes is calculated using a blended income tax rate for each segment and includes reversals of the noninterest income tax adjustments described above. The difference between the calculated provision for income taxes at the segment level and the consolidated provision for income taxes is reported in OT&C.

The application and development of management reporting methodologies is an active process and undergoes periodic enhancements. The implementation of these enhancements to the internal management reporting methodology may materially affect the results disclosed for each segment, with no impact on consolidated results. When significant changes to management reporting methodologies take place, the impact of these changes is quantified and prior period information is revised as practicable.

The following table presents results by segment:

Year Ended December 31, (Dollars in millions)	CSBB			WB			OT&C[1]			Total		
	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023
Net interest income (expense)	$ 6,120	$ 5,327	$ 5,979	$ 7,806	$ 8,460	$ 9,136	$ 497	$ 304	$ (591)	$ 14,423	$ 14,091	$ 14,524
Net intersegment interest income (expense)	3,464	4,652	4,411	(1,146)	(2,007)	(2,367)	(2,318)	(2,645)	(2,044)	—	—	—
Segment net interest income	9,584	9,979	10,390	6,660	6,453	6,769	(1,821)	(2,341)	(2,635)	14,423	14,091	14,524
Allocated provision for credit losses	1,543	1,320	1,111	353	549	1,005	(2)	1	(7)	1,894	1,870	2,109
Noninterest income	2,073	2,044	2,021	4,164	4,043	3,587	(341)	(6,900)	(110)	5,896	(813)	5,498
Personnel expense	1,759	1,734	1,914	2,396	2,340	2,502	2,693	2,513	2,349	6,848	6,587	6,765
Amortization of intangibles	153	181	211	137	162	184	—	2	—	290	345	395
Goodwill impairment	—	—	3,361	—	—	2,717	—	—	—	—	—	6,078
Other direct noninterest expense[2]	1,142	1,162	1,270	784	759	805	3,012	3,156	3,365	4,938	5,077	5,440
Total direct noninterest expense	3,054	3,077	6,756	3,317	3,261	6,208	5,705	5,671	5,714	12,076	12,009	18,678
Expense allocations	3,714	3,578	3,531	1,987	1,878	2,303	(5,701)	(5,456)	(5,834)	—	—	—
Total noninterest expense	6,768	6,655	10,287	5,304	5,139	8,511	4	215	(120)	12,076	12,009	18,678
Income (loss) before income taxes from continuing operations	3,346	4,048	1,013	5,167	4,808	840	(2,164)	(9,457)	(2,618)	6,349	(601)	(765)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	817	973	1,049	1,065	952	671	(840)	(2,481)	(982)	1,042	(556)	738
Segment net income (loss) from continuing operations	$ 2,529	$ 3,075	$ (36)	$ 4,102	$ 3,856	$ 169	$ (1,324)	$ (6,976)	$ (1,636)	$ 5,307	$ (45)	$ (1,503)
Identifiable assets (period end) of continuing operations[3]	$153,646	$147,404	$146,879	$223,991	$206,028	$209,223	$169,901	$177,744	$171,592	$547,538	$531,176	$527,694

(1) As described above, includes the Company's investment securities portfolio, most long-term debt, derivative instruments used for balance sheet hedging, short-term liquidity and funding activities, balance sheet risk management, most bank-owned real estate assets, as well as functional activities such as finance, enterprise risk, legal, and enterprise technology, data, and operations. Additionally, OT&C includes intersegment eliminations, including for residual interest rate risk, intersegment net referral fees, and expense allocations. May also include financial data from business units below the quantitative and qualitative thresholds requiring disclosure.

(2) Other direct noninterest expense within the table above includes expenses for net occupancy, equipment, professional fees and outside processing, regulatory costs, and other expenses.

(3) For the purpose of presenting identifiable assets of continuing operations by segment, the majority of the ALLL resides in OT&C which is consistent with the CODM's review of segment loan portfolios on a gross basis.

NOTE 22. Parent Company Financial Information

Parent Company - Condensed Balance Sheets (Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2025	2024
Assets:		
Cash and due from banks	$ 22	$ 21
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	8,382	11,170
AFS securities at fair value	208	222
Advances to / receivables from subsidiaries:		
Banking	10,583	11,292
Nonbank	234	224
Total advances to / receivables from subsidiaries	10,817	11,516
Investment in subsidiaries:		
Banking	63,223	60,832
Nonbank	5,175	4,742
Total investment in subsidiaries	68,398	65,574
Other assets	370	293
Total assets	$ 88,197	$ 88,796
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity:		
Short-term borrowings	$ 84	$ 137
Long-term debt	22,550	24,596
Other liabilities	374	384
Total liabilities	23,008	25,117
Total shareholders' equity	65,189	63,679
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 88,197	$ 88,796

Parent Company - Condensed Income and Comprehensive Income Statements (Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Income:			
Dividends from subsidiaries:			
Banking	$ 5,910	$ 7,224	$ 4,925
Nonbank	—	137	72
Total dividends from subsidiaries	5,910	7,361	4,997
Interest and other income from subsidiaries	849	732	359
Other income	8	47	25
Total income	6,767	8,140	5,381
Expenses:			
Interest expense	1,311	1,382	957
Other expenses	119	130	142
Total expenses	1,430	1,512	1,099
Income before income taxes and equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	5,337	6,628	4,282
Income tax benefit	123	163	180
Income before equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	5,460	6,791	4,462
Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of subsidiaries in excess of dividends from subsidiaries	(153)	(1,951)	(5,509)
Net income (loss)	5,307	4,840	(1,047)
Total OCI	2,444	4,293	1,095
Total comprehensive income	$ 7,751	$ 9,133	$ 48

Parent Company - Statements of Cash Flows (Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Net income (loss)	$ 5,307	$ 4,840	$ (1,047)
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:			
Equity in (earnings) losses of subsidiaries in excess of dividends from subsidiaries	153	1,951	5,509
Other, net	224	156	502
Net cash from operating activities	5,684	6,947	4,964
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:			
Proceeds from maturities, calls, and paydowns of AFS securities	27	12	11
Purchases of AFS securities	(6)	(9)	(8)
Investment in subsidiaries	(176)	(323)	(905)
Advances to subsidiaries	(18,317)	(22,643)	(18,037)
Proceeds from repayment of advances to subsidiaries	19,011	19,664	12,383
Net cash from acquisitions and divestitures	—	78	—
Other, net	—	(1)	4
Net cash from investing activities	539	(3,222)	(6,552)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:			
Net change in short-term borrowings	(54)	(59)	(174)
Net issuance (repayment) of long-term debt	(2,350)	1,375	5,888
Repurchase of common stock	(2,500)	(1,000)	—
Redemption of preferred stock	(1,000)	(750)	—
Cash dividends paid on common and preferred stock	(2,996)	(3,135)	(3,131)
Other, net	(110)	(251)	(599)
Net cash from financing activities	(9,010)	(3,820)	1,984
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(2,787)	(95)	396
Cash and Cash Equivalents, January 1	11,191	11,286	10,890
Cash and Cash Equivalents, December 31	$ 8,404	$ 11,191	$ 11,286

The transfer of funds in the form of dividends, loans, or advances from Truist Bank and its subsidiaries to the Parent Company is restricted. Federal law requires loans to the Parent Company or its nonbank affiliates to be secured and at market terms and generally limits loans to the Parent Company or an individual nonbank affiliate to 10% of Truist Bank's unimpaired capital and surplus. In the aggregate, loans to the Parent Company and all nonbank affiliates cannot exceed 20% of Truist Bank's unimpaired capital and surplus.

Dividend payments to the Parent Company by Truist Bank are subject to regulatory review and statutory limitations and, in some instances, regulatory approval. In general, dividends are restricted by regulatory minimum capital requirements.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None to be reported.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of Truist is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. Truist's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records, that in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and disposition of the Company's assets; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with the authorizations of Truist's management and directors; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material impact on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate due to changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of management, including the CEO and CFO, the Company conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013) promulgated by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, commonly referred to as the "COSO" criteria. Based on this evaluation under the COSO criteria, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2025.

The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their accompanying report, which expresses an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025.

Disclosure Controls and Procedures and Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

As of the end of the period covered by this report, the management of the Company, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's CEO and CFO, carried out an evaluation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act. Based on that evaluation, the CEO and CFO concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

There was no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the fourth quarter of 2025 that has materially affected, or is likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

During the three months ended December 31, 2025, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

Exhibit No.	Description	Location
2.1	Equity Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 20, 2024, by and among Trident Butterfly Investor, Inc., Panther Blocker I, Inc., Panther Blocker II, Inc., Truist Bank, Truist TIH Holdings, Inc., Truist TIH Partners, Inc., TIH Management Holdings, LLC, TIH Management Holdings II, LLC and Truist Insurance Holdings, LLC.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed February 20, 2024.
2.2	Amendment No. 1 to Equity Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 6, 2024, by and among Trident Butterfly Investor, Inc., Panther Blocker I, Inc., Panther Blocker II, Inc., Truist Bank, Truist TIH Holdings, Inc., Truist TIH Partners, Inc., TIH Management Holdings, LLC, TIH Management Holdings II, LLC and Truist Insurance Holdings, LLC.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed May 10, 2024.
3.1	Articles of Incorporation of the Registrant, as consolidated and restated December 15, 2020.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 24, 2021.
3.2	Bylaws of Truist Financial Corporation, as Amended and Restated, Effective July 29, 2025.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed August 1, 2025.
4.1	Indenture Regarding Senior Securities (including form of Senior Debt Security) between Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association (as successor in interest to State Street Bank and Trust Company), as trustee, dated as of May 24, 1996.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed August 14, 1996.
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture, dated May 4, 2009, to the Indenture Regarding Senior Securities, dated as of May 24, 1996, between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed May 4, 2009.
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 6, 2022, between the Company and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed June 6, 2022.
4.4	Indenture Regarding Subordinated Securities (including Form of Subordinated Debt Security) between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association (as successor in interest to State Street Bank and Trust Company), as trustee, dated as of May 24, 1996.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed August 14, 1996.
4.5	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 23, 2003, to the Indenture Regarding Subordinated Securities, dated as of May 24, 1996, between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 27, 2009.
4.6	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 24, 2004, to the Indenture Regarding Subordinated Securities, dated as of May 24, 1996, between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.7 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 26, 2010.
4.7	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated May 4, 2009, to the Indenture Regarding Subordinated Securities, dated as of May 24, 1996, between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.6 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed May 4, 2009.
4.8	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 28, 2022, between the Company and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed July 28, 2022.
4.9	Deposit Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2019, between the Company and Computershare Inc. and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., jointly as depositary.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed July 29, 2019.
4.10	Form of Depositary Receipt.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed July 29, 2019.
4.11	Description of the Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.	Filed herewith.
Other instruments defining the rights of holders of long-term debt securities of Truist are omitted pursuant to Section (b)(4)(iii)(A) of Item 601 of Regulation S-K. Truist agrees to furnish copies of these instruments to the SEC upon request.		
10.1*	BB&T Corporation Amended and Restated Non-Employee Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan (amended and restated January 1, 2005).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 28, 2008.
10.2*	First Amendment to BB&T Corporation Amended and Restated Non-Employee Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan (Amended and Restated January 1, 2005).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.69 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 24, 2021.
10.3*	2020 Amendment to the Truist Financial Corporation Amended and Restated Non-Employee Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.67 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 23, 2022.
10.4*	SunTrust Banks, Inc. Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, amended and restated as of January 1, 2009.	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the SunTrust Current Report on Form 8-K, filed January 7, 2009.
10.5*	Amendment Number One to the SunTrust Banks, Inc. Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, effective as of January 1, 2018.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of SunTrust's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 22, 2019.
10.6*	SunTrust Banks, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, amended and restated as of January 1, 2011.	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to SunTrust's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed August 9, 2011.
10.7*	Amendment Number One to SunTrust Banks, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, effective as of January 1, 2012.	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to SunTrust's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 24, 2012
10.8*	SunTrust Banks, Inc. Supplemental Executive Plans Amended and Restated Rabbi Trust Agreement, effective as of January 23, 2025.	Filed herewith.
10.9*	SunTrust Banks, Inc. ERISA Excess Retirement Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2011.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to SunTrust's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed August 9, 2011.

Exhibit No.	Description	Location
10.10*	Amendment Number One to SunTrust Banks, Inc. ERISA Excess Retirement Plan, effective as of January 1, 2012.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to SunTrust's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 24, 2012.
10.11*	Truist Financial Corporation Nonqualified Defined Benefit Plan (January 1, 2012 Restatement)	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 25, 2016.
10.12*	First Amendment to the Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Benefit Plan (January 1, 2012 Restatement).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.12 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 25, 2016.
10.13*	Second Amendment to the Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Benefit Plan (January 1, 2012 Restatement).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 25, 2016.
10.14*	Third Amendment to the Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Benefit Plan (January 1, 2012 Restatement).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 23, 2022.
10.15*	Fourth Amendment to the Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Benefit Plan (January 1, 2012 Restatement).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.12 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 23, 2022.
10.16*	Fifth Amendment to the Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Benefit Plan (January 1, 2012 Restatement).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 9, 2024.
10.17*	Sixth Amendment to the Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Benefit Plan (January 1, 2012 Restatement).	Filed herewith.
10.18*	Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Benefit Plan Amended and Restated Rabbi Trust Agreement between Truist Financial Corporation and Matrix Trust Company.	Filed herewith.
10.19*	Truist Financial Corporation Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan (January 1, 2025 Restatement).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed July 31, 2025.
10.20*	Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Contribution Plan Amended and Restated Rabbi Trust Agreement between Truist Financial Corporation and Matrix Trust Company.	Filed herewith.
10.21*	BB&T Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan, as amended.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed May 25, 2017.
10.22*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (Non-Employee Directors) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan (effective 2020).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 8, 2020.
10.23*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (Category 2 Employee) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan (effective 2021).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 3, 2021.
10.24*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (Senior Executive) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan (effective 2021).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 3, 2021.
10.25*	Form of LTIP Award Agreement for the Truist Financial Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan (effective 2021).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 3, 2021.
10.26*	Form of Performance Unit Award Agreement for the Truist Financial Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan (effective 2021).	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 3, 2021.
10.27*	Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan, as amended.	Filed herewith.
10.28*	Form of Employee Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 5, 2022.
10.29*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (Senior Executive – 60/5 Retirement) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 1, 2023.
10.30*	Form of Performance Unit Award Agreement (Senior Executive – 60/5 Retirement) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 1, 2023.
10.31*	Form of Performance Unit Award Agreement (Senior Executive – 60/10 Retirement) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 1, 2023.
10.32*	Form of LTIP Award Agreement (Senior Executive – 60/5 Retirement) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 1, 2023.
10.33*	Form of LTIP Award Agreement (Senior Executive – 60/10 Retirement) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 1, 2023.
10.34*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (Senior Executive – 60/10 Retirement) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 9, 2024.
10.35*	Form of Performance Unit Award Agreement (Senior Executive – 60/10 Retirement) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 9, 2024.
10.36*	Form of LTIP Award Agreement (Senior Executive – 60/10 Retirement) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 9, 2024.

Exhibit No.	Description	Location
10.37*	Form of Performance Unit Award Agreement (Senior Executive) for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed August 8, 2024.
10.38*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed November 1, 2024.
10.39*	Form of LTIP Award Agreement for the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed November 1, 2024.
10.40*	2023 Amended and Restated Management Change of Control, Severance, and Noncompetition Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.62 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 27, 2024.
10.41*	2025 Amended and Restated Management Change of Control, Severance, and Noncompetition Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.72 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 25, 2025.
10.42*	Form of Executive Severance and Noncompetition Agreement.	Filed herewith.
10.43*	Truist Financial Corporation Executive Severance Plan.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.71 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 25, 2025.
10.44*	Employment Offer Letter to Kristin Lesher, dated November 3, 2023.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.74 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 25, 2025.
10.45*	Letter Agreement, dated November 13, 2024, between Truist and Clarke R. Starnes III.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.73 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 25, 2025.
10.46*	Transition Agreement, Waiver, and Release between the Parent Company, on behalf of Truist, and Hugh S. Cummins III.	Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.70 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed February 25, 2025.
19.1	Corporate Insider Trading Policy.	Filed herewith.
19.2	Corporate Trading Policy.	Filed herewith.
21†	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.	Filed herewith.
22†	List of Subsidiary Issuers of Guaranteed Securities.	Filed herewith.
23†	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.	Filed herewith.
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Exchange Act, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	Filed herewith.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Exchange Act, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	Filed herewith.
32	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	Filed herewith.
97*	Executive Compensation Recoupment Policy.	Filed herewith.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document – the instance document does not appear in the interactive data file because its XBRL tags are embedded within the inline XBRL document.	Filed herewith.
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema.	Filed herewith.
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase.	Filed herewith.
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase.	Filed herewith.
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase.	Filed herewith.
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Definition Linkbase.	Filed herewith.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL with applicable taxonomy extension information contained in Exhibits 101).	Filed herewith.

† Exhibit filed with the SEC and available upon request.

* Management compensatory plan or arrangement.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, as of February 24, 2026:

Truist Financial Corporation
(Registrant)

/s/ William H. Rogers Jr.
William H. Rogers Jr.
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated:

/s/ William H. Rogers Jr. William H. Rogers Jr.	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	February 24, 2026
/s/ Michael B. Maguire Michael B. Maguire	Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 24, 2026
/s/ Cynthia B. Powell Cynthia B. Powell	Executive Vice President and Corporate Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 24, 2026
/s/ Jennifer S. Banner Jennifer S. Banner	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ K. David Boyer, Jr. K. David Boyer, Jr.	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ Agnes Bundy Scanlan Agnes Bundy Scanlan	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ Dallas S. Clement Dallas S. Clement	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ Linnie M. Haynesworth Linnie M. Haynesworth	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ Donna S. Morea Donna S. Morea	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ Charles A. Patton Charles A. Patton	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ Jonathan Pruzan Jonathan Pruzan	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ Thomas E. Skains Thomas E. Skains	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ Laurence Stein Laurence Stein	Director	February 24, 2026
/s/ Bruce L. Tanner Bruce L. Tanner	Director	February 24, 2026

DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Truist Financial Corporation has three classes of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"): (1) common stock; (2) three series of depositary shares representing interests in different series of preferred stock, and (3) preferred purchase securities representing interests in preferred stock.

Authorized Capital Stock

Truist Financial Corporation's authorized capital stock consists of 2,000,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $5.00 per share, and 5,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value $5.00 per share. All outstanding shares of our capital stock are fully paid and non-assessable.

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON STOCK

The following description of common stock is a summary and does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the applicable provisions of federal law governing bank holding companies, North Carolina law and our articles of incorporation and bylaws. Our articles of incorporation and bylaws are incorporated by reference as Exhibits to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Voting Rights. Each share of our common stock is entitled to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote at any meeting of shareholders. Holders of our common stock do not have cumulative voting rights. The rights and privileges of holders of our common stock are subject to any preferences that our board of directors may set for any series of our preferred stock that we may issue in the future.

Dividends. Holders of our common stock are entitled to receive dividends when, as, and if declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available for the payment of dividends.

Liquidation Rights. Holders of our common stock are entitled upon liquidation to receive pro rata all assets, if any, of Truist Financial Corporation available for distribution after the payment of necessary expenses and satisfaction in full of the prior rights of creditors and holders of preferred stock, if any.

Other Rights and Preferences. Holders of our common stock do not have preemptive, redemption, or conversion rights.

Listing. Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "TFC."

DESCRIPTION OF DEPOSITARY SHARES AND PREFERRED PURCHASE SECURITIES REPRESENTING INTERESTS IN SHARES OF PREFERRED STOCK

Depositary Shares

The description set forth below of certain provisions of the deposit agreement and of the depositary shares and depositary receipts does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the forms of deposit agreement and depositary receipts relating to each series of preferred stock.

Truist Financial Corporation has the following depositary shares registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act:

i. Depositary Shares each representing 1/4,000th interest in a share of Series I Perpetual Preferred Stock

ii. Depositary Shares each representing 1/1,000th interest in a share of Series O Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock

iii. Depositary Shares each representing 1/1,000th interest in a share of Series R Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock

We refer to the above series of preferred stock represented by depositary shares, as well as the Series J Perpetual Preferred Stock (as described below), collectively as the "Preferred Stock."

The shares of each applicable series of the Preferred Stock have been deposited under a deposit agreement for such series among us, either (1) U.S. Bank National Association, acting as depositary, or (2) Computershare Inc. and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., acting jointly as depositary, as applicable, and the holders from time to time of depositary receipts issued under the agreement (each such deposit agreement, with respect to the series of Preferred Stock to which it relates, a "deposit agreement"). Subject to the terms of the deposit agreement, each owner of depositary shares will be entitled, in proportion to the applicable fractional interests in shares of preferred stock underlying such depositary shares, to all the rights and preferences of the preferred stock underlying such depositary shares, including dividend, voting, redemption, conversion, and liquidation rights.

The depositary shares will be evidenced by depositary receipts issued pursuant to the deposit agreement. Depositary receipts will be distributed to those persons purchasing the fractional interests in shares of the related series of preferred stock in accordance with the terms of the offering described in the related prospectus supplement.

Dividends and Other Distributions. The depositary will distribute all cash dividends or other cash distributions received in respect of preferred stock to the record holders of depositary shares relating to such preferred stock in proportion to the numbers of such depositary shares owned by such holders on the relevant record date. The depositary shall distribute only the amount, however, that can be distributed without attributing to any holder of depositary shares a

fraction of one cent, and any balance not so distributed shall be added to and treated as part of the next sum received by the depositary for distribution to record holders of depositary shares.

In the event of a distribution other than in cash, the depositary will distribute property received by it to the record holders of depositary shares entitled thereto, unless the depositary determines that it is not feasible to make such distribution. If this happens, the depositary may, with our approval, sell the property and distribute the net sale proceeds to the holders.

Redemption of Depositary Shares. If a series of the preferred stock underlying the depositary shares is subject to redemption, the depositary shares will be redeemed from the proceeds received by the depositary resulting from the redemption, in whole or in part, of such series of the preferred stock held by the depositary. The depositary shall mail notice of redemption not less than 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the record holders of the depositary shares to be so redeemed at their respective addresses appearing in the depositary's books. The redemption price per depositary share will be equal to the applicable fraction of the redemption price per share payable with respect to that series of the preferred stock. Whenever we redeem shares of preferred stock held by the depositary, the depositary will redeem as of the same redemption date the number of depositary shares relating to shares of preferred stock so redeemed. If less than all of the depositary shares are to be redeemed, the depositary shares to be redeemed will be selected by lot or pro rata as may be determined by the depositary.

After the date fixed for redemption, the depositary shares called for redemption will no longer be deemed to be outstanding and all rights of the holders of the depositary shares will cease, except the right to receive the money, securities, or other property payable upon such redemption and any money, securities, or other property to which the holders of the depositary shares were entitled upon such redemption after surrender to the depositary of the depositary receipts evidencing the depositary shares.

Voting. Upon receipt of notice of any meeting at which the holders of the preferred stock are entitled to vote, the depositary will mail the information contained in such notice of meeting to the record holders of the depositary shares relating to such preferred stock. Each record holder of depositary shares on the record date, which will be the same date as the record date for the preferred stock, will be entitled to instruct the depositary as to the exercise of the voting rights pertaining to the number of shares of preferred stock underlying such holder's depositary shares. The depositary will endeavor, insofar as practicable, to vote the number of shares of preferred stock underlying such depositary shares in accordance with such instructions, and we will agree to take all action that the depositary may deem necessary to enable the depositary to do so.

Amendment and Termination of Depositary Agreement. We may enter into an agreement with the depositary at any time to amend the form of depositary receipt evidencing the depositary shares and any provision of the deposit agreement. However, the holders of a majority of the depositary shares must approve any amendment which materially and adversely alters the rights of the existing holders of depositary shares. A deposit agreement may be terminated by us or by the depositary only if all outstanding depositary shares relating thereto have been redeemed or there has been a final distribution in respect of the preferred stock of the relevant series in

connection with any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up and such distribution has been distributed to the holders of the related depositary shares.

Charges of Depositary. We will pay all transfer and other taxes and governmental charges arising solely from the existence of the depositary arrangements. We will also pay charges of the depositary in connection with the initial deposit of the preferred stock and any redemption of the preferred stock. Holders of depositary shares will pay transfer and other taxes and governmental charges and such other charges as are expressly provided in the deposit agreement to be for their accounts.

Resignation and Removal of Depositary. The depositary may resign at any time by delivering to us notice of its election to do so, and we may at any time remove the depositary, any such resignation or removal to take effect upon the appointment of a successor depositary and its acceptance of such appointment. Such successor depositary must be appointed within 60 days after delivery of the notice of resignation or removal and must be a bank or trust company having its principal office in the United States and having a combined capital and surplus of at least $50,000,000.

Reports to Holders. The depositary will forward to the holders of depositary shares all reports and communications from us which are delivered to the depositary and which we are required to furnish to the holders of the preferred stock.

Limitation on Our and the Depositary's Liability. Neither the depositary nor we will be liable if prevented or delayed by law or any circumstance beyond control in performing its obligations under the deposit agreement. Our and the depositary's obligations under the deposit agreement will be limited to performance in good faith of our respective duties thereunder and will not be obligated to prosecute or defend any legal proceeding in respect of any depositary shares or preferred stock unless satisfactory indemnity is furnished. We and the depositary may rely upon written advice of counsel or accountants, or information provided by persons presenting preferred stock for deposit, holders of depositary shares, or other persons believed to be competent and on documents believed to be genuine.

Corporate Trust Office of the Depositary. For Preferred Stock for which the depositary is U.S. Bank, National Association, the address of the depositary's corporate trust office is One Federal Street; 3rd Floor; Boston, MA 02110. For Preferred Stock for which the depositary is Computershare Inc. and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., the address of the depositary's corporate trust office is 150 Royall Street; Canton, Massachusetts 02021. The relevant depositary will act as transfer agent and registrar for depositary receipts.

Inspection by Holders. The depositary shall keep the books at the depositary's office at all reasonable times open for inspection by the record holders of depositary receipts, provided that any such holder requesting to exercise such right shall certify to the depositary that such inspection shall be for a proper purpose reasonably related to such person's interest as an owner of depositary shares evidenced by the receipts.

Listing. The depositary shares representing the Series I Preferred Stock, Series O Preferred Stock, and Series R Preferred Stock are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbols "TFC.PI," "TFC.PO," and "TFC.PR," respectively.

Preferred Purchase Securities

The description set forth below of the preferred purchase securities does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Amended and Restated declaration of trust, as amended, of SunTrust Preferred Capital I (the "Trust") filed on October 16, 2006.

Truist Financial Corporation has the following preferred purchase securities registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act:

i. 5.853% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Normal Preferred Purchase Securities each representing 1/100th interest in a share of Series J Perpetual Preferred Stock

Rank. If on any distribution date the Trust does not have funds available from dividends on the Series J Preferred Stock to make full distributions on the preferred purchase securities, then, if the deficiency in funds results from the failure to pay a full dividend on shares of Series J Preferred Stock on a Series J dividend payment date, the available funds from dividends on the Series J Preferred Stock shall be applied first to make distributions then due on the preferred purchase securities on a pro rata basis on such distribution date up to the amount of such distributions corresponding to dividends on the Series J Preferred Stock (or if less, the amount of the corresponding distributions that would have been made on the preferred purchase securities had we paid a full dividend on the Series J Preferred Stock).

If on any date where preferred purchase securities must be redeemed because we are redeeming Series J Preferred Stock and the Trust does not have funds available from our redemption of shares of Series J Preferred Stock to pay the full redemption price then due on all of the outstanding preferred purchase securities to be redeemed, then the available funds shall be applied first to pay the redemption price on the preferred purchase securities to be redeemed on such redemption date.

If an early dissolution event occurs in respect of the Trust, full liquidation distributions shall first be made on the preferred purchase securities. In the case of any event of default under the declaration of trust resulting from our failure to comply in any material respect with any of our obligations as issuer of the Series J Preferred Stock, including obligations set forth in our articles of incorporation or arising under applicable law, we will be deemed to have waived any right to act with respect to any such event of default under the declaration of trust until the effect of all such events of default with respect to the preferred purchase securities have been cured, waived, or otherwise eliminated.

Dividends. Holders of preferred purchase securities are entitled to receive distributions corresponding to dividends on the Series J Preferred Stock held by the Trust. These cash dividends, which will be non-cumulative, will be payable if, as, and when declared by our board of directors on the Series J dividend payment dates, which are quarterly in arrears on each March

15, June 15, September 15, and December 15 (or if such day is not a business day, the next business day).

Redemption. The preferred purchase securities have no stated maturity but must be redeemed on the date we redeem the Series J Preferred Stock, and the property trustee or paying agent will apply the proceeds from such repayment or redemption to redeem a like amount of the preferred purchase securities. The redemption price per preferred purchase securities will equal the redemption price for a like amount of the Series J Preferred Stock. If notice of redemption of any Series J Preferred Stock has been given and if the funds necessary for the redemption have been set aside by the property trustee or paying agent for the benefit of the holders of any shares of Series J preferred stock so called for redemption, then, from and after the redemption date, those shares shall no longer be deemed outstanding and all rights of the holders of those shares (including the right to receive any dividends) will terminate, except the right to receive the redemption price.

If less than all of the shares of the Series J Preferred Stock held by the Trust are to be redeemed on a redemption date, then the proceeds from such redemption will be allocated pro rata to the redemption of the preferred purchase securities.

Notice of any redemption will be mailed at least 30 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to the registered address of each holder of preferred purchase securities to be redeemed.

Liquidation Rights. After the liquidation date fixed for any distribution of assets of the Trust:

i. the preferred purchase securities will no longer be deemed to be outstanding;

ii. if the assets to be distributed are shares of Series J Preferred Stock, DTC or its nominee, as the record holder of the preferred purchase securities, will receive a registered global certificate or certificates representing the Series J Preferred Stock to be delivered upon such distribution;

iii. any certificates representing the preferred purchase securities not held by DTC or its nominee or surrendered to the exchange agent will be deemed to represent shares of Series J Preferred Stock having a liquidation preference equal to the preferred purchase securities until such certificates are so surrendered for transfer and reissuance; and

iv. all rights of the holders of the preferred purchase securities will cease, except the right to receive Series J Preferred Stock upon such surrender.

Because each preferred purchase securities corresponds to 1/100th of a share of Series J Preferred Stock, holders of preferred purchase securities may receive fractional shares of Series J Preferred Stock or depositary shares representing the Series J Preferred Stock upon this distribution.

Voting Rights. The holders of the preferred purchase securities have no voting rights or control over the administration, operation, or management of the Trust or the obligations of the parties to the declaration of trust, including in respect of Series J Preferred Stock beneficially owned by the Trust.

Registrar and Transfer Agent. U.S. Bank National Association acts as registrar and transfer agent for the preferred purchase securities.

Listing. The preferred purchase securities representing the Series J Preferred Stock are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "TFC.PJ."

Preferred Stock

As described above, we have depositary shares and preferred purchase securities registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act that represent interests in the Preferred Stock. This section describes the Preferred Stock, interests in which are represented by the depositary shares and preferred purchase securities.

Other than as described below, the terms of the Series O Preferred Stock and Series R Preferred Stock are substantially similar, and the terms of the Series I Preferred Stock and Series J Preferred Stock are substantially similar.

Rank. Each series of Preferred Stock ranks on parity with each other and at least equally with each other series of our preferred stock we may issue, with respect to the payment of dividends and distributions of assets upon liquidation, dissolution, or winding up. The shares of the Preferred Stock have no preemptive rights.

Conversion. The Preferred Stock is not convertible into, or exchangeable for, shares of any other class or series of our stock or other securities. The Preferred Stock has no stated maturity and will not be subject to any sinking fund or other obligation of ours to redeem or repurchase the Preferred Stock.

Dividends. Holders of the Preferred Stock are entitled to receive, when and as declared by our board of directors or a duly authorized committee of the board, out of legally available assets, payable quarterly at the rate specified below.

i. Series I Preferred Stock: cash dividends at a rate per annum equal to the greater of (1) 0.79161% above 3-month CME Term SOFR on the related dividend determination date or (2) 4.00%; multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the actual number of days in such dividend period and the denominator of which shall be 360, and then multiplied by $100,000.

ii. Series J Preferred Stock: cash dividends at a rate per annum equal to the greater of (1) 0.90661% above 3-month CME Term SOFR on the related dividend determination date or (2) 4.00%; multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the actual number of days in such dividend period and the denominator of which shall be 360, and then multiplied by $100,000.

iii. Series O Preferred Stock: noncumulative cash dividends at a per annum rate equal to 5.25%.

iv. Series R Preferred Stock: noncumulative cash dividends at a per annum rate equal to 4.75%.

Redemption. The Series O Preferred Stock and the Series R Preferred Stock are not and will not be subject to any mandatory redemption provisions. The Series I Preferred Stock and Series J Preferred Stock may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time on or after December 15, 2024, with notice of redemption being mailed to holders at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption The Series O Preferred Stock may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time on or after June 1, 2025, with notice of redemption being mailed to holders at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. The Series R Preferred Stock may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time on or after September 1, 2025, with notice of redemption being mailed to holders at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption.

The Preferred Stock is redeemable, subject to receipt of any required regulatory approvals, in whole or in part as follows:

i. the Series O Preferred Stock and Series R Preferred Stock is redeemable at a redemption price of $25,000 per share plus accrued and unpaid dividends, without accumulation of any undeclared dividends, and may be redeemed in whole, but not in part, at our option (subject to the approval of the appropriate federal banking agency) within 90 days of a regulatory capital treatment event, at a redemption price equal to $25,000 per share, plus any declared and unpaid dividends, without accumulation of any undeclared dividends.

ii. the Series I Preferred Stock and Series J Preferred Stock is redeemable at a redemption price of $100,000 per share plus an amount equal to (i) any declared and unpaid dividends for any prior dividend periods plus (ii) any declared and unpaid dividends for the dividend period in which the redemption date occurs (if applicable) multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in such dividend period prior to the redemption date, and the denominator of which is the total number of days in such dividend period.

Liquidation Rights. In the event of any voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation, or winding up, the Series I Preferred Stock and Series J Preferred Stock are entitled to receive an amount equal to $100,000 per share plus an amount equal to (i) any declared and unpaid dividends for any prior dividend periods plus (ii) any declared and unpaid dividends for the dividend period in which the liquidation event occurs (if applicable) multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in such dividend period prior to the date of the liquidation event, and the denominator of which is the total number of days in such dividend period.

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of the affairs of Truist Financial Corporation, holders of Series O Preferred Stock and Series R Preferred Stock

shall be entitled, out of assets legally available therefor, to receive in full a liquidating distribution in the amount of the liquidation preference of $25,000 per share, plus any authorized, declared, and unpaid dividends, without accumulation of any undeclared dividends, to the date of liquidation.

Voting Rights. Holders of Preferred Stock do not have any voting rights except as described below.

Whenever dividends on any shares of the Preferred Stock or any other class or series of preferred stock that ranks on parity with the Preferred Stock as to payment of dividends, and upon which similar voting rights have been conferred and are exercisable, shall have not been declared and paid for an amount equal to six or more dividend payments, whether or not for consecutive dividend periods, the number of directors on our board of directors shall automatically increase by two and the holders of shares of each series of the Preferred Stock, together with the holders of all other affected classes and series of parity stock, voting as a single class, shall be entitled to elect the two additional directors. These voting rights will continue until full dividends have been paid regularly on the shares of the Preferred Stock and any other class or series of parity stock as to payment of dividends for at least four consecutive dividend periods.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock remain outstanding, (1) the vote or consent of the holders of at least 66-2/3% of the shares of each series of the Preferred Stock and all other parity stock, voting as a single class, shall be necessary to issue, authorize, or increase the authorized amount of, or to issue or authorize any obligation or security convertible into or evidencing the right to purchase, any class or series of stock ranking senior to the Preferred Stock and all other parity stock with respect to payment of dividends or the distribution of assets upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up; and (2) the vote or consent of the holders of at least 66-2/3% of the shares of each series of Preferred Stock shall be necessary to amend our articles of incorporation or the articles of amendment of the Preferred Stock or any other series of preferred stock so as to materially and adversely affect the powers, preferences, privileges, or rights of the Preferred Stock, taken as a whole.

CERTAIN PROVISIONS THAT MAY HAVE AN ANTI-TAKEOVER EFFECT

Provisions of the North Carolina Business Corporation Act (the "NCBCA") and our bylaws described below may be deemed to have an anti-takeover effect and, together with the ability of our board of directors to issue shares of our preferred stock and to set the voting rights, preferences, and other terms of our preferred stock, may delay or prevent takeover attempts not first approved by our board of directors. These provisions also could delay or deter the removal of incumbent directors or the assumption of control by shareholders.

Control Share Acquisition Act. The NCBCA's Control Share Acquisition Act (the "Control Share Acquisition Act") may make an unsolicited attempt to gain control of Truist Financial Corporation more difficult by restricting the right of specified shareholders to vote newly acquired large blocks of stock.

The Control Share Acquisition Act is triggered upon the acquisition by a person of shares of voting stock of a covered corporation that, when added to all other shares beneficially owned

by the person, would result in that person holding one-fifth, one-third, or a majority of the voting power in the election of directors. Under the Control Share Acquisition Act, the shares acquired that result in the crossing of any of these thresholds have no voting rights until they are conferred by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of all outstanding voting shares, excluding those shares held by any person involved or proposing to be involved in the acquisition of shares in excess of the thresholds, any officer of the corporation, and any employee of the corporation who is also a director of the corporation. If voting rights are conferred on the acquired shares and the holder of such shares then has a majority of the voting power with respect to the election of directors, all other shareholders of the corporation have the right to require that their shares be redeemed at the highest price paid per share by the acquiror for any of the acquired shares.

North Carolina Shareholder Protection Act. The North Carolina Shareholder Protection Act (the "Shareholder Protection Act") generally provides that, unless the transaction satisfies certain minimum fair price (as compared to market price, earnings per share, and the price paid for shares by the acquiror) and procedural requirements, the affirmative vote of the holders of 95% of the voting shares of a corporation is necessary to adopt or authorize a business combination with any other entity, if that entity is the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 20% of the voting shares of the corporation. The Shareholder Protection Act applies to all North Carolina corporations that have not expressly opted out of its provisions in their articles of incorporation or bylaws. We have explicitly opted out of the provisions of the Shareholder Protection Act in our bylaws.

Provisions Regarding Our Board of Directors. Our bylaws provide for a board of directors having not less than three nor more than 25 members as determined from time to time by vote of a majority of the members of our board of directors or by resolution by our shareholders. Each director is elected to serve for a term of one year, with each director's term to expire at the annual shareholders' meeting next following the director's election as a director. Each director shall hold office until his or her death, resignation, retirement, removal, disqualification, or his or her successor is elected and qualified. Under our bylaws, our directors may be removed only for cause and only by the vote of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote in the election of directors.

Meeting of Shareholders; Shareholders' Nominations and Proposals. Under our bylaws, meetings of the shareholders may be called by our board of directors, chairman of the board of directors, or chief executive officer. Our shareholders may request a special meeting upon the written request of one or more shareholders, who own, or who are acting on behalf of one or more beneficial owners who own, shares representing at least 20% of the voting power entitled to vote on the matter or matters to be brought before the proposed special meeting, subject to certain procedural requirements, including that a special meeting cannot be called by the shareholders if two or more special meetings of shareholders called pursuant to the request of shareholders have been held within the 12-month period before the request was received. The procedures governing when shareholders may call a special meeting could delay shareholder actions that are favored by the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities until the next annual shareholders' meeting.

The procedures governing the submission of nominations for directors and other proposals by shareholders may also have a deterrent effect on shareholder actions designed to

result in our change of control. Our bylaws require shareholders desiring in the case of an annual meeting to introduce any business before the meeting or to nominate a candidate for election as a director, or in the case of a special meeting at which directors are to be elected pursuant to the corporation's notice of meeting to nominate a candidate as a director of the corporation, to provide advance notice to our secretary not later than (1) in the case of an annual meeting, at least 120 days but no more than 150 days in advance of the first anniversary of the date of our proxy statement for the preceding year's annual meeting; or (2) in the case of a special meeting, at least 120 days but no more than 150 days in advance of the meeting date of the special meeting; provided, however, if the first public announcement of the date of the special meeting is less than 130 days prior to the date of the special meeting, notice by the shareholder shall not be later than the tenth day following the first public notice of the date for such special meeting.

Notwithstanding the notice period specified above, in the event that the date of an annual meeting is advanced by more than 30 days or delayed by more than 60 days from the first anniversary date of the preceding year's annual meeting, notice by a shareholder must be delivered no earlier than the 150th day prior to such annual meeting and no later than the 120th day prior to such annual meeting; provided, however, if the first public announcement date of such annual meeting is less than 130 days prior to the date of such annual meeting, notice by the shareholder shall not be later than the tenth day following the public notice date for such annual meeting.

With respect to a shareholder intending to make a proposal for consideration at a meeting or to nominate a candidate for election as a director, the foregoing notice to the secretary must contain, among other information: (a) as to the shareholder providing the notice, (i) the name and record address of (A) such shareholder, (B) the beneficial owners, if any, on whose behalf the shareholder is acting and (C) any of the shareholder's or such beneficial owners' affiliates or associates or other parties with whom they are acting in concert (including each director, principal, managing member, or control person of such person) (the persons and entities described in clauses (B) and (C), collectively "Interested Persons" and individually an "Interested Person"), and information with respect to specified litigation, criminal proceedings and governmental investigations with respect to such shareholder and its Interested Persons; (ii) the class and number of shares of Truist Financial Corporation which are, directly or indirectly, owned beneficially or of record by such person or any of such person's Interested Persons, the nominee holder for, and number of shares of, any capital stock or other securities of Truist Financial Corporation or its affiliates (the "Corporation Securities") owned beneficially but not of record by such person or any of such person's Interested Persons, the dates such Corporation Securities were acquired, the investment intent of such acquisition and evidence of such beneficial or record ownership; (iii) a reasonably detailed description of specified types of derivative instruments with respect to shares of Truist Financial Corporation owned, held or entered into by such shareholder and its Interested Persons, (iv) a reasonably detailed description of (A) any agreement, arrangement, understanding, or relationship (including any compensatory, payment, reimbursement, indemnification, or other financial agreement, arrangement, understanding, or relationship) between or among the shareholder, any Interested Person and any other person (naming each such person) in connection with the nomination or other proposed item of business and (B) any direct or indirect material interest of the shareholder, any Interested Person, or any other person described in clause (A) in the nomination or other proposed item of business; (v) a representation from such person as to whether such person or any beneficial

owner on whose behalf such person is acting intends or is part of a group (providing the name and address of each participant) which intends (A) to deliver a proxy statement to or form of proxy with holders of at least the percentage of outstanding capital stock of Truist Financial Corporation required to approve or adopt the proposal or to elect each proposed nominee, (B) otherwise to solicit proxies in support of such proposed nomination or other business, or (C) to solicit proxies from holders of voting shares of Truist Financial Corporation in accordance with Rule 14a-19 under the Exchange Act; and (vi) a representation from such person that such person (A) is, and will at the time of such meeting, be a holder of record of securities entitled to vote at such meeting, that (B) intends to vote such securities at such meeting, and (C) intends to appear in person at, or send a qualified representative to, such meeting to make such proposed nomination or present such other proposed business, as applicable, before such meeting; and (b) as to each matter of business other than a director nomination that the shareholder proposes to bring before the meeting, a brief description of such business and the reasons for conducting such business at such meeting (including the text of any reasons for the proposed business that will be disclosed in any proxy statement or supplement thereto to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission).

With respect to a shareholder intending to nominate a candidate for election as a director, the foregoing notice to the secretary must also contain as to each proposed nominee that the shareholder proposes to nominate for election to the board of directors at the meeting, among other information: certain biographical information about the nominee; and information about the nominee's securities ownership in Truist Financial Corporation. The shareholder must also deliver to the secretary a written representation and agreement, in a form deemed satisfactory by the board of directors, and signed by such proposed nominee that such nominee, among other commitments, (a) consents to being named in any proxy statement, associated proxy card or other proxy materials as a director nominee and intends to serve as a director for the full term if elected, and (b) is not and will not become a party to (i) any compensatory, payment or other financial agreement, arrangement or understanding with any person or entity other than Truist Financial Corporation in connection with his or her nomination, service or action as a director that has not been disclosed to Truist Financial Corporation; (ii) any agreement, arrangement or understanding with any person or entity as to how he or she would vote or act on any issue or question as a director (a "Voting Commitment") that has not been disclosed to Truist Financial Corporation; or (iii) any Voting Commitment that could reasonably be expected to limit or interfere with his or her ability to comply, if elected as a director, with his or her fiduciary duties under applicable law. The foregoing summary descriptions of the notices required under our bylaws are not complete and are qualified by reference to our bylaws, which are subject to amendment.

If any proposed nomination or other business by a shareholder is not in compliance with the notice or other requirements set forth in the bylaws, then except as otherwise required by law, the chairman of the meeting shall declare that such nomination shall be disregarded or such other business shall not be transacted, notwithstanding that votes and proxies in respect of any such nomination or other business have been received by us.

Restrictions on Ownership. The Bank Holding Company Act requires any bank holding company (as defined in that Act) to obtain the approval of the Federal Reserve Board prior to acquiring more than 5% of our outstanding common stock. Any person other than a bank holding

company is required to obtain prior approval of the Federal Reserve Board to acquire 10% or more of our outstanding common stock under the Change in Bank Control Act. Any holder of 25% or more of our outstanding common stock, other than an individual, is subject to regulation as a bank holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act.

Exhibit 10.8

SUNTRUST BANKS, INC.
SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE PLANS
AMENDED AND RESTATED RABBI TRUST AGREEMENT

This Amended and Restated Trust Agreement made this 23 day of January, 2025 (the "**Effective Date**"), by and between Truist Financial Corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "**Company**" or "**Customer**"), a North Carolina corporation, and **Matrix Trust Company** ("**Matrix Trust**"), as trustee (hereinafter referred to as the "**Trustee**");

WHEREAS, Company maintains the nonqualified deferred compensation plan(s) (hereinafter referred to as the "**Plan**") as listed in Appendix A;

WHEREAS, Company has incurred or expects to incur liability under the terms of such Plan with respect to the individuals participating in such Plan;

WHEREAS, Company maintains the SunTrust Banks, Inc. Supplemental Executive Plans Trust (hereinafter called "**Trust**") and has contributed to the Trust assets that are held in accordance with a trust agreement between Truist Bank, as successor to SunTrust Bank (the "**Former Trustee**") and the Company, as successor to SunTrust Banks, Inc., which was amended and restated March 1, 2013 and further amended as of December 15, 2016 (the "**Former Trustee Agreement**"), to provide itself with a source of funds to assist it in the meeting of its liabilities under the Plan;

WHEREAS, SunTrust Banks, Inc. underwent a change in control, as defined in the Former Trustee Agreement, effective December 6, 2019;

WHEREAS, the Former Trustee informed the Company of its decision to cease providing trust services to the Trust;

WHEREAS, the Trust permits the resignation of the Former Trustee and the appointment of a successor trustee;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Former Trustee Agreement, the Former Trustee as the trustee of the Trust resigned and the Company appointed Matrix Trust Company as the non-discretionary and directed, successor trustee and Matrix Trust Company accepts such appointment, all as of the Effective Date;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to continue the Trust under the terms of which assets transferred from the Former Trustee and new contributions shall be held therein, subject to the claims of Company's creditors in the event of Company's Insolvency, as herein defined, until paid to Plan participants and their beneficiaries in such manner and at such times as specified in the Plan;
WHEREAS, it is the intention of the parties that this Trust shall continue to constitute an unfunded arrangement and shall not affect the status of the Plan as an unfunded plan maintained for the purpose of providing deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees for purposes of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended;

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the Company to make further contributions to the Trust, as required, to provide itself with a source of funds to assist it in the meeting of its liabilities under the Plan;

WHEREAS, the Company hereby represents and warrants that (i) the amendment and restatement reflected herein does not conflict with the terms of the Plan; and (ii) the amendment and restatement reflected herein does not make the trust revocable;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties do hereby amend and restate the Trust and agree that the Trust shall be comprised, held and disposed of as follows:

Section 1.
Establishment of Trust.

(a) The Company has caused the Former Trustee to transfer all assets held in the Trust to the Trustee, which shall become the principal of the Trust to be held, administered and disposed of by Trustee as provided in this Trust Agreement.

(b) Prior to the satisfaction of all Plan liabilities, and except as noted in Sections 2(c) and 3 below, the Trust continues to be irrevocable.

(c) The Trust is intended to continue to be a grantor trust, of which Company is the grantor, within the meaning of subpart E, part I subchapter J, chapter 1, subtitle A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and shall be construed accordingly.

(d) The principal of the Trust, and any earnings thereon, shall be held separate and apart from other funds of Company and shall be used exclusively for the uses and purposes of Plan participants and general creditors as herein set forth. Plan participants and their beneficiaries shall have no preferred claim on, or any beneficial ownership interest in, any assets of the Trust. Any rights created under the Plan and this Trust Agreement shall be mere unsecured contractual rights of Plan participants and their beneficiaries against Company. Any assets held by the Trust will be subject to the claims of Company's general creditors under federal and state law in the event of Insolvency, as defined in Section 3(a) herein.

(e) Company, in its sole discretion, may at any time, or from time to time, make additional deposits of cash or other property in trust with Trustee to augment the principal to be held, administered and disposed of by Trustee as provided in this Trust Agreement.

(f) Within **60** days following the end of each Plan year, Company shall be required to irrevocably deposit additional cash or other property to the Trust in an amount sufficient to pay each Plan participant or beneficiary the benefits payable pursuant to the terms of the Plan as of the close of the applicable Plan year. The results of the valuation for purposes of the preceding sentence shall be certified by the Company’s independent actuary.

(g) The administration of the Trust shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Operational Guidelines attached hereto as Appendix B, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, the Trustee may amend the Operational Guidelines at any time upon written notice to the Company.

Section 2.
Payments to Plan Participants and Their Beneficiaries.

(a) Company shall deliver to Trustee a schedule (the "**Payment Schedule**") that indicates the amounts payable in respect of each Plan participant (and his or her beneficiaries), that provides a formula or other instructions acceptable to Trustee for determining the amounts so payable, the form in which such amount is to be paid (as provided for or available under the Plan), and the time of commencement for payment of such amounts. Except as otherwise provided herein, Trustee shall make payments to the Plan participants and their beneficiaries in accordance with the Payment Schedule. Trustee shall make provision for the reporting and withholding of any federal, state or local taxes that may be required to be withheld with respect to the payment of benefits pursuant to the terms of the Plan and shall pay amounts withheld to the appropriate taxing authorities or determine that such amounts have been reported, withheld and paid by Company (see attached fee schedule).

(b) The entitlement of a Plan participant or his or her beneficiaries to benefits under the Plan shall be determined by Company or such party as it shall designate under the Plan, and any claim for such benefits shall be considered and reviewed under the procedures set out in the Plan.

(c) Company may make payment of benefits directly to Plan participants or their beneficiaries as they become due under the terms of the Plan. Company shall notify Trustee of its decision to make payment of benefits directly prior to the time amounts are payable to participants or their beneficiaries. Company may request reimbursement from the Trust for any amounts paid directly to Plan participants or beneficiaries and any reasonable administrative expenses of the Plans and the Trust which have been paid by the Company by providing a certification of the amounts paid and satisfactory evidence of such payments to Trustee; provided, however, that the Company shall be reimbursed only to the extent that there are Excess Assets available in the Trust. “Excess Assets” means assets in the Trust with a value as of the applicable valuation date that exceeds the sum of (i) the present value of the accrued benefits under the Plans as of such date, determined on a termination basis using the same actuarial equivalent principles as used under the Plans and certified by the Company’s independent actuary and (ii) an estimate of reasonable administrative expenses for a three (3) year period, estimated based on the calendar year. Trustee may rely on such certification and evidence provided by Company and shall have no obligation for otherwise verifying payment by the Company. Under no circumstances shall the Trustee be required to make reimbursements from Excess Assets to the Company more frequently than once per calendar quarter. In addition, if the principal of the Trust, and any earning thereon, are not sufficient to make payments of benefits in accordance with the terms of the Plan as indicated to the Trustee on the Payment Schedule, Company shall make the balance of each such payment as it falls due. The Trustee shall notify Company where principal and earnings are not sufficient.

Section 3.
Trustee Responsibility Regarding Payments to Trust Beneficiary When Company is Insolvent.

(a) Trustee shall cease payment of benefits to Plan participants and their beneficiaries if the Company is Insolvent. Company shall be considered "**Insolvent**" for purposes of this Trust Agreement if (i) Company is unable to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) Company is subject to a pending proceeding as a debtor under the United States Bankruptcy Code, or (iii) Company is determined to be insolvent by any federal and/or state regulatory agency.

(b) At all times during the continuance of this Trust, as provided in Section 1(d) hereof, the principal and income of the Trust shall be subject to claims of general creditors of Company under federal and state law as set forth below.

(1) The Board of Directors and the Chief Executive Officer of Company shall have the duty to inform Trustee in writing of Company's Insolvency. If a person claiming to be a creditor of Company alleges in writing to Trustee that Company has become Insolvent, Trustee shall determine whether Company is Insolvent and, pending such determination, Trustee shall discontinue payment of benefits to Plan participants or their beneficiaries.

(2) Unless Trustee has actual knowledge of Company's Insolvency, or has received notice from Company or a person claiming to be a creditor alleging that Company is Insolvent, Trustee shall have no duty to inquire whether Company is Insolvent. Trustee may in all events rely on such evidence concerning Company's solvency as may be furnished to Trustee and that provides Trustee with a reasonable basis for making a determination concerning Company's solvency.

(3) If at any time Trustee has determined that Company is Insolvent, Trustee shall discontinue payments to Plan participants or their beneficiaries and shall hold the assets of the Trust for the benefit of Company's general creditors. Nothing in this Trust Agreement shall in any way diminish any rights of

Plan participants or their beneficiaries to pursue their rights as general creditors of Company with respect to benefits due under the Plan or otherwise.

(4) Trustee shall resume the payment of benefits to Plan participants or their beneficiaries in accordance with Section 2 of this Trust Agreement only after Trustee has determined that Company is not Insolvent (or is no longer Insolvent).

(c) Provided that there are sufficient assets, if Trustee discontinues the payment of benefits from the Trust pursuant to Section 3(b) hereof and subsequently resumes such payments, the first payment following such discontinuance shall include the aggregate amount of all payments due to Plan participants or their beneficiaries under the terms of the Plan for the period of such discontinuance, less the aggregate amount of any payments made to Plan participants or their beneficiaries by Company in lieu of the payments provided for hereunder during any such period of discontinuance.

Section 4.
Payments to Company.

Except as provided in Sections 2(c) and 3 hereof, Company shall have no right or power to direct Trustee to return to Company or to divert to others any of the Trust assets before all payment(s) of benefits have been made to Plan participants and their beneficiaries pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

Section 5.
Investment Authority.

(a) The Trust may hold assets of any kind, including shares of any registered investment company, whether or not the Trustee or any of its affiliates is an advisor to, or other service provider to, such investment company and receives compensation from such investment company for the services provided (which compensation shall be in addition to the compensation of the Trustee under this Trust.) The Company acknowledges that shares in any such investment company are not obligations of the Trustee or any other bank, are not deposits and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "**FDIC**"), the Federal Reserve or any other governmental agency. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may Trustee invest in securities (including stock or rights to acquire stock) or obligations issued by Company, other than a de minimis amount held in common investment vehicles in which Trustee invests. All rights associated with assets of the Trust shall be exercised by Trustee or the person designated by Trustee, and shall in no event be exercisable by or rest with Plan participants, except that voting and dividend rights with respect to Trust assets will be exercised by Company.

(b) Company shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion, to direct Trustee as to the investment and reinvestment of all or specified portions of Trust assets and the income therefrom and to appoint an investment manager or investment managers to direct Trustee as to the investment and reinvestment of all or specified portions thereof. As of the execution of this Trust Agreement, and until Trustee is notified otherwise in writing, Company shall be solely responsible for directing the investment and reinvestment of all Trust assets.

(c) Trustee shall have no responsibility for the selection of investment options, if applicable, under the Trust and shall not render investment advice to any person in connection with the selection of such options. Company shall direct Trustee as to the investment options in which the Trust shall be invested during the term of the Trust.

(d) Trustee may hold that portion of the Trust Fund as is appropriate, for the ordinary administration and for the disbursement of funds in cash, without liability for interest notwithstanding Trustee's receipt of "float" from such uninvested cash, by depositing the same in any bank (including deposits which bear a reasonable rate of interest in a bank or similar financial institution supervised by the United States or a State, even where a bank or financial institution is the Trustee, or is otherwise a fiduciary of the Plan) subject to the

rules and regulations governing such deposits, and without regard to the amount of such deposit.

(e) The parties hereto acknowledge that the Trust fund may be invested in, among other securities, shares of various mutual or other funds, some or all of which may from time to time enter into arrangements to pay fund, shareholder servicing, sub-transfer agent, 12b-1, finders fees, or similar fees to eligible recipients (all such fees referred to herein as "**Fund Service Fees**"). The Company hereby represents that it has reviewed with its legal counsel the collection of Fund Service Fees paid by the funds in which the Trust fund is invested, and has determined that it is permissible to collect the Fund Service Fees and apply them to reduce certain expenses of the Plan or Trust, such as recordkeeping expenses. The Company hereby directs the Trustee, and the Trustee hereby agrees, to provide services in connection with negotiating and/or collecting the Fund Service Fees payable by the funds in which the Trust fund is invested. It is further agreed that: (i) as compensation for its services, the Trustee shall be entitled to a fee as agreed upon between the parties; (ii) in no event shall the Trustee have any obligation to take any action to enforce collection in the event a fund fails to remit Fund Service Fees ; (iii) to the extent a registered broker-dealer is required by a mutual fund in order for Fund Service Fees to be paid, the Trustee may use its affiliated broker in the collection process and compensate such affiliated broker as the Trustee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate; (iv) the Trustee (in its corporate capacity) shall proceed diligently to enter into necessary arrangements and agreements with the funds to collect the available Fund Service Fees, provided such arrangements and agreements are reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, but the Trustee does not represent or guarantee that arrangements and agreements can or will be made with respect to all funds held in the Trust; (v) to the extent the arrangements and agreements with the funds require that the Trustee rely on information or services provided by the Company and/or the Plan recordkeeper, the Trustee shall be fully protected in relying on the accuracy and completeness of such information and the performance of such services in a manner entitling the Trustee to collect the available Fund Service Fees on behalf of the Trust. Until directed otherwise in writing by the Company, the Trustee is directed to hold the Fund Service Fees collected by the Trustee uninvested and remit them from time to time: (a) to the Plan recordkeeper to be applied against recordkeeping and other Plan expenses, provided that the Trustee shall not be responsible for the application of such funds by the recordkeeper; and/or (b) to the Trustee to be applied against fees and expenses due and payable under this Agreement. The Company agrees to notify the Trustee of any changes to the fund investment options for the Plan so that the Trustee may undertake to negotiate and/or collect the Fund Service Fees associated with the new fund investment options.

(f) Company shall have the right, at anytime, and from time to time in its sole discretion, to substitute assets of equal fair market value for any asset held by the Trust.

Section 6.
Disposition of Income.

(a) During the term of this Trust, all income received by the Trust, net of expenses and taxes, shall be accumulated and reinvested.

Section 7.
Accounting by Trustee.

Trustee shall keep accurate and detailed records of all investments, receipts, disbursements, and all other transactions required to be made, including such specific records as shall be agreed upon in writing between Company and Trustee. Within 60 days following the close of each calendar year and within 60 days after the removal or resignation of Trustee, Trustee shall deliver to Company a written account of its administration of the Trust during such year or during the period from the close of the last preceding year to the date of such removal or resignation, setting forth all investments, receipts, disbursements and other transactions effected by it, including a description of all securities and investments purchased and sold with the cost or net proceeds of such purchases or sales (accrued interest paid or receivable being shown separately), and showing all cash, securities and other property held in the Trust at the end of such year or as of the date of such removal or resignation, as the case may be. Such account statements shall be mailed to Company or, if

the Company agrees, delivered via e-mail or other electronic means.

Section 8.
Responsibility of Trustee.

(a) Trustee shall act with care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of any enterprise of a like character and with like aims, provided, however, that Trustee shall incur no liability to any person for any action taken pursuant to a direction, request or approval given by Company or an investment manager which is contemplated by, and in conformity with, the terms of the Plan or this Trust and is given in writing by Company or such investment manager. In the event of a dispute between Company and a party, Trustee may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to resolve the dispute.

(b) If Trustee undertakes or defends any litigation arising in connection with this Trust, to the extent not otherwise paid by the Company pursuant to Section 9(b), Company agrees to indemnify Trustee against Trustee's costs, expenses and liabilities (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses) relating thereto and to be primarily liable for such payments. If Company does not pay such costs, expenses and liabilities in a reasonably timely manner, Trustee may obtain payment from the Trust. In no event shall Trustee have any liability or responsibility to undertake, defend or continue any litigation unless payment of related fees and expenses is ensured to the reasonable satisfaction of Trustee.

(c) Trustee, at the expense of the Trust or the Company, may consult with legal counsel (who may also be counsel for Company generally) with respect to any of its duties or obligations hereunder.

(d) Trustee, at the expense of the Trust or the Company, may hire agents, accountants, actuaries, investment advisors, financial consultants or other professionals to assist it in performing any of its duties or obligations hereunder.

(e) Trustee shall have, without exclusion, all powers conferred on trustees by applicable law, unless expressly provided otherwise herein, provided, however, that if an insurance policy is held as an asset of the Trust, Trustee shall have no power to name a beneficiary of the policy other than the Trust, to assign the policy (as distinct from conversion of the policy to a different form) other than to a successor Trustee, or to loan to any person the proceeds of any borrowing against such policy.

(f) However, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8(e) above, Trustee may loan to Company the proceeds of any borrowing against an insurance policy held as an asset of the Trust.

(g) Notwithstanding any powers granted to Trustee pursuant to this Trust Agreement or to applicable law, Trustee shall not have any power that could give this Trust the objective of carrying on a business and dividing the gains therefrom, within the meaning of section 301.7701-2 of the Procedure and Administrative Regulations promulgated pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code.

(h) Trustee shall have no responsibility or liability with respect to: (i) the truth or accuracy of any representation or warranty made in any application or related document provided to the insurer in connection with the issuance or renewal of any insurance policies or insurance contracts, including any representation that the person on whose life an application is being made is eligible to have a contract issued on his or her life; (ii) the selection or monitoring (ongoing or periodic) of any insurance policies or insurance contracts held in the Trust or the insurers issuing such policies or contracts; (iii) the payment of premiums with respect to such policies or contracts; or (iv) the exercise of any rights relating to any such policies or contracts except as directed in writing by Company.

(i) Upon the expiration of one-hundred eighty days (180) days from the date of Trustee's annual, quarterly or any other account, the Trustee shall be forever released and discharged from all liability and further accountability to Company or any other person with respect to the accuracy of such accounting and all acts and failures to act of Trustee reflected in such account, except to the extent that Company shall, within such 180-day period, file with Trustee specific written objections to the account or except to the extent the Trustee's annual, quarterly, or any other account was based on fraud or misrepresentation by the Trustee. Neither Company, any participant nor any other person shall be entitled to any additional or different accounting by Trustee and Trustee shall not be compelled to file in any court any additional or different accounting unless the Trustee's annual, quarterly, or any other account was based on fraud or misrepresentation by the Trustee. For purposes of regulations promulgated by the FDIC, Trustee's account statements shall be sufficient information concerning securities transactions effected for the Trust, provided that Company, upon written request, shall have the right to receive at no additional cost written confirmations of such securities transactions, which shall be mailed or otherwise furnished by the Trustee within the timeframe required by applicable regulations.

(j) Trustee shall have no duty or responsibility not expressly set forth in this Trust Agreement. By way of example, but without limiting the matters subject to the foregoing sentence, Trustee shall have no responsibility with respect to the administration or interpretation of the Plan, payment of Plan benefits other than from the assets of the Trust, the calculation of tax to be withheld, reported and/or paid to taxing authorities and (if applicable pursuant to the fee schedule) withholding, remitting, or reporting to taxing authorities of taxes other than from payments made with Trust assets to Plan participants and other than as directed by Company, or maintaining participant records with respect to the Plan.

Section 9.
Compensation and Expenses of Trustee.

(a) Company shall pay all administrative and Trustee's fees and expenses on a monthly basis. If not so paid, the Trustee shall be entitled to deduct such fees and expenses from the Trust.

(b) Company shall indemnify and hold Trustee harmless from and against any and all losses, costs, damages and expenses (including attorney's fees and disbursements) of any kind or nature (collectively, "**Losses**") imposed on or incurred by Trustee by reason of its service pursuant to this Trust Agreement, including any Losses arising out of any threatened, pending or completed claim, action, suit or proceeding, except to the extent such Losses are caused by the gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith of Trustee. To the extent not paid by Company, Trustee shall be entitled to deduct such amounts from the Trust.

Subject to applicable limitation of liability provisions, the absence of mutual indemnification herein shall not be interpreted so as to preclude the Company from initiating an action against Trustee for Losses it may incur as a result of Trustee's gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith.

(c) The provisions of this Section 9 shall survive termination of this Trust Agreement.

Section 10.
Resignation and Removal of Trustee.

(a) Trustee may resign at any time by written notice to Company, which shall be effective thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice unless Company and Trustee agree otherwise.

(b) Trustee may be removed by Company on thirty (30) days' notice or upon shorter notice accepted by Trustee.

(c) Upon resignation or removal of Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee, all assets shall subsequently be transferred to the successor Trustee. To the extent possible, the transfer shall be completed within 60 days after receipt of notice of resignation, removal or transfer, unless Company extends the time limit.

(d) If Trustee resigns or is removed, a successor shall be appointed, in accordance with Section 11 hereof, by the effective date of resignation or removal under paragraph(s) (a) or (b) of this section. If no such appointment has been made, Trustee may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for appointment of a successor or for instructions. All expenses of Trustee in connection with the proceeding shall be allowed as administrative expenses of the Trust.

Section 11.
Appointment of Successor.

(a) If Trustee resigns or is removed in accordance with Section 10(a) or (b) hereof, Company may appoint any third party, such as a bank trust department or other party that may be granted corporate trustee powers under state law, as a successor to replace Trustee upon resignation or removal. The appointment shall be effective when accepted in writing by the new Trustee, who shall have all of the rights and powers of the former Trustee, including ownership rights in the Trust assets. The former Trustee shall execute any instrument necessary or reasonably requested by Company or the successor Trustee to evidence the transfer.

(b) If Trustee resigns or is removed pursuant to the provisions of Section 10(e) hereof and selects a successor Trustee, Trustee may appoint any third party such as a bank trust department or other party that may be granted corporate trustee powers under state law. The appointment of a successor Trustee shall be effective when accepted in writing by the new Trustee. The new Trustee shall have all the rights and powers of the former Trustee, including ownership rights in Trust assets. The former Trustee shall execute any instrument necessary or reasonably requested by the successor Trustee to evidence the transfer.

(c) The successor Trustee need not examine the records and acts of any prior Trustee and may retain or dispose of existing Trust assets, subject to Sections 7 and 8 hereof. The successor Trustee shall not be responsible for and Company shall indemnify and defend the successor Trustee from any claim or liability resulting from any action or inaction of any prior Trustee or from any other past event, or any condition existing at the time it becomes successor Trustee.

Section 12.
Amendment or Termination.

(a) This Trust Agreement may be amended by a written instrument executed by Trustee and Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such amendment shall conflict with the terms of the Plan or shall make the Trust revocable.

(b) The Trust shall not terminate until the date on which Plan participants and their beneficiaries are no longer entitled to benefits pursuant to the terms of the Plan. Upon termination of the Trust, any assets remaining in the Trust shall be returned to Company.

Section 13.
Miscellaneous.

(a) The Trustee shall not be responsible for any lost profits or any special, indirect or consequential damages in respect of any breach or wrongful conduct in any way related to this Agreement. The Trustee shall have no liability for any matters beyond its control such as market loss or diminution, impact of government regulations, third-party bankruptcies or otherwise.

(b) Any provision of this Trust Agreement prohibited by law shall be ineffective to the extent of any such prohibition, without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof.

(c) Benefits payable to Plan participants and their beneficiaries under this Trust Agreement may not be anticipated, assigned (either at law or in equity), alienated, pledged, encumbered or subjected to attachment, garnishment, levy, execution or other legal or equitable process.

(d) This Trust Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. The parties hereto irrevocably consent to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue in the applicable federal and/or New York State courts located in the Borough of Manhattan, New York County, State of New York.

(e) Trustee represents that it qualifies for FDIC prorata worth pass-through insurance coverage in accordance with the standards set forth in applicable federal law and FDIC insurance regulations. If Trustee fails at any time in the future to so qualify for prorata worth pass-through insurance coverage, it will promptly notify Company.

(f) In no event will Trustee have any obligation to provide, and in no event will Trustee provide, any legal, tax, accounting, audit or other advice to Company with respect to the Plan or this Trust. Company acknowledges that it will rely exclusively on the advice of its accountants and/or attorneys with respect to all legal, tax, accounting, audit and other advice required or desired by Company with respect to the Plan or this Trust. Company acknowledges that Trustee has not made any representations of any kind, and will not make any representations of any kind, concerning the legal, tax, accounting, audit or other treatment of the Plan or this Trust.

(g) Company acknowledges that Trustee is not an advisor concerning or a promoter with respect to the Plan or the Trust, but merely is a service provider offering the Trust services expressly set forth in this Agreement. In particular, Company acknowledges that Trustee is not a joint venture or partner with Company's accountants, auditors, consultants or with any other party, with respect to the Plan or this Trust, and that Trustee and Company's accountants, auditors and consultants at all times remain independent parties dealing at arm's length, and independently, with each other and with Company.

(h) Company represents and warrants that the Plan and the administration thereof and the establishment of this Trust comply with applicable law and shall continue to be in compliance therewith.

(i) Trustee shall have no liability for any losses arising out of delays in performing the services which it renders under this Trust Agreement which result from events beyond its control, including without limitation, interruption of the business of Trustee due to acts of God, acts of governmental authority, acts of war, riots, civil commotions, insurrections, labor difficulties (including, but not limited to, strikes and other work slippages due to slow-downs), or any action of any courier or utility, mechanical or other malfunction, or electronic interruption.

(j) Any notice, demand, consent, election, offer, approval, request or other communication (collectively, a "**Notice**") required or permitted under this Agreement must be in writing and either delivered personally, by a nationally recognized overnight courier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. A Notice must be addressed to a Party as follows:

Matrix Trust Company
717 17th Street, Suite 1300
Denver, CO 80202
Attn: Senior Vice President

With a copy to:

Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc.
2 Journal Square Plaza
Jersey City, NJ 07306
Attn: General Counsel
Matrix Trust Company
P.O. Box 52129
Phoenix, AZ 85072-2129
Attn: Vice President

To Company:

Truist Financial Corporation
Attention: Steve Reeder
214 N Tryon Street, 45th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28202

Section 14. Confidentiality.

(a) Definitions. In connection with this Agreement, including without limitation the evaluation of new services contemplated by the parties to be provided by Trustee under this Agreement, information will be exchanged between Trustee and Customer. Trustee shall provide information that may include, without limitation, confidential information relating to the Trustee's products, trade secrets, strategic information, information about systems and procedures, confidential reports, Customer information, vendor and other third party information, financial information including cost and pricing, sales strategies, computer software and tapes, programs, source and object codes, and other information that is provided under circumstances reasonably indicating it is confidential (collectively, the "**Trustee Information**"), and Customer shall provide information required for Customer to use the services received or to be received, including Customer information, which may include Personal Information (defined below), to be processed by the services, and other information that is provided under circumstances reasonably indicating it is confidential ("**Customer Information**") (the Trustee Information and the Customer Information collectively referred to herein as the "**Information**"). Personal Information that is exchanged shall also be deemed Information hereunder. "**Personal Information**" means personal information about an identifiable individual including, without limitation, name, address, contact information, age, gender, income, marital status, finances, health, employment, social security number and trading activity or history. Personal Information shall not include the name, title or business address or business telephone number of an employee of an organization in relation to such individual's capacity as an employee of an organization. The Information of each party shall remain the exclusive property of such party.

(b) Obligations. The receiver of Information (the "**Receiver**") shall keep any Information provided by the other party (the "**Provider**") strictly confidential and shall not, without the Provider's prior written consent, disclose such Information in any manner whatsoever, in whole or in part, and shall not duplicate, copy or reproduce such Information, including, without limitation, by means of photocopying or transcribing of voice recording, except in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Receiver shall only use the Information as reasonably required to carry out the purposes of this Agreement.

(c) Disclosure Generally. Trustee and Customer agree that the Information shall be disclosed by the Receiver only to: (i) the employees, agents and consultants of the Customer and the Designated Representative in connection with Receiver's performance or use of the services, as applicable, and (ii) auditors, counsel, and other representatives of the Customer and Designated Representative for the purpose of providing assistance to the Receiver in the ordinary course of Receiver's performance or use of the services, as applicable. Each party will take reasonable steps to prevent a breach of its obligations by any employee or third party.

(d) Compelled Disclosure. If the Receiver or anyone to whom the Receiver transmits the Information pursuant to this Agreement becomes legally compelled to disclose any of the Information, then the Receiver will provide the Provider with prompt notice before such Information is disclosed (or, in the case of a disclosure by someone to whom the Receiver transmitted the Information, as soon as the Receiver becomes aware of the compelled disclosure), if not legally prohibited from doing so, so that the Provider may seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy and/or waive compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. If such protective order or other remedy is not obtained, then the Receiver will furnish only that portion of the Information which the Receiver is advised by reasonable written opinion of counsel is legally required and will exercise its reasonable efforts to assist the Provider in obtaining a protective order or other reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded to the Information that is disclosed.

(e) Exceptions. Except with respect to Personal Information, nothing contained herein shall in any way restrict or impair either party's right to use, disclose or otherwise deal with:

(1) Information which at the time of its disclosure is publicly available, by publication or otherwise, or which the Provider publicly discloses either prior to or subsequent to its disclosure to the Receiver;

(2) Information which the Receiver can show was in the possession of the Receiver, or its parent, subsidiary or affiliated company, at the time of disclosure and which was not acquired, directly or indirectly, under any obligation of confidentiality to the Provider; or

(3) Information which is independently acquired or developed by the Receiver without violation of its obligations hereunder.

In addition, each employee of the Receiver shall be free to use for any purpose, upon completion of the services rendered under this Agreement, any general knowledge, skill or expertise that (i) is acquired by such employee in performance of those services, (ii) remains part of the general knowledge of such employee after access to the tangible embodiment of the Provider's Information, (iii) does not contain or include any such Information, and (iv) is not otherwise specific to the Provider.

(f) Return or Destroy. Upon the termination of this Agreement for any reason, the parties shall return to each other, or destroy, any and all copies of Information of the other that are in their possession relating to the terminated Agreement, except for any copies reasonably required to maintain such party's customary archives or computer back-up procedures, and as otherwise required by applicable law, rule or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Trustee shall have the right to keep one copy of such Information as may be reasonably required to evidence the fact that it has provided the services to Customer. In the event that Customer requires Trustee to return any Customer Information, Customer shall pay Trustee (at the rates set forth in the applicable Schedule, or, if no such rates are set forth, at Trustee's then current charges) for Trustee's actual time spent and incidental expenses actually incurred in connection with such return.

(g) Nonpublic Personal Information

(i) Obligations. The Trustee shall not disclose or use any nonpublic Personal Information of the Company's employees except to the extent reasonably required to carry out its obligations under this Agreement or as otherwise directed by Company. In connection with each party's use or provision of the rendered services, as applicable, each party shall comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation of any jurisdiction applicable to such party relating to the disclosure or use of Personal Information (including, without limitation, with respect to Company and its Affiliates and their employees, Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 or any successor federal statute, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time).

(ii) Security Measures. The Trustee shall (a) implement and maintain commercially reasonable measures to protect the security, confidentiality and integrity of nonpublic Personal Information of Company's employees against anticipated threats, unauthorized disclosure or use, and improper disposal, and (b) comply with, and shall cause its subcontractors to comply with, all the terms and conditions set forth in https://www.broadridge.com/_assets/pdf/info-security-annex.pdf.

Section 15. Effective Date.

The effective date of this Trust Agreement shall be as set forth above.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and Trustee have executed this Agreement, as of the date first written above.

Agreed To By:

TRUSTEE:
MATRIX TRUST COMPANY

BY: /s/ Stephanie Armijo

NAME: Stephanie Armijo

TITLE: Vice President, Client Services

COMPANY:
TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION

BY: /s/ Kim Moore-Wright

NAME: KIM MOORE-WRIGHT

TITLE: CHIEF TEAMMATE OFFICER AND HEAD OF ENTERPRISE DIVERSITY

APPENDIX A
LIST OF PLAN(S)

SunTrust Banks, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

APPENDIX B
OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Agreement.

INSTRUCTIONS

The Trustee must receive instructions from an Instructing Party, as defined below, for each purchase, sale acquisition and disposition. The Trustee reserves the right not to effect any transaction unless given sufficient time and information to review and process the transaction. All purchases, sales, acquisitions and dispositions of assets must be made in accordance with terms of the Agreement, the Plan and Applicable Law.

LIQUIDITY

Sufficient liquidity must be maintained in accounts to meet foreseeable obligations of the Trust. The Trustee specifically reserves the right (a) not to follow any instruction that it reasonably believes would result in insufficient liquidity (b) not to make any disbursement unless the Investment Manager, Plan Administrator or other Authorized Person (the "**Instructing Party**") has provided instruction as to the assets to be converted to cash for the purposes of making such payment, and (c) to sell securities from the Trust to recover any funds advanced for any trades not settled immediately upon placement.

TRUST ASSETS

Acceptable Assets

Assets are considered to be acceptable assets depending upon the Trustee's ability to support and administer the asset, the Trustee's proposed responsibilities with respect to such assets, the type of account, the availability of the asset to be acquired through the Trustee or an affiliate (approved for this purpose by the Trustee) and other factors. The Instructing Party should consult with the Trustee prior to the acquisition of any asset to determine acceptability of such asset. The following types of assets are generally acceptable:

(1) Cash.
(2) Publicly traded stock listed on a U.S. stock exchange or regularly quoted over-the-counter.
(3) Publicly traded bonds listed on a U.S. bond exchange or regularly quoted over-the-counter.
(4) Mutual funds that are NSCC and DCC&S eligible.
(5) Registered limited partnership interests, REITs and similar investments listed on a U.S. stock exchange or regularly quoted over-the-counter.
(6) Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances eligible for rediscounting at the Federal Reserve, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements and other "money market" instruments for which trading and custodial facilities are readily available.
(7) U.S. Government and U.S. Government Agency issues.
(8) Municipal securities whose bid and ask values are readily available.
(9) Federally insured savings accounts, certificates of deposit and bank investment contracts. The Instructing Party is responsible for determining federal insurance coverage and limits and for diversifying account assets in accordance with those limits.
(10) American Depository Receipts, Eurobonds, and similar instruments listed on a U.S. exchange or regularly quoted domestically over-the-counter for which trading and custodial facilities are readily available.
(11) Life insurance, annuities, and guaranteed investment contracts issued by insurance companies licensed to do business in one or more states in the U.S. The Instructing Party is responsible for determining the safety of such investments and the economic viability of the underwriter and for diversifying account assets accordingly.

In certain circumstances a particular asset which otherwise may be considered an acceptable asset may be determined by the Trustee to be unacceptable or conditionally acceptable.

Unacceptable Assets
Trustee generally cannot acquire or hold the following assets:

(1) Tangible personal property (*e.g.,* precious metals, gems, works of art, coins, furniture and other household items, motor vehicles, etc.).
(2) Foreign currency and bank accounts.
(3) Short sales.
(4) Commodity futures and forward contracts.
(5) Oil, gas and mineral interests.
(6) Intangible personal property (e.g., patents and rights).
(7) Unsecured loans.
(8) Interests in real property.
(9) Loans secured by first deeds of trust.
(10) Other secured loans.

Conditionally Acceptable Assets
The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated, to acquire or continue to hold any of the assets listed below:

(1) General partnerships.
(2) Unregistered limited partnerships.
(3) Other unregistered securities, closely held stock and other securities for which there is no readily available market, except for qualifying Employer securities.
(4) The securities of the broker/dealer's corporate entity or its affiliates and subsidiaries. These securities may be subject to legal and regulatory prohibitions or restrictions. In any event, no Trust may acquire and hold securities of the broker/dealer's corporate entity unless specifically authorized by the underlying Trust agreement.
(5) Foreign securities for which trading and custodial facilities are readily available.
(6) Options.
(7) Securities of the Employer.
(8) Any other asset not listed under "Acceptable Assets" or "Unacceptable Assets" above.

The acquisition and continued retention of the foregoing assets is subject to providing the Trustee with the cost basis, if any, of any such assets and with a valuation of the assets on at least an annual basis. The Trustee, in its sole discretion, may impose other conditions to acquire or hold such assets, including imposing additional fees.

PROXIES AND OTHER SHAREHOLDER ACTION
Calls, Conversions, Expirations, Tenders, etc.
The Instructing Party must monitor and determine the existence of and initiate all actions necessary or appropriate in connection with calls, conversions, tenders, and similar events or transactions relating to Trust assets. The Trustee will pass on to the Instructing Party any information it receives regarding such actions.

Proxies
The Instructing Party is responsible for voting proxies and exercising other shareholder rights with respect to securities under the Instructing Party's investment authority, and the Trustee shall not vote proxies and exercise other shareholder rights with respect to any securities held by the Trust, including Employer Securities, unless the Trustee agrees to undertake such responsibility under a separate written agreement or as otherwise explicitly provided for in the Trust Agreement. The Instructing Party shall provide the Trustee with instructions as to where to deliver any proxies it receives and the Trustee will use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver proxies in a timely manner to such party. The Trustee is not responsible for ascertaining whether, or how, the proxies were subsequently voted or disposed of and shall bear no liability for the actions or inactions relating to voting of proxies by the Plan Administrator, Employer, "named fiduciary" of the Plan, or an Investment Manager. The Plan Administrator is exclusively responsible for reviewing whether the provisions of the Trust Agreement and these Operational Guidelines for the voting of securities and the exercise of other shareholder rights are consistent with the requirements of the Plan documents and Applicable Law.

Employer Securities

If the Trust consists of Employer Securities that are not traded on a recognizable market, or the information necessary to ascertain the fair market value is not readily available, the Plan Administrator shall provide to the Trustee the value of such securities for all purposes under the Plan and the Agreement, and the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon the value of such Employer Securities provided by the Plan Administrator. If the Plan Administrator fails or refuses to instruct the Trustee on the value of such Employer Securities, the Trustee, in its sole discretion, may engage an independent appraiser to determine the fair market value of such Employer Security and shall be entitled to rely upon the value placed upon such Employer Security by the independent appraiser. Any expenses with respect to such appraisal shall be a charge against the Trust and may be paid from the Trust as provided in the Agreement.

The Plan Administrator is responsible for providing specific instructions to the Trustee regarding any acquisition limits applicable to Employer Securities as required by the Plan or Applicable Law.

Employer Securities may be accepted only if the Employer and Plan Administrator provide the Trustee with all instructions, representations, and assurances and other information that the Trustee may in its sole discretion require from time to time for the proper administration of Employer Securities in the Trust. The Plan Administrator is responsible for providing specific instructions to the Trustee regarding any acquisition limits applicable to Employer Securities as required by the Plan or Applicable Law. The Employer and Plan Administrator, and not the Trustee, shall be responsible to ensure that the Employer Securities are acquired and held under the Plan solely in accordance with all applicable federal and state securities laws and regulations thereunder and law and regulation governing the acquisition and holding of employer securities by plans under ERISA.

Charges

Certain securities may impose charges and penalties on the sale and/or redemption of such security, including, without limitation, sales load, redemption, exchange, account, distribution, administrative and other charges. The Trustee is not responsible for notifying the Employer, any Instructing Party or any other party of the existence, potential or imposition of any such charges or penalties or to negotiate or attempt to negotiate the reduction, waiver, rebate or reimbursement of any such charges or penalties; nor shall the Trustee have any liability or responsibility for any such charges or penalties of any kind or nature, whether current, deferred or contingent, that are charged or imposed pursuant to the terms of any securities purchased, held, sold or redeemed in the Trust, and all such charges and penalties shall be borne by the Trust unless otherwise provided for.

UNITIZATIONS

In General

The Trustee may provide unitization services for Employer Securities or for other assets, if agreed by the Trustee in a separate written agreement with the Plan Administrator. Unitization services are not an investment product, but rather an administrative recordkeeping service that the Trustee provides for the convenience of the Plan and participants on request, and no person (including the Employer or Plan Administrator) may hold out, market or otherwise indicate that the unitization service is an investment product whose shares may be offered to retirement plans and their participants. The Plan Administrator shall provide the Trustee for approval a copy of any materials to be used by or on behalf of a Plan which refer to the unitization services before their distribution or use.

Unitization services are available only if the account to be unitized consists of assets eligible for daily valuation under the Trustee's procedures, as determined by the Trustee. In order for the Plan to receive unitization services, the Plan Administrator is required to provide the Trustee with all instructions, representations, and assurances and other information that the Trustee may in its sole discretion require from time to time for the proper administration of Employer Securities in the Trust. Such instructions shall include without limitation, instructions with respect to maintaining a cash component adequate to address anticipated distribution activity, the investment of the cash component, instructions for placing and settling transactions for the unitized account, valuation instructions, and accrual of fees and expenses.

Pricing

The Trustee will obtain pricing information from sources believed to be reliable, but the Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or correct sequencing of any pricing information received or for any decision made or action taken in reliance upon such information. The Trustee makes no warranty of merchantability, warranty of fitness for a particular purpose, or other warranty of any kind, express or implied, regarding the pricing information received or transmitted by the Trustee. If the Plan Administrator does not, within ninety (90) days of receiving a unitization statement, notify the Trustee of any objection to the valuation, the unitization shall be deemed final and the Trustee will have no obligation to correct or reimburse the net asset value (NAV).

NAV Correction Procedures

The Trustee will apply its customary standards and procedures for NAV corrections, a copy of which may be provided upon request.

Expenses

Plan expenses can be charged directly to the unitized account. The Plan Administrator must instruct the Trustee as to any specific fees and expenses to be accrued in the unitized account and the rates at which such fees and expenses should be accrued. The Trustee requires five (5) business days advance notice of any adjustment or termination to fee accruals. The Plan Administrator is responsible for notifying the Trustee when money comes in or out of the unitized account and if, as a result of any such money movement, the fee accruals should be adjusted. From time to time, fee accruals may go negative. On a periodic basis, Trustee will provide to the Plan Administrator a written account of the fee accrual(s) for review. The Plan Administrator or Instructing Party is responsible for reviewing such account and for promptly advising Trustee of any necessary adjustments.

SIXTH AMENDMENT
TO THE
TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION
NON-QUALIFIED DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN

WHEREAS, Truist Financial Corporation (the "Company") sponsors the Truist Financial Corporation Non-qualified Defined Benefit Plan (the "Plan");

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend the Plan to reflect the sale of Truist Insurance Holdings to an unrelated third party in a stock transaction;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend the Plan to reflect the sale of Sterling Capital Management, LLC to an unrelated third party in a stock transaction;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to simplify the Plan's amendment and restatement procedures; and

WHEREAS, Section 13.1 of the Plan provides that the Company's Board of Directors may amend the Plan at any time.

NOW, THEREFORE, effective as of May 6, 2024, Truist Insurance Holdings and its participating affiliates are no longer participating affiliates in the Plan.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, effective as of July 2, 2024, Sterling Capital Management, LLC is no longer a participating affiliate in the Plan.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, effective as of January 1, 2024, the Plan is hereby amended in the by deleting Section 13.1 in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

> The Board may amend or terminate the Plan at any time; provided, that in no event shall such amendment or termination reduce any Participant's Plan benefits as of the date of such amendment or termination, nor shall any such amendment affect the terms of the Plan relating to the payment of such Plan benefits without the Participant's prior written consent to such amendment. Any such amendment or termination shall be made pursuant to a resolution of the Board and shall be effective as of the date specified in such resolution. Notwithstanding the foregoing and subject to the same limitations set forth above regarding the amount and payment of a Participant's benefits and compliance with Section 409A, a Senior Executive Vice President of the Company shall have the authority to (i) amend the plan to (A) comply with changes in laws or government rules or regulations applicable to the plan, (B) provide for the merger or consolidation of another non-qualified defined contribution plan into the Plan, and in connection therewith, to set forth any special provisions that may apply to the participants in such other plan, and (C), make any other amendment provided that the financial impact on the Company of such amendment is below the Sarbanes-Oxley materiality as of the time of such amendment; and (ii) restate the Plan to incorporate all previously adopted amendments or to update the Plan to comply with changes in laws or government rules or regulations applicable to the Plan. Upon termination of the Plan, distribution of the Plan benefits of a Participant shall be made to the Participant or his Beneficiary, if applicable, in the manner and at the time described in Article IV, V or VI of the Plan, as the case may be, and in accordance with Section 409A. No additional benefits shall accrue following termination of the Plan.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that effective as of the date hereof, that the appropriate officers of the Company are hereby empowered to approve or authorize, as the case may be, such further action and the preparation, execution, and delivery of all such instruments and documents, and each of them hereby is, authorized to take all further action and to execute and deliver such further instruments and documents, in the name of the Company, with such modifications not materially affecting their provisions as he or she may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully carry out the intent and accomplish the purpose of the foregoing amendments.

* * * *

Executed on this 18th day of November, 2024.

TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION

By: /s/ Kimberly Moore-Wright

Title: Senior Executive Vice President

Exhibit 10.18

TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION
NON-QUALIFIED DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN
AMENDED AND RESTATED RABBI TRUST AGREEMENT

This Amended and Restated Trust Agreement made this 23 day of January, 2025 (the "**Effective Date**"), by and between Truist Financial Corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "**Company**" or "**Customer**"), a North Carolina corporation, and **Matrix Trust Company** ("**Matrix Trust**"), as trustee (hereinafter referred to as the "**Trustee**");

WHEREAS, Company maintains the nonqualified deferred compensation plan(s) (hereinafter referred to as the "**Plan**") as listed in Appendix A;

WHEREAS, Company has incurred or expects to incur liability under the terms of such Plan with respect to the individuals participating in such Plan;

WHEREAS, Company maintains the Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Benefit Trust (hereinafter called "**Trust**") and has contributed to the Trust assets that are held in accordance with a trust agreement between Truist Bank, as successor to Branch Banking and Trust Company (the "**Former Trustee**") and the Company, as successor to BB&T Corporation, which was amended and restated as of January 1, 2012 and further amended as of February 25, 2020 (the "**Former Trustee Agreement**"), to provide itself with a source of funds to assist it in the meeting of its liabilities under the Plan;

WHEREAS, BB&T Corporation underwent a change in control, as defined in the Former Trustee Agreement, as of February 7, 2019;

WHEREAS, the Former Trustee informed the Company of its decision to cease providing trust services to the Trust;

WHEREAS, the Trust permits the resignation of the Former Trustee, the appointment of a successor trustee, and the amendment of the Trust;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Former Trustee Agreement, the Former Trustee as the trustee of the Trust resigned and the Company appointed Matrix Trust Company as the non-discretionary and directed, successor trustee and Matrix Trust Company accepts such appointment, all as of the Effective Date;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to continue the Trust, as amended and restated herein, under the terms of which assets transferred from the Former Trustee and new contributions shall be held therein, subject to the claims of Company's creditors in the event of Company's Insolvency, as herein defined, until paid to Plan participants and their beneficiaries in such manner and at such times as specified in the Plan;

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the parties that this Trust shall continue to constitute an unfunded arrangement and shall not affect the status of the Plan as an unfunded plan maintained for the purpose of providing deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees for purposes of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended;

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the Company to make further contributions to the Trust, as required, to provide itself with a source of funds to assist it in the meeting of its liabilities under the Plan;

WHEREAS, the Company hereby represents and warrants that (i) the amendment and restatement reflected herein does not conflict with the terms of the Plan; and (ii) the amendment and restatement reflected herein does not make the trust revocable;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties do hereby amend and restate the Trust and agree that the Trust shall be comprised, held and disposed of as follows:

Section 1.
Establishment of Trust.

(a) The Company has caused the Former Trustee to transfer all assets held in the Trust to the Trustee, which shall become the principal of the Trust to be held, administered and disposed of by Trustee as provided in this Trust Agreement.

(b) Prior to the satisfaction of all Plan liabilities, and except as noted in Sections 3 and (as applicable) 4 below, the Trust continues to be irrevocable.

(c) The Trust is intended to continue to be a grantor trust, of which Company is the grantor, within the meaning of subpart E, part I subchapter J, chapter 1, subtitle A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and shall be construed accordingly.

(d) The principal of the Trust, and any earnings thereon, shall be held separate and apart from other funds of Company and shall be used exclusively for the uses and purposes of Plan participants and general creditors as herein set forth. Plan participants and their beneficiaries shall have no preferred claim on, or any beneficial ownership interest in, any assets of the Trust. Any rights created under the Plan and this Trust Agreement shall be mere unsecured contractual rights of Plan participants and their beneficiaries against Company. Any assets held by the Trust will be subject to the claims of Company's general creditors under federal and state law in the event of Insolvency, as defined in Section 3(a) herein.

(e) Company, in its sole discretion, may at any time, or from time to time, make additional deposits of cash or other property in trust with Trustee to augment the principal to be held, administered and disposed of by Trustee as provided in this Trust Agreement.

(f) Upon the prior change of control, Company made an irrevocable contribution to the Trust in an amount that was sufficient to pay each Plan participant or beneficiary the benefits to which Plan participants or their beneficiaries would be entitled pursuant to the terms of the Plan as of the date on which the change of control occurred. Thereafter, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, Company shall be required to irrevocably deposit additional cash or other property to the Trust annually in an amount sufficient to pay each Plan participant or beneficiary the benefits payable pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

(g) The administration of the Trust shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Operational Guidelines attached hereto as Appendix B, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, the Trustee may amend the Operational Guidelines at any time upon written notice to the Company.

Section 2.
Payments to Plan Participants and Their Beneficiaries.

(a) Company shall deliver to Trustee a schedule (the "**Payment Schedule**") that indicates the amounts payable in respect of each Plan participant (and his or her beneficiaries), that provides a formula or other instructions acceptable to Trustee for determining the amounts so payable, the form in which such amount is to be paid (as provided for or available under the Plan), and the time of commencement for payment of such amounts. Except as otherwise provided herein, Trustee shall make payments to the Plan participants and their beneficiaries in accordance with the Payment Schedule. Trustee shall make provision for the reporting and withholding of any federal, state or local taxes that may be required to be withheld with respect to the payment of benefits pursuant

to the terms of the Plan and shall pay amounts withheld to the appropriate taxing authorities or determine that such amounts have been reported, withheld and paid by Company (see attached fee schedule).

(b) The entitlement of a Plan participant or his or her beneficiaries to benefits under the Plan shall be determined by Company or such party as it shall designate under the Plan, and any claim for such benefits shall be considered and reviewed under the procedures set out in the Plan.

(c) Company may make payment of benefits directly to Plan participants or their beneficiaries as they become due under the terms of the Plan. Company shall notify Trustee of its decision to make payment of benefits directly prior to the time amounts are payable to participants or their beneficiaries. In addition, if the principal of the Trust, and any earning thereon, are not sufficient to make payments of benefits in accordance with the terms of the Plan as indicated to the Trustee on the Payment Schedule, Company shall make the balance of each such payment as it falls due.

Section 3.
Trustee Responsibility Regarding Payments to Trust Beneficiary When Company is Insolvent.

(a) Trustee shall cease payment of benefits to Plan participants and their beneficiaries if the Company is Insolvent. Company shall be considered "**Insolvent**" for purposes of this Trust Agreement if (i) Company is unable to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) Company is subject to a pending proceeding as a debtor under the United States Bankruptcy Code, or (iii) Company is determined to be insolvent by any federal and/or state regulatory agency.

(b) At all times during the continuance of this Trust, as provided in Section 1(d) hereof, the principal and income of the Trust shall be subject to claims of general creditors of Company under federal and state law as set forth below.

(1) The Board of Directors and the Committee under the Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Benefit Plan (the “Committee”) shall have the duty to inform Trustee in writing of Company's Insolvency. If a person claiming to be a creditor of Company alleges in writing to Trustee that Company has become Insolvent, Trustee shall determine whether Company is Insolvent and, pending such determination, Trustee shall discontinue payment of benefits to Plan participants or their beneficiaries.

(2) Unless Trustee has actual knowledge of Company's Insolvency, or has received notice from Company or a person claiming to be a creditor alleging that Company is Insolvent, Trustee shall have no duty to inquire whether Company is Insolvent. Trustee may in all events rely on such evidence concerning Company's solvency as may be furnished to Trustee and that provides Trustee with a reasonable basis for making a determination concerning Company's solvency.

(3) If at any time Trustee has determined that Company is Insolvent, Trustee shall discontinue payments to Plan participants or their beneficiaries and shall hold the assets of the Trust for the benefit of Company's general creditors. Nothing in this Trust Agreement shall in any way diminish any rights of Plan participants or their beneficiaries to pursue their rights as general creditors of Company with respect to benefits due under the Plan or otherwise.

(4) Trustee shall resume the payment of benefits to Plan participants or their beneficiaries in accordance with Section 2 of this Trust Agreement only after Trustee has determined that Company is not Insolvent (or is no longer Insolvent).

(c) Provided that there are sufficient assets, if Trustee discontinues the payment of benefits from the Trust pursuant to Section 3(b) hereof and subsequently resumes such payments, the first payment following such discontinuance shall include the aggregate amount of all payments due to Plan participants or their beneficiaries under the terms of the Plan for the period of such discontinuance, less the aggregate amount of any payments made to Plan

participants or their beneficiaries by Company in lieu of the payments provided for hereunder during any such period of discontinuance.

(d) At all times during the continuance of this Trust, the principal and income of the assets attributable to an employer participating in the Plan (a "Participating Employer") shall be subject to claims of general creditors of the Participating Employer whose assets are contained in the Trust in the event the Participating Employer is Insolvent. The Company shall direct the Trustee as to which amounts are attributable to such Insolvent Participating Employer. For purposes of Section 3 of this Agreement, in the event of the Insolvency of a Participating Employer, the Trustee shall cease payment of benefits to such Participating Employer's Plan participants and their beneficiaries. All references to "Company" in Section 3 shall be interpreted as also being references to the particular Participating Employer except that the Board of Directors and the Committee shall have the obligation to provide notice to the Trustee of any Participating Employer's becoming Insolvent, and the Company shall provide or cause the Participating Employer to provide such information as requested by the Trustee to make any determinations required pursuant to Section 3.

Section 4.
Payments to Company.

Except as provided in Section 3 and this Section 4, Company shall have no right or power to direct Trustee to return to Company or to divert to others any of the Trust assets before all payment(s) of benefits have been made to Plan participants and their beneficiaries pursuant to the terms of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the Company's request, Trustee shall return to the Company all or a portion of Trust assets exceeding 100% of the present value of Plan liabilities (including vested and unvested amounts). The Trustee is entitled to rely on liability data provided by the Plan's recordkeeper in determining the amount available for payment to the Company under this Section 4.

Section 5.
Investment Authority.

(a) The Trust may hold assets of any kind, including shares of any registered investment company, whether or not the Trustee or any of its affiliates is an advisor to, or other service provider to, such investment company and receives compensation from such investment company for the services provided (which compensation shall be in addition to the compensation of the Trustee under this Trust.) The Company acknowledges that shares in any such investment company are not obligations of the Trustee or any other bank, are not deposits and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "**FDIC**"), the Federal Reserve or any other governmental agency. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may Trustee invest in securities (including stock or rights to acquire stock) or obligations issued by Company, other than a de minimis amount held in common investment vehicles in which Trustee invests. All rights associated with assets of the Trust shall be exercised by Trustee or the person designated by Trustee, and shall in no event be exercisable by or rest with Plan participants, except that voting and dividend rights with respect to Trust assets will be exercised by Company.

(b) Company shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion, to direct Trustee as to the investment and reinvestment of all or specified portions of Trust assets and the income therefrom and to appoint an investment manager or investment managers to direct Trustee as to the investment and reinvestment of all or specified portions thereof. As of the execution of this Trust Agreement, and until Trustee is notified otherwise in writing, Company shall be solely responsible for directing the investment and reinvestment of all Trust assets.

(c) Trustee shall have no responsibility for the selection of investment options, if applicable, under the Trust and shall not render investment advice to any person in connection with the selection of such options. Company shall direct Trustee as to the investment options in which the Trust shall be invested during the term of the Trust.

(d) Trustee may hold that portion of the Trust Fund as is appropriate, for the ordinary administration and for the disbursement of funds in cash, without liability for interest notwithstanding Trustee's receipt of "float" from such uninvested cash, by depositing the same in any bank (including deposits which bear a reasonable rate of interest

in a bank or similar financial institution supervised by the United States or a State, even where a bank or financial institution is the Trustee, or is otherwise a fiduciary of the Plan) subject to the rules and regulations governing such deposits, and without regard to the amount of such deposit.

(e) The parties hereto acknowledge that the Trust fund may be invested in, among other securities, shares of various mutual or other funds, some or all of which may from time to time enter into arrangements to pay fund, shareholder servicing, sub-transfer agent, 12b-1, finders fees, or similar fees to eligible recipients (all such fees referred to herein as "**Fund Service Fees**"). The Company hereby represents that it has reviewed with its legal counsel the collection of Fund Service Fees paid by the funds in which the Trust fund is invested, and has determined that it is permissible to collect the Fund Service Fees and apply them to reduce certain expenses of the Plan or Trust, such as recordkeeping expenses. The Company hereby directs the Trustee, and the Trustee hereby agrees, to provide services in connection with negotiating and/or collecting the Fund Service Fees payable by the funds in which the Trust fund is invested. It is further agreed that: (i) as compensation for its services, the Trustee shall be entitled to a fee as agreed upon between the parties; (ii) in no event shall the Trustee have any obligation to take any action to enforce collection in the event a fund fails to remit Fund Service Fees ; (iii) to the extent a registered broker-dealer is required by a mutual fund in order for Fund Service Fees to be paid, the Trustee may use its affiliated broker in the collection process and compensate such affiliated broker as the Trustee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate; (iv) the Trustee (in its corporate capacity) shall proceed diligently to enter into necessary arrangements and agreements with the funds to collect the available Fund Service Fees, provided such arrangements and agreements are reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, but the Trustee does not represent or guarantee that arrangements and agreements can or will be made with respect to all funds held in the Trust; (v) to the extent the arrangements and agreements with the funds require that the Trustee rely on information or services provided by the Company and/or the Plan recordkeeper, the Trustee shall be fully protected in relying on the accuracy and completeness of such information and the performance of such services in a manner entitling the Trustee to collect the available Fund Service Fees on behalf of the Trust. Until directed otherwise in writing by the Company, the Trustee is directed to hold the Fund Service Fees collected by the Trustee uninvested and remit them from time to time: (a) to the Plan recordkeeper to be applied against recordkeeping and other Plan expenses, provided that the Trustee shall not be responsible for the application of such funds by the recordkeeper; and/or (b) to the Trustee to be applied against fees and expenses due and payable under this Agreement. The Company agrees to notify the Trustee of any changes to the fund investment options for the Plan so that the Trustee may undertake to negotiate and/or collect the Fund Service Fees associated with the new fund investment options.

(f) Company shall have the right, at anytime, and from time to time in its sole discretion, to substitute assets of equal fair market value for any asset held by the Trust.

Section 6.
Disposition of Income.

(a) During the term of this Trust, all income received by the Trust, net of expenses and taxes, shall be accumulated and reinvested.

Section 7.
Accounting by Trustee.

Trustee shall keep accurate and detailed records of all investments, receipts, disbursements, and all other transactions required to be made, including such specific records as shall be agreed upon in writing between Company and Trustee. Within 60 days following the close of each calendar year and within 60 days after the removal or resignation of Trustee, Trustee shall deliver to Company a written account of its administration of the Trust during such year or during the period from the close of the last preceding year to the date of such removal or resignation, setting forth all investments, receipts, disbursements and other transactions effected by it, including a description of all securities and investments purchased and sold with the cost or net proceeds of such purchases or sales (accrued interest paid or receivable being shown separately), and showing all cash, securities

and other property held in the Trust at the end of such year or as of the date of such removal or resignation, as the case may be. Such account statements shall be mailed to Company or, if the Company agrees, delivered via e-mail or other electronic means.

Section 8.
Responsibility of Trustee.

(a) Trustee shall act with care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of any enterprise of a like character and with like aims, provided, however, that Trustee shall incur no liability to any person for any action taken pursuant to a direction, request or approval given by Company or an investment manager which is contemplated by, and in conformity with, the terms of the Plan or this Trust and is given in writing by Company or such investment manager. In the event of a dispute between Company and a party, Trustee may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to resolve the dispute.

(b) If Trustee undertakes or defends any litigation arising in connection with this Trust, to the extent not otherwise paid by the Company pursuant to Section 9(b), Company agrees to indemnify Trustee against Trustee's costs, expenses and liabilities (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses) relating thereto and to be primarily liable for such payments. If Company does not pay such costs, expenses and liabilities in a reasonably timely manner, Trustee may obtain payment from the Trust. In no event shall Trustee have any liability or responsibility to undertake, defend or continue any litigation unless payment of related fees and expenses is ensured to the reasonable satisfaction of Trustee.

(c) Trustee, at the expense of the Trust or the Company, may consult with legal counsel (who may also be counsel for Company generally) with respect to any of its duties or obligations hereunder.

(d) Trustee, at the expense of the Trust or the Company, may hire agents, accountants, actuaries, investment advisors, financial consultants or other professionals to assist it in performing any of its duties or obligations hereunder.

(e) Trustee shall have, without exclusion, all powers conferred on trustees by applicable law, unless expressly provided otherwise herein, provided, however, that if an insurance policy is held as an asset of the Trust, Trustee shall have no power to name a beneficiary of the policy other than the Trust, to assign the policy (as distinct from conversion of the policy to a different form) other than to a successor Trustee, or to loan to any person the proceeds of any borrowing against such policy.

(f) However, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8(e) above, Trustee may loan to Company the proceeds of any borrowing against an insurance policy held as an asset of the Trust.

(g) Notwithstanding any powers granted to Trustee pursuant to this Trust Agreement or to applicable law, Trustee shall not have any power that could give this Trust the objective of carrying on a business and dividing the gains therefrom, within the meaning of section 301.7701-2 of the Procedure and Administrative Regulations promulgated pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code.

(h) Trustee shall have no responsibility or liability with respect to: (i) the truth or accuracy of any representation or warranty made in any application or related document provided to the insurer in connection with the issuance or renewal of any insurance policies or insurance contracts, including any representation that the person on whose life an application is being made is eligible to have a contract issued on his or her life; (ii) the selection or monitoring (ongoing or periodic) of any insurance policies or insurance contracts held in the Trust or the insurers issuing such policies or contracts; (iii) the payment of premiums with respect to such policies or contracts; or (iv) the exercise of any rights relating to any such policies or contracts except as directed in writing by Company.

(i) Upon the expiration of one-hundred eighty days (180) days from the date of Trustee's annual, quarterly or any other account, the Trustee shall be forever released and discharged from all liability and further accountability to Company or any other person with respect to the accuracy of such accounting and all acts and failures to act of Trustee reflected in such account, except to the extent that Company shall, within such 180-day period, file with Trustee specific written objections to the account or except to the extent the Trustee's annual, quarterly, or any other account was based on fraud or misrepresentation by the Trustee. Neither Company, any participant nor any other person shall be entitled to any additional or different accounting by Trustee and Trustee shall not be compelled to file in any court any additional or different accounting unless the Trustee's annual, quarterly, or any other account was based on fraud or misrepresentation by the Trustee. For purposes of regulations promulgated by the FDIC, Trustee's account statements shall be sufficient information concerning securities transactions effected for the Trust, provided that Company, upon written request, shall have the right to receive at no additional cost written confirmations of such securities transactions, which shall be mailed or otherwise furnished by the Trustee within the timeframe required by applicable regulations.

(j) Trustee shall have no duty or responsibility not expressly set forth in this Trust Agreement. By way of example, but without limiting the matters subject to the foregoing sentence, Trustee shall have no responsibility with respect to the administration or interpretation of the Plan, payment of Plan benefits other than from the assets of the Trust, the calculation of tax to be withheld, reported and/or paid to taxing authorities and (if applicable pursuant to the fee schedule) withholding, remitting, or reporting to taxing authorities of taxes other than from payments made with Trust assets to Plan participants and other than as directed by Company, or maintaining participant records with respect to the Plan.

Section 9.
Compensation and Expenses of Trustee.

(a) Company shall pay all administrative and Trustee's fees and expenses on a monthly basis. If not so paid, the Trustee shall be entitled to deduct such fees and expenses from the Trust.

(b) Company shall indemnify and hold Trustee harmless from and against any and all losses, costs, damages and expenses (including attorney's fees and disbursements) of any kind or nature (collectively, "**Losses**") imposed on or incurred by Trustee by reason of its service pursuant to this Trust Agreement, including any Losses arising out of any threatened, pending or completed claim, action, suit or proceeding, except to the extent such Losses are caused by the gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith of Trustee. To the extent not paid by Company, Trustee shall be entitled to deduct such amounts from the Trust.

Subject to applicable limitation of liability provisions, the absence of mutual indemnification herein shall not be interpreted so as to preclude the Company from initiating an action against Trustee for Losses it may incur as a result of Trustee's gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith.

(c) The provisions of this Section 9 shall survive termination of this Trust Agreement.

Section 10.
Resignation and Removal of Trustee.

(a) Trustee may resign at any time by written notice to Company, which shall be effective thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice unless Company and Trustee agree otherwise.

(b) Trustee may be removed by Company on thirty (30) days' notice or upon shorter notice accepted by Trustee.

(c) Upon resignation or removal of Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee, all assets shall subsequently be transferred to the successor Trustee. To the extent possible, the transfer shall be completed within 60 days after receipt of notice of resignation, removal or transfer, unless Company extends the time limit.

(d) If Trustee resigns or is removed, a successor shall be appointed, in accordance with Section 11 hereof, by the effective date of resignation or removal under paragraph(s) (a) or (b) of this section. If no such appointment has been made, Trustee may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for appointment of a successor or for instructions. All expenses of Trustee in connection with the proceeding shall be allowed as administrative expenses of the Trust.

Section 11.
Appointment of Successor.

(a) If Trustee resigns or is removed in accordance with Section 10(a) or (b) hereof, Company may appoint any third party, such as a bank trust department or other party that may be granted corporate trustee powers under state law, as a successor to replace Trustee upon resignation or removal. The appointment shall be effective when accepted in writing by the new Trustee, who shall have all of the rights and powers of the former Trustee, including ownership rights in the Trust assets. The former Trustee shall execute any instrument necessary or reasonably requested by Company or the successor Trustee to evidence the transfer.

(b) The successor Trustee need not examine the records and acts of any prior Trustee and may retain or dispose of existing Trust assets, subject to Sections 7 and 8 hereof. The successor Trustee shall not be responsible for and Company shall indemnify and defend the successor Trustee from any claim or liability resulting from any action or inaction of any prior Trustee or from any other past event, or any condition existing at the time it becomes successor Trustee.

Section 12.
Amendment or Termination.

(a) This Trust Agreement may be amended by a written instrument executed by Trustee and Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such amendment shall conflict with the terms of the Plan or shall make the Trust revocable after it has become irrevocable in accordance with Section 1(b) hereof.

(b) The Trust shall not terminate until the date on which Plan participants and their beneficiaries are no longer entitled to benefits pursuant to the terms of the Plan, unless sooner revoked in accordance with Section 1(b) hereof. Upon termination of the Trust, any assets remaining in the Trust shall be returned to Company.

Section 13.
Miscellaneous.

(a) The Trustee shall not be responsible for any lost profits or any special, indirect or consequential damages in respect of any breach or wrongful conduct in any way related to this Agreement. The Trustee shall have no liability for any matters beyond its control such as market loss or diminution, impact of government regulations, third-party bankruptcies or otherwise.

(b) Any provision of this Trust Agreement prohibited by law shall be ineffective to the extent of any such prohibition, without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof.

(c) Benefits payable to Plan participants and their beneficiaries under this Trust Agreement may not be anticipated, assigned (either at law or in equity), alienated, pledged, encumbered or subjected to attachment, garnishment, levy, execution or other legal or equitable process.

(d) This Trust Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. The parties hereto irrevocably consent to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue in the applicable federal and/or New York State courts located in the Borough of Manhattan, New York County, State of New York.

(e) Trustee represents that it qualifies for FDIC prorata worth pass-through insurance coverage in accordance with the standards set forth in applicable federal law and FDIC insurance regulations. If Trustee fails at any time in the future to so qualify for prorata worth pass-through insurance coverage, it will promptly notify Company.

(f) In no event will Trustee have any obligation to provide, and in no event will Trustee provide, any legal, tax, accounting, audit or other advice to Company with respect to the Plan or this Trust. Company acknowledges that it will rely exclusively on the advice of its accountants and/or attorneys with respect to all legal, tax, accounting, audit and other advice required or desired by Company with respect to the Plan or this Trust. Company acknowledges that Trustee has not made any representations of any kind, and will not make any representations of any kind, concerning the legal, tax, accounting, audit or other treatment of the Plan or this Trust.

(g) Company acknowledges that Trustee is not an advisor concerning or a promoter with respect to the Plan or the Trust, but merely is a service provider offering the Trust services expressly set forth in this Agreement. In particular, Company acknowledges that Trustee is not a joint venture or partner with Company's accountants, auditors, consultants or with any other party, with respect to the Plan or this Trust, and that Trustee and Company's accountants, auditors and consultants at all times remain independent parties dealing at arm's length, and independently, with each other and with Company.

(h) Company represents and warrants that the Plan and the administration thereof and the establishment of this Trust comply with applicable law and shall continue to be in compliance therewith.

(i) Trustee shall have no liability for any losses arising out of delays in performing the services which it renders under this Trust Agreement which result from events beyond its control, including without limitation, interruption of the business of Trustee due to acts of God, acts of governmental authority, acts of war, riots, civil commotions, insurrections, labor difficulties (including, but not limited to, strikes and other work slippages due to slow-downs), or any action of any courier or utility, mechanical or other malfunction, or electronic interruption.

(j) Any notice, demand, consent, election, offer, approval, request or other communication (collectively, a "**Notice**") required or permitted under this Agreement must be in writing and either delivered personally, by a nationally recognized overnight courier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. A Notice must be addressed to a Party as follows:

Matrix Trust Company
717 17th Street, Suite 1300
Denver, CO 80202
Attn: Senior Vice President

With a copy to:

Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc.
2 Journal Square Plaza
Jersey City, NJ 07306
Attn: General Counsel
Matrix Trust Company
P.O. Box 52129
Phoenix, AZ 85072-2129
Attn: Vice President

To Company:

Truist Financial Corporation
Attention: Steve Reeder
214 N Tryon Street, 45th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28202

(k) For purposes of this Trust, Change of Control shall mean the earliest of the following dates:

(i) the date any person or group of persons (as defined in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), together with its or their affiliates, excluding employee benefit plans of the Company, is or becomes, directly or indirectly, the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) of securities of the Company representing twenty percent (20%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities (excluding the acquisition of securities of the Company by an entity at least eighty percent (80%) of the outstanding voting securities of which are, directly or indirectly, beneficially owned by the Company); or

(ii) the date when, as a result of a tender offer or exchange offer for the purchase of securities of the Company (other than such an offer by the Company for its own securities), or as a result of a proxy contest, merger, share exchange, consolidation or sale of assets, or as a result of any combination of the foregoing, individuals who at the beginning of any two year period during the duration of this Trust Agreement constitute the Company's Board of Directors, plus new directors whose election or nomination for election by the Company's shareholders is approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors still in office who were directors at the beginning of such two-year period ("Continuing Directors"), cease for any reason during such two-year period to constitute at least two-thirds (2/3) of the members of such Board of Directors; or

(iii) the date the shareholders of the Company approve a merger, share exchange or consolidation of the Company with any other corporation or entity regardless of which entity is the survivor, other than a merger, share exchange or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or being converted into voting securities of the surviving or acquiring entity) at least sixty percent (60%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving or acquiring entity outstanding immediately after such merger, share exchange or consolidation; or

(iv) the date the shareholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or winding-up of the Company or an agreement for the sale or disposition by tile Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets; or

(v) the date of any event which the Company's Board of Directors determines should constitute a Change of Control.

(l) The Board of Directors of Company as constituted immediately prior to the consummation of a Change of Control and the Chief Executive Officer of Company shall have the duty to inform Trustee in writing of the occurrence of a Change of Control. Trustee may rely exclusively on this writing and shall have no duty to inquire whether a Change of Control has taken place or to make any determination as to whether a Change of Control has occurred.

Section 14. Confidentiality.

(a) Definitions. In connection with this Agreement, including without limitation the evaluation of new services contemplated by the parties to be provided by Trustee under this Agreement, information will be exchanged between Trustee and Customer. Trustee shall provide information that may include, without limitation, confidential information relating to the Trustee's products, trade secrets, strategic information, information about systems and procedures, confidential reports, Customer information, vendor and other third party information, financial information including cost and pricing, sales strategies, computer software and tapes, programs, source and object codes, and other information that is provided under circumstances reasonably indicating it is confidential (collectively, the "**Trustee Information**"), and Customer shall provide information required for Customer to use the services received or to be received, including Customer information, which may include Personal Information (defined below), to be processed by the services, and other information that is provided under circumstances reasonably indicating it is confidential ("**Customer Information**") (the Trustee Information and the Customer Information collectively referred to herein as the "**Information**"). Personal Information that is exchanged shall also be deemed Information hereunder. "**Personal Information**" means

personal information about an identifiable individual including, without limitation, name, address, contact information, age, gender, income, marital status, finances, health, employment, social security number and trading activity or history. Personal Information shall not include the name, title or business address or business telephone number of an employee of an organization in relation to such individual's capacity as an employee of an organization. The Information of each party shall remain the exclusive property of such party.

(b) Obligations. The receiver of Information (the "**Receiver**") shall keep any Information provided by the other party (the "**Provider**") strictly confidential and shall not, without the Provider's prior written consent, disclose such Information in any manner whatsoever, in whole or in part, and shall not duplicate, copy or reproduce such Information, including, without limitation, by means of photocopying or transcribing of voice recording, except in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Receiver shall only use the Information as reasonably required to carry out the purposes of this Agreement.

(c) Disclosure Generally. Trustee and Customer agree that the Information shall be disclosed by the Receiver only to: (i) the employees, agents and consultants of the Customer and the Designated Representative in connection with Receiver's performance or use of the services, as applicable, and (ii) auditors, counsel, and other representatives of the Customer and Designated Representative for the purpose of providing assistance to the Receiver in the ordinary course of Receiver's performance or use of the services, as applicable. Each party will take reasonable steps to prevent a breach of its obligations by any employee or third party.

(d) Compelled Disclosure. If the Receiver or anyone to whom the Receiver transmits the Information pursuant to this Agreement becomes legally compelled to disclose any of the Information, then the Receiver will provide the Provider with prompt notice before such Information is disclosed (or, in the case of a disclosure by someone to whom the Receiver transmitted the Information, as soon as the Receiver becomes aware of the compelled disclosure), if not legally prohibited from doing so, so that the Provider may seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy and/or waive compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. If such protective order or other remedy is not obtained, then the Receiver will furnish only that portion of the Information which the Receiver is advised by reasonable written opinion of counsel is legally required and will exercise its reasonable efforts to assist the Provider in obtaining a protective order or other reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded to the Information that is disclosed.

(e) Exceptions. Except with respect to Personal Information, nothing contained herein shall in any way restrict or impair either party's right to use, disclose or otherwise deal with:

(1) Information which at the time of its disclosure is publicly available, by publication or otherwise, or which the Provider publicly discloses either prior to or subsequent to its disclosure to the Receiver;

(2) Information which the Receiver can show was in the possession of the Receiver, or its parent, subsidiary or affiliated company, at the time of disclosure and which was not acquired, directly or indirectly, under any obligation of confidentiality to the Provider; or

(3) Information which is independently acquired or developed by the Receiver without violation of its obligations hereunder.

In addition, each employee of the Receiver shall be free to use for any purpose, upon completion of the services rendered under this Agreement, any general knowledge, skill or expertise that (i) is acquired by such employee in performance of those services, (ii) remains part of the general knowledge of such employee after access to the tangible embodiment of the Provider's Information, (iii) does not contain or include any such Information, and (iv) is not otherwise specific to the Provider.

(f) Return or Destroy. Upon the termination of this Agreement for any reason, the parties shall return to each other, or destroy, any and all copies of Information of the other that are in their possession relating to the terminated Agreement, except for any copies reasonably required to maintain such party's customary archives or computer

back-up procedures, and as otherwise required by applicable law, rule or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Trustee shall have the right to keep one copy of such Information as may be reasonably required to evidence the fact that it has provided the services to Customer. In the event that Customer requires Trustee to return any Customer Information, Customer shall pay Trustee (at the rates set forth in the applicable Schedule, or, if no such rates are set forth, at Trustee's then current charges) for Trustee's actual time spent and incidental expenses actually incurred in connection with such return.

(g) Nonpublic Personal Information

(i) Obligations. The Trustee shall not disclose or use any nonpublic Personal Information of the Company's employees except to the extent reasonably required to carry out its obligations under this Agreement or as otherwise directed by Company. In connection with each party's use or provision of the rendered services, as applicable, each party shall comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation of any jurisdiction applicable to such party relating to the disclosure or use of Personal Information (including, without limitation, with respect to Company and its Affiliates and their employees, Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 or any successor federal statute, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time).

(ii) Security Measures. The Trustee shall (a) implement and maintain commercially reasonable measures to protect the security, confidentiality and integrity of nonpublic Personal Information of Company's employees against anticipated threats, unauthorized disclosure or use, and improper disposal, and (b) comply with, and shall cause its subcontractors to comply with, all the terms and conditions set forth in https://www.broadridge.com/_assets/pdf/info-security-annex.pdf.

Section 15.
Effective Date.

The effective date of this Trust Agreement shall be as set forth above.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and Trustee have executed this Agreement, as of the date first written above.

Agreed To By:

TRUSTEE:
MATRIX TRUST COMPANY

BY: /s/ Stephanie Armijo

NAME: Stephanie Armijo

TITLE: Vice President, Client Services

COMPANY:
TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION

BY: /s/ Kim Moore-Wright

NAME: KIM MOORE-WRIGHT

TITLE: CHIEF TEAMMATE OFFICER AND HEAD OF ENTERPRISE DIVERSITY

APPENDIX A
LIST OF PLAN(S)

Truist Financial Corporation Non-qualified Defined Benefit Plan

APPENDIX B
OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Agreement.

INSTRUCTIONS

The Trustee must receive instructions from an Instructing Party, as defined below, for each purchase, sale acquisition and disposition. The Trustee reserves the right not to effect any transaction unless given sufficient time and information to review and process the transaction. All purchases, sales, acquisitions and dispositions of assets must be made in accordance with terms of the Agreement, the Plan and Applicable Law.

LIQUIDITY

Sufficient liquidity must be maintained in accounts to meet foreseeable obligations of the Trust. The Trustee specifically reserves the right (a) not to follow any instruction that it reasonably believes would result in insufficient liquidity (b) not to make any disbursement unless the Investment Manager, Plan Administrator or other Authorized Person (the "**Instructing Party**") has provided instruction as to the assets to be converted to cash for the purposes of making such payment, and (c) to sell securities from the Trust to recover any funds advanced for any trades not settled immediately upon placement.

TRUST ASSETS

Acceptable Assets

Assets are considered to be acceptable assets depending upon the Trustee's ability to support and administer the asset, the Trustee's proposed responsibilities with respect to such assets, the type of account, the availability of the asset to be acquired through the Trustee or an affiliate (approved for this purpose by the Trustee) and other factors. The Instructing Party should consult with the Trustee prior to the acquisition of any asset to determine acceptability of such asset. The following types of assets are generally acceptable:

(1) Cash.
(2) Publicly traded stock listed on a U.S. stock exchange or regularly quoted over-the-counter.
(3) Publicly traded bonds listed on a U.S. bond exchange or regularly quoted over-the-counter.
(4) Mutual funds that are NSCC and DCC&S eligible.
(5) Registered limited partnership interests, REITs and similar investments listed on a U.S. stock exchange or regularly quoted over-the-counter.
(6) Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances eligible for rediscounting at the Federal Reserve, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements and other "money market" instruments for which trading and custodial facilities are readily available.
(7) U.S. Government and U.S. Government Agency issues.
(8) Municipal securities whose bid and ask values are readily available.
(9) Federally insured savings accounts, certificates of deposit and bank investment contracts. The Instructing Party is responsible for determining federal insurance coverage and limits and for diversifying account assets in accordance with those limits.
(10) American Depository Receipts, Eurobonds, and similar instruments listed on a U.S. exchange or regularly quoted domestically over-the-counter for which trading and custodial facilities are readily available.
(11) Life insurance, annuities, and guaranteed investment contracts issued by insurance companies licensed to do business in one or more states in the U.S. The Instructing Party is responsible for determining the safety of such investments and the economic viability of the underwriter and for diversifying account assets accordingly.

In certain circumstances a particular asset which otherwise may be considered an acceptable asset may be determined by the Trustee to be unacceptable or conditionally acceptable.

Unacceptable Assets
Trustee generally cannot acquire or hold the following assets:

(1) Tangible personal property (*e.g.,* precious metals, gems, works of art, coins, furniture and other household items, motor vehicles, etc.).
(2) Foreign currency and bank accounts.
(3) Short sales.
(4) Commodity futures and forward contracts.
(5) Oil, gas and mineral interests.
(6) Intangible personal property (e.g., patents and rights).
(7) Unsecured loans.
(8) Interests in real property.
(9) Loans secured by first deeds of trust.
(10) Other secured loans.

Conditionally Acceptable Assets
The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated, to acquire or continue to hold any of the assets listed below:

(1) General partnerships.
(2) Unregistered limited partnerships.
(3) Other unregistered securities, closely held stock and other securities for which there is no readily available market, except for qualifying Employer securities.
(4) The securities of the broker/dealer's corporate entity or its affiliates and subsidiaries. These securities may be subject to legal and regulatory prohibitions or restrictions. In any event, no Trust may acquire and hold securities of the broker/dealer's corporate entity unless specifically authorized by the underlying Trust agreement.
(5) Foreign securities for which trading and custodial facilities are readily available.
(6) Options.
(7) Securities of the Employer.
(8) Any other asset not listed under "Acceptable Assets" or "Unacceptable Assets" above.

The acquisition and continued retention of the foregoing assets is subject to providing the Trustee with the cost basis, if any, of any such assets and with a valuation of the assets on at least an annual basis. The Trustee, in its sole discretion, may impose other conditions to acquire or hold such assets, including imposing additional fees.

PROXIES AND OTHER SHAREHOLDER ACTION
Calls, Conversions, Expirations, Tenders, etc.
The Instructing Party must monitor and determine the existence of and initiate all actions necessary or appropriate in connection with calls, conversions, tenders, and similar events or transactions relating to Trust assets. The Trustee will pass on to the Instructing Party any information it receives regarding such actions.

Proxies
The Instructing Party is responsible for voting proxies and exercising other shareholder rights with respect to securities under the Instructing Party's investment authority, and the Trustee shall not vote proxies and exercise other shareholder rights with respect to any securities held by the Trust, including Employer Securities, unless the Trustee agrees to undertake such responsibility under a separate written agreement or as otherwise explicitly provided for in the Trust Agreement. The Instructing Party shall provide the Trustee with instructions as to where to deliver any proxies it receives and the Trustee will use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver proxies in a timely manner to such party. The Trustee is not responsible for ascertaining whether, or how, the proxies were subsequently voted or disposed of and shall bear no liability for the actions or inactions relating to voting of proxies by the Plan Administrator, Employer, "named fiduciary" of the Plan, or an Investment Manager. The Plan Administrator is exclusively responsible for reviewing whether the provisions of the Trust Agreement and these Operational Guidelines for the voting of securities

and the exercise of other shareholder rights are consistent with the requirements of the Plan documents and Applicable Law.

Employer Securities

If the Trust consists of Employer Securities that are not traded on a recognizable market, or the information necessary to ascertain the fair market value is not readily available, the Plan Administrator shall provide to the Trustee the value of such securities for all purposes under the Plan and the Agreement, and the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon the value of such Employer Securities provided by the Plan Administrator. If the Plan Administrator fails or refuses to instruct the Trustee on the value of such Employer Securities, the Trustee, in its sole discretion, may engage an independent appraiser to determine the fair market value of such Employer Security and shall be entitled to rely upon the value placed upon such Employer Security by the independent appraiser. Any expenses with respect to such appraisal shall be a charge against the Trust and may be paid from the Trust as provided in the Agreement.

The Plan Administrator is responsible for providing specific instructions to the Trustee regarding any acquisition limits applicable to Employer Securities as required by the Plan or Applicable Law.

Employer Securities may be accepted only if the Employer and Plan Administrator provide the Trustee with all instructions, representations, and assurances and other information that the Trustee may in its sole discretion require from time to time for the proper administration of Employer Securities in the Trust. The Plan Administrator is responsible for providing specific instructions to the Trustee regarding any acquisition limits applicable to Employer Securities as required by the Plan or Applicable Law. The Employer and Plan Administrator, and not the Trustee, shall be responsible to ensure that the Employer Securities are acquired and held under the Plan solely in accordance with all applicable federal and state securities laws and regulations thereunder and law and regulation governing the acquisition and holding of employer securities by plans under ERISA.

Charges

Certain securities may impose charges and penalties on the sale and/or redemption of such security, including, without limitation, sales load, redemption, exchange, account, distribution, administrative and other charges. The Trustee is not responsible for notifying the Employer, any Instructing Party or any other party of the existence, potential or imposition of any such charges or penalties or to negotiate or attempt to negotiate the reduction, waiver, rebate or reimbursement of any such charges or penalties; nor shall the Trustee have any liability or responsibility for any such charges or penalties of any kind or nature, whether current, deferred or contingent, that are charged or imposed pursuant to the terms of any securities purchased, held, sold or redeemed in the Trust, and all such charges and penalties shall be borne by the Trust unless otherwise provided for.

UNITIZATIONS

In General

The Trustee may provide unitization services for Employer Securities or for other assets, if agreed by the Trustee in a separate written agreement with the Plan Administrator. Unitization services are not an investment product, but rather an administrative recordkeeping service that the Trustee provides for the convenience of the Plan and participants on request, and no person (including the Employer or Plan Administrator) may hold out, market or otherwise indicate that the unitization service is an investment product whose shares may be offered to retirement plans and their participants. The Plan Administrator shall provide the Trustee for approval a copy of any materials to be used by or on behalf of a Plan which refer to the unitization services before their distribution or use.

Unitization services are available only if the account to be unitized consists of assets eligible for daily valuation under the Trustee's procedures, as determined by the Trustee. In order for the Plan to receive unitization services, the Plan Administrator is required to provide the Trustee with all instructions, representations, and assurances and other information that the Trustee may in its sole discretion require from time to time for the proper administration of Employer Securities in the Trust. Such instructions shall include without limitation, instructions with respect to maintaining a cash component adequate to address anticipated distribution activity, the investment of the cash component, instructions for placing and settling transactions for the unitized account, valuation instructions, and accrual of fees and expenses.

Pricing

The Trustee will obtain pricing information from sources believed to be reliable, but the Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or correct sequencing of any pricing information received or for any decision made or action taken in reliance upon such information. The Trustee makes no warranty of merchantability, warranty of fitness for a particular purpose, or other warranty of any kind, express or implied, regarding the pricing information received or transmitted by the Trustee. If the Plan Administrator does not, within ninety (90) days of receiving a unitization statement, notify the Trustee of any objection to the valuation, the unitization shall be deemed final and the Trustee will have no obligation to correct or reimburse the net asset value (NAV).

NAV Correction Procedures

The Trustee will apply its customary standards and procedures for NAV corrections, a copy of which may be provided upon request.

Expenses

Plan expenses can be charged directly to the unitized account. The Plan Administrator must instruct the Trustee as to any specific fees and expenses to be accrued in the unitized account and the rates at which such fees and expenses should be accrued. The Trustee requires five (5) business days advance notice of any adjustment or termination to fee accruals. The Plan Administrator is responsible for notifying the Trustee when money comes in or out of the unitized account and if, as a result of any such money movement, the fee accruals should be adjusted. From time to time, fee accruals may go negative. On a periodic basis, Trustee will provide to the Plan Administrator a written account of the fee accrual(s) for review. The Plan Administrator or Instructing Party is responsible for reviewing such account and for promptly advising Trustee of any necessary adjustments.

Exhibit 10.20

TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION
NON-QUALIFIED DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
AMENDED AND RESTATED RABBI TRUST AGREEMENT

This Amended and Restated Trust Agreement made this 23 day of January, 2025 (the "**Effective Date**"), by and between Truist Financial Corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "**Company**" or "**Customer**"), a North Carolina corporation, and **Matrix Trust Company** ("**Matrix Trust**"), as trustee (hereinafter referred to as the "**Trustee**");

WHEREAS, Company has adopted and maintains the nonqualified deferred compensation plan(s) (hereinafter referred to as the "**Plan**") as listed in Appendix A;

WHEREAS, Company has incurred or expects to incur liability under the terms of such Plan with respect to the individuals participating in such Plan;

WHEREAS, Company has established and maintains a trust (hereinafter called "**Trust**") and has contributed to the Trust assets that are held in accordance with a trust agreement between Truist Bank (the "**Former Trustee**") and the Company, effective July 1, 2023 (the "**Former Trustee Agreement**"), to provide itself with a source of funds to assist it in the meeting of its liabilities under the Plan;

WHEREAS, the Former Trustee informed the Company of its decision to cease providing trust services to the Trust;

WHEREAS, the Trust permits the resignation of the Former Trustee, the appointment of a successor trustee, and the amendment of the Trust;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Former Trustee Agreement, the Former Trustee as the trustee of the Trust resigned and the Company appointed Matrix Trust Company as the non-discretionary and directed, successor trustee and Matrix Trust Company accepts such appointment, all as of the Effective Date;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to continue the Trust, as amended and restated herein, under the terms of which assets transferred from the Former Trustee and new contributions shall be held therein, subject to the claims of Company's creditors in the event of Company's Insolvency, as herein defined, until paid to Plan participants and their beneficiaries in such manner and at such times as specified in the Plan;

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the parties that this Trust shall continue to constitute an unfunded arrangement and shall not affect the status of the Plan as an unfunded plan maintained for the purpose of providing deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees for purposes of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended;

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the Company to make further contributions to the Trust, as required, to provide itself with a source of funds to assist it in the meeting of its liabilities under the Plan;

WHEREAS, the Company hereby represents and warrants that (i) the amendment and restatement reflected herein does not conflict with the terms of the Plan; and (ii) the amendment and restatement reflected herein does not make the trust revocable; and (iii) no change in control of the Company, as defined in the Plan and/or the trust agreement with the Former Trustee, has occurred since the effective date of the trust agreement with the Former Trustee;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties do hereby amend and restate the Trust and agree that the Trust shall be comprised, held and disposed of as follows:

Section 1.
Establishment of Trust.

(a) The Company has caused the Former Trustee to transfer all assets held in the Trust to the Trustee, which shall become the principal of the Trust to be held, administered and disposed of by Trustee as provided in this Trust Agreement.

(b) Prior to the satisfaction of all Plan liabilities, and except as noted in Sections 3 and (as applicable) 4 below, the Trust continues to be irrevocable.

(c) The Trust is intended to continue to be a grantor trust, of which Company is the grantor, within the meaning of subpart E, part I subchapter J, chapter 1, subtitle A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and shall be construed accordingly.

(d) The principal of the Trust, and any earnings thereon, shall be held separate and apart from other funds of Company and shall be used exclusively for the uses and purposes of Plan participants and general creditors as herein set forth. Plan participants and their beneficiaries shall have no preferred claim on, or any beneficial ownership interest in, any assets of the Trust. Any rights created under the Plan and this Trust Agreement shall be mere unsecured contractual rights of Plan participants and their beneficiaries against Company. Any assets held by the Trust will be subject to the claims of Company's general creditors under federal and state law in the event of Insolvency, as defined in Section 3(a) herein.

(e) Company, in its sole discretion, may at any time, or from time to time, make additional deposits of cash or other property in trust with Trustee to augment the principal to be held, administered and disposed of by Trustee as provided in this Trust Agreement.

(f) Upon a Change of Control, Company shall, as soon as possible, but in no event longer than **15** days following the Change of Control, as defined herein, make an irrevocable contribution to the Trust in an amount that is sufficient to pay each Plan participant or beneficiary the benefits to which Plan participants or their beneficiaries would be entitled pursuant to the terms of the Plan as of the date on which the Change of Control occurred. Thereafter, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, Company shall be required to irrevocably deposit additional cash or other property to the Trust annually in an amount sufficient to pay each Plan participant or beneficiary the benefits payable pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

(g) The administration of the Trust shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Operational Guidelines attached hereto as Appendix B, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, the Trustee may amend the Operational Guidelines at any time upon written notice to the Company.

Section 2.
Payments to Plan Participants and Their Beneficiaries.

(a) Company shall deliver to Trustee a schedule (the "**Payment Schedule**") that indicates the amounts payable in respect of each Plan participant (and his or her beneficiaries), that provides a formula or other instructions acceptable to Trustee for determining the amounts so payable, the form in which such amount is to be paid (as provided for or available under the Plan), and the time of commencement for payment of such amounts. Except as otherwise provided herein, Trustee shall make payments to the Plan participants and their beneficiaries in accordance with the Payment Schedule. Trustee shall make provision for the reporting and withholding of any federal, state or local taxes that may be required to be withheld with respect to the payment of benefits pursuant to the terms of the Plan and shall pay amounts withheld to the appropriate taxing authorities or determine that such amounts have been reported, withheld and paid by Company (see attached fee schedule).

(b) The entitlement of a Plan participant or his or her beneficiaries to benefits under the Plan shall be determined by Company or such party as it shall designate under the Plan, and any claim for such benefits shall be considered and reviewed under the procedures set out in the Plan.

(c) Company may make payment of benefits directly to Plan participants or their beneficiaries as they become due under the terms of the Plan. Company shall notify Trustee of its decision to make payment of benefits directly prior to the time amounts are payable to participants or their beneficiaries. In addition, if the principal of the Trust, and any earning thereon, are not sufficient to make payments of benefits in accordance with the terms of the Plan as indicated to the Trustee on the Payment Schedule, Company shall make the balance of each such payment as it falls due.

Section 3.
Trustee Responsibility Regarding Payments to Trust Beneficiary When Company is Insolvent.

(a) Trustee shall cease payment of benefits to Plan participants and their beneficiaries if the Company is Insolvent. Company shall be considered "**Insolvent**" for purposes of this Trust Agreement if (i) Company is unable to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) Company is subject to a pending proceeding as a debtor under the United States Bankruptcy Code, or (iii) Company is determined to be insolvent by any federal and/or state regulatory agency.

(b) At all times during the continuance of this Trust, as provided in Section 1(d) hereof, the principal and income of the Trust shall be subject to claims of general creditors of Company under federal and state law as set forth below.

(1) The Board of Directors and the Committee under the Truist Financial Corporation Non-Qualified Defined Contribution Plan (the “Committee”) shall have the duty to inform Trustee in writing of Company's Insolvency. If a person claiming to be a creditor of Company alleges in writing to Trustee that Company has become Insolvent, Trustee shall determine whether Company is Insolvent and, pending such determination, Trustee shall discontinue payment of benefits to Plan participants or their beneficiaries.

(2) Unless Trustee has actual knowledge of Company's Insolvency, or has received notice from Company or a person claiming to be a creditor alleging that Company is Insolvent, Trustee shall have no duty to inquire whether Company is Insolvent. Trustee may in all events rely on such evidence concerning Company's solvency as may be furnished to Trustee and that provides Trustee with a reasonable basis for making a determination concerning Company's solvency.

(3) If at any time Trustee has determined that Company is Insolvent, Trustee shall discontinue payments to Plan participants or their beneficiaries and shall hold the assets of the Trust for the benefit of Company's general creditors. Nothing in this Trust Agreement shall in any way diminish any rights of Plan participants or their beneficiaries to pursue their rights as general creditors of Company with respect to benefits due under the Plan or otherwise.

(4) Trustee shall resume the payment of benefits to Plan participants or their beneficiaries in accordance with Section 2 of this Trust Agreement only after Trustee has determined that Company is not Insolvent (or is no longer Insolvent).

(c) Provided that there are sufficient assets, if Trustee discontinues the payment of benefits from the Trust pursuant to Section 3(b) hereof and subsequently resumes such payments, the first payment following such discontinuance shall include the aggregate amount of all payments due to Plan participants or their beneficiaries under the terms of the Plan for the period of such discontinuance, less the aggregate amount

of any payments made to Plan participants or their beneficiaries by Company in lieu of the payments provided for hereunder during any such period of discontinuance.

(d) At all times during the continuance of this Trust, the principal and income of the assets attributable to an employer participating in the Plan (a "Participating Employer") shall be subject to claims of general creditors of the Participating Employer whose assets are contained in the Trust in the event the Participating Employer is Insolvent. The Company shall direct the Trustee as to which amounts are attributable to such Insolvent Participating Employer. For purposes of Section 3 of this Agreement, in the event of the Insolvency of a Participating Employer, the Trustee shall cease payment of benefits to such Participating Employer's Plan participants and their beneficiaries. All references to "Company" in Section 3 shall be interpreted as also being references to the particular Participating Employer except that the Board of Directors and the Committee shall have the obligation to provide notice to the Trustee of any Participating Employer's becoming Insolvent, and the Company shall provide or cause the Participating Employer to provide such information as requested by the Trustee to make any determinations required pursuant to Section 3.

Section 4.
Payments to Company.

Except as provided in Section 3 and this Section 4, Company shall have no right or power to direct Trustee to return to Company or to divert to others any of the Trust assets before all payment(s) of benefits have been made to Plan participants and their beneficiaries pursuant to the terms of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the Company's request, Trustee shall return to the Company all or a portion of Trust assets exceeding 100% of the present value of Plan liabilities (including vested and unvested amounts). The Trustee is entitled to rely on liability data provided by the Plan's recordkeeper in determining the amount available for payment to the Company under this Section 4.

Section 5.
Investment Authority.

(a) The Trust may hold assets of any kind, including shares of any registered investment company, whether or not the Trustee or any of its affiliates is an advisor to, or other service provider to, such investment company and receives compensation from such investment company for the services provided (which compensation shall be in addition to the compensation of the Trustee under this Trust.) The Company acknowledges that shares in any such investment company are not obligations of the Trustee or any other bank, are not deposits and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "**FDIC**"), the Federal Reserve or any other governmental agency. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may Trustee invest in securities (including stock or rights to acquire stock) or obligations issued by Company, other than a de minimis amount held in common investment vehicles in which Trustee invests. All rights associated with assets of the Trust shall be exercised by Trustee or the person designated by Trustee, and shall in no event be exercisable by or rest with Plan participants, except that voting and dividend rights with respect to Trust assets will be exercised by Company.

(b) Company shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion, to direct Trustee as to the investment and reinvestment of all or specified portions of Trust assets and the income therefrom and to appoint an investment manager or investment managers to direct Trustee as to the investment and reinvestment of all or specified portions thereof. As of the execution of this Trust Agreement, and until Trustee is notified otherwise in writing, Company shall be solely responsible for directing the investment and reinvestment of all Trust assets.

(c) Trustee shall have no responsibility for the selection of investment options, if applicable, under the Trust and shall not render investment advice to any person in connection with the selection of such options. Company shall direct Trustee as to the investment options in which the Trust shall be invested during the term of the Trust.

(d) Trustee may hold that portion of the Trust Fund as is appropriate, for the ordinary administration and for the disbursement of funds in cash, without liability for interest notwithstanding Trustee's receipt of "float" from such uninvested cash, by depositing the same in any bank (including deposits which bear a reasonable rate of interest in a bank or similar financial institution supervised by the United States or a State, even where a bank or financial institution is the Trustee, or is otherwise a fiduciary of the Plan) subject to the rules and regulations governing such deposits, and without regard to the amount of such deposit.

(e) The parties hereto acknowledge that the Trust fund may be invested in, among other securities, shares of various mutual or other funds, some or all of which may from time to time enter into arrangements to pay fund, shareholder servicing, sub-transfer agent, 12b-1, finders fees, or similar fees to eligible recipients (all such fees referred to herein as "**Fund Service Fees**"). The Company hereby represents that it has reviewed with its legal counsel the collection of Fund Service Fees paid by the funds in which the Trust fund is invested, and has determined that it is permissible to collect the Fund Service Fees and apply them to reduce certain expenses of the Plan or Trust, such as recordkeeping expenses. The Company hereby directs the Trustee, and the Trustee hereby agrees, to provide services in connection with negotiating and/or collecting the Fund Service Fees payable by the funds in which the Trust fund is invested. It is further agreed that: (i) as compensation for its services, the Trustee shall be entitled to a fee as agreed upon between the parties; (ii) in no event shall the Trustee have any obligation to take any action to enforce collection in the event a fund fails to remit Fund Service Fees ; (iii) to the extent a registered broker-dealer is required by a mutual fund in order for Fund Service Fees to be paid, the Trustee may use its affiliated broker in the collection process and compensate such affiliated broker as the Trustee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate; (iv) the Trustee (in its corporate capacity) shall proceed diligently to enter into necessary arrangements and agreements with the funds to collect the available Fund Service Fees, provided such arrangements and agreements are reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, but the Trustee does not represent or guarantee that arrangements and agreements can or will be made with respect to all funds held in the Trust; (v) to the extent the arrangements and agreements with the funds require that the Trustee rely on information or services provided by the Company and/or the Plan recordkeeper, the Trustee shall be fully protected in relying on the accuracy and completeness of such information and the performance of such services in a manner entitling the Trustee to collect the available Fund Service Fees on behalf of the Trust. Until directed otherwise in writing by the Company, the Trustee is directed to hold the Fund Service Fees collected by the Trustee uninvested and remit them from time to time: (a) to the Plan recordkeeper to be applied against recordkeeping and other Plan expenses, provided that the Trustee shall not be responsible for the application of such funds by the recordkeeper; and/or (b) to the Trustee to be applied against fees and expenses due and payable under this Agreement. The Company agrees to notify the Trustee of any changes to the fund investment options for the Plan so that the Trustee may undertake to negotiate and/or collect the Fund Service Fees associated with the new fund investment options.

(f) Company shall have the right, at anytime, and from time to time in its sole discretion, to substitute assets of equal fair market value for any asset held by the Trust.

Section 6.
Disposition of Income.

(a) During the term of this Trust, all income received by the Trust, net of expenses and taxes, shall be accumulated and reinvested.

Section 7.
Accounting by Trustee.

Trustee shall keep accurate and detailed records of all investments, receipts, disbursements, and all other transactions required to be made, including such specific records as shall be agreed upon in writing between Company and Trustee. Within 60 days following the close of each calendar year and within 60 days after the removal or resignation of Trustee, Trustee shall deliver to Company a written account of its administration of the Trust during such year or during the period from the close of the last preceding year to the date of

such removal or resignation, setting forth all investments, receipts, disbursements and other transactions effected by it, including a description of all securities and investments purchased and sold with the cost or net proceeds of such purchases or sales (accrued interest paid or receivable being shown separately), and showing all cash, securities and other property held in the Trust at the end of such year or as of the date of such removal or resignation, as the case may be. Such account statements shall be mailed to Company or, if the Company agrees, delivered via e-mail or other electronic means.

Section 8.
Responsibility of Trustee.

(a) Trustee shall act with care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of any enterprise of a like character and with like aims, provided, however, that Trustee shall incur no liability to any person for any action taken pursuant to a direction, request or approval given by Company or an investment manager which is contemplated by, and in conformity with, the terms of the Plan or this Trust and is given in writing by Company or such investment manager. In the event of a dispute between Company and a party, Trustee may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to resolve the dispute.

(b) If Trustee undertakes or defends any litigation arising in connection with this Trust, to the extent not otherwise paid by the Company pursuant to Section 9(b), Company agrees to indemnify Trustee against Trustee's costs, expenses and liabilities (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses) relating thereto and to be primarily liable for such payments. If Company does not pay such costs, expenses and liabilities in a reasonably timely manner, Trustee may obtain payment from the Trust. In no event shall Trustee have any liability or responsibility to undertake, defend or continue any litigation unless payment of related fees and expenses is ensured to the reasonable satisfaction of Trustee.

(c) Trustee, at the expense of the Trust or the Company, may consult with legal counsel (who may also be counsel for Company generally) with respect to any of its duties or obligations hereunder.

(d) Trustee, at the expense of the Trust or the Company, may hire agents, accountants, actuaries, investment advisors, financial consultants or other professionals to assist it in performing any of its duties or obligations hereunder.

(e) Trustee shall have, without exclusion, all powers conferred on trustees by applicable law, unless expressly provided otherwise herein, provided, however, that if an insurance policy is held as an asset of the Trust, Trustee shall have no power to name a beneficiary of the policy other than the Trust, to assign the policy (as distinct from conversion of the policy to a different form) other than to a successor Trustee, or to loan to any person the proceeds of any borrowing against such policy.

(f) However, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8(e) above, Trustee may loan to Company the proceeds of any borrowing against an insurance policy held as an asset of the Trust.

(g) Notwithstanding any powers granted to Trustee pursuant to this Trust Agreement or to applicable law, Trustee shall not have any power that could give this Trust the objective of carrying on a business and dividing the gains therefrom, within the meaning of section 301.7701-2 of the Procedure and Administrative Regulations promulgated pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code.

(h) Trustee shall have no responsibility or liability with respect to: (i) the truth or accuracy of any representation or warranty made in any application or related document provided to the insurer in connection with the issuance or renewal of any insurance policies or insurance contracts, including any representation that the person on whose life an application is being made is eligible to have a contract issued on his or her life; (ii) the selection or monitoring (ongoing or periodic) of any insurance policies or insurance contracts held in the Trust or the insurers issuing such policies or contracts; (iii) the payment of premiums with respect to such

policies or contracts; or (iv) the exercise of any rights relating to any such policies or contracts except as directed in writing by Company.

(i) Upon the expiration of one-hundred eighty days (180) days from the date of Trustee's annual, quarterly or any other account, the Trustee shall be forever released and discharged from all liability and further accountability to Company or any other person with respect to the accuracy of such accounting and all acts and failures to act of Trustee reflected in such account, except to the extent that Company shall, within such 180-day period, file with Trustee specific written objections to the account or except to the extent the Trustee's annual, quarterly, or any other account was based on fraud or misrepresentation by the Trustee. Neither Company, any participant nor any other person shall be entitled to any additional or different accounting by Trustee and Trustee shall not be compelled to file in any court any additional or different accounting unless the Trustee's annual, quarterly, or any other account was based on fraud or misrepresentation by the Trustee. For purposes of regulations promulgated by the FDIC, Trustee's account statements shall be sufficient information concerning securities transactions effected for the Trust, provided that Company, upon written request, shall have the right to receive at no additional cost written confirmations of such securities transactions, which shall be mailed or otherwise furnished by the Trustee within the timeframe required by applicable regulations.

(j) Trustee shall have no duty or responsibility not expressly set forth in this Trust Agreement. By way of example, but without limiting the matters subject to the foregoing sentence, Trustee shall have no responsibility with respect to the administration or interpretation of the Plan, payment of Plan benefits other than from the assets of the Trust, the calculation of tax to be withheld, reported and/or paid to taxing authorities and (if applicable pursuant to the fee schedule) withholding, remitting, or reporting to taxing authorities of taxes other than from payments made with Trust assets to Plan participants and other than as directed by Company, or maintaining participant records with respect to the Plan.

Section 9.
Compensation and Expenses of Trustee.

(a) Company shall pay all administrative and Trustee's fees and expenses on a monthly basis. If not so paid, the Trustee shall be entitled to deduct such fees and expenses from the Trust.

(b) Company shall indemnify and hold Trustee harmless from and against any and all losses, costs, damages and expenses (including attorney's fees and disbursements) of any kind or nature (collectively, "**Losses**") imposed on or incurred by Trustee by reason of its service pursuant to this Trust Agreement, including any Losses arising out of any threatened, pending or completed claim, action, suit or proceeding, except to the extent such Losses are caused by the gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith of Trustee. To the extent not paid by Company, Trustee shall be entitled to deduct such amounts from the Trust.

Subject to applicable limitation of liability provisions, the absence of mutual indemnification herein shall not be interpreted so as to preclude the Company from initiating an action against Trustee for Losses it may incur as a result of Trustee's gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith.

(c) The provisions of this Section 9 shall survive termination of this Trust Agreement.

Section 10.
Resignation and Removal of Trustee.

(a) Trustee may resign at any time by written notice to Company, which shall be effective thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice unless Company and Trustee agree otherwise.

(b) Trustee may be removed by Company on thirty (30) days' notice or upon shorter notice accepted by Trustee.

(c) Upon resignation or removal of Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee, all assets shall subsequently be transferred to the successor Trustee. To the extent possible, the transfer shall be completed within 60 days after receipt of notice of resignation, removal or transfer, unless Company extends the time limit.

(d) If Trustee resigns or is removed, a successor shall be appointed, in accordance with Section 11 hereof, by the effective date of resignation or removal under paragraph(s) (a) or (b) of this section. If no such appointment has been made, Trustee may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for appointment of a successor or for instructions. All expenses of Trustee in connection with the proceeding shall be allowed as administrative expenses of the Trust.

Section 11.
Appointment of Successor.

(a) If Trustee resigns or is removed in accordance with Section 10(a) or (b) hereof, Company may appoint any third party, such as a bank trust department or other party that may be granted corporate trustee powers under state law, as a successor to replace Trustee upon resignation or removal. The appointment shall be effective when accepted in writing by the new Trustee, who shall have all of the rights and powers of the former Trustee, including ownership rights in the Trust assets. The former Trustee shall execute any instrument necessary or reasonably requested by Company or the successor Trustee to evidence the transfer.

(b) The successor Trustee need not examine the records and acts of any prior Trustee and may retain or dispose of existing Trust assets, subject to Sections 7 and 8 hereof. The successor Trustee shall not be responsible for and Company shall indemnify and defend the successor Trustee from any claim or liability resulting from any action or inaction of any prior Trustee or from any other past event, or any condition existing at the time it becomes successor Trustee.

Section 12.
Amendment or Termination.

(a) This Trust Agreement may be amended by a written instrument executed by Trustee and Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such amendment shall conflict with the terms of the Plan or shall make the Trust revocable after it has become irrevocable in accordance with Section 1(b) hereof.

(b) The Trust shall not terminate until the date on which Plan participants and their beneficiaries are no longer entitled to benefits pursuant to the terms of the Plan, unless sooner revoked in accordance with Section 1(b) hereof. Upon termination of the Trust, any assets remaining in the Trust shall be returned to Company.

Section 13.
Miscellaneous.

(a) The Trustee shall not be responsible for any lost profits or any special, indirect or consequential damages in respect of any breach or wrongful conduct in any way related to this Agreement. The Trustee shall have no liability for any matters beyond its control such as market loss or diminution, impact of government regulations, third-party bankruptcies or otherwise.

(b) Any provision of this Trust Agreement prohibited by law shall be ineffective to the extent of any such prohibition, without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof.

(c) Benefits payable to Plan participants and their beneficiaries under this Trust Agreement may not be anticipated, assigned (either at law or in equity), alienated, pledged, encumbered or subjected to attachment, garnishment, levy, execution or other legal or equitable process.

(d) This Trust Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. The parties hereto irrevocably consent to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue in the applicable federal and/or New York State courts located in the Borough of Manhattan, New York County, State of New York.

(e) Trustee represents that it qualifies for FDIC prorata worth pass-through insurance coverage in accordance with the standards set forth in applicable federal law and FDIC insurance regulations. If Trustee fails at any time in the future to so qualify for prorata worth pass-through insurance coverage, it will promptly notify Company.

(f) In no event will Trustee have any obligation to provide, and in no event will Trustee provide, any legal, tax, accounting, audit or other advice to Company with respect to the Plan or this Trust. Company acknowledges that it will rely exclusively on the advice of its accountants and/or attorneys with respect to all legal, tax, accounting, audit and other advice required or desired by Company with respect to the Plan or this Trust. Company acknowledges that Trustee has not made any representations of any kind, and will not make any representations of any kind, concerning the legal, tax, accounting, audit or other treatment of the Plan or this Trust.

(g) Company acknowledges that Trustee is not an advisor concerning or a promoter with respect to the Plan or the Trust, but merely is a service provider offering the Trust services expressly set forth in this Agreement. In particular, Company acknowledges that Trustee is not a joint venture or partner with Company's accountants, auditors, consultants or with any other party, with respect to the Plan or this Trust, and that Trustee and Company's accountants, auditors and consultants at all times remain independent parties dealing at arm's length, and independently, with each other and with Company.

(h) Company represents and warrants that the Plan and the administration thereof and the establishment of this Trust comply with applicable law and shall continue to be in compliance therewith.

(i) Trustee shall have no liability for any losses arising out of delays in performing the services which it renders under this Trust Agreement which result from events beyond its control, including without limitation, interruption of the business of Trustee due to acts of God, acts of governmental authority, acts of war, riots, civil commotions, insurrections, labor difficulties (including, but not limited to, strikes and other work slippages due to slow-downs), or any action of any courier or utility, mechanical or other malfunction, or electronic interruption.

(j) Any notice, demand, consent, election, offer, approval, request or other communication (collectively, a "**Notice**") required or permitted under this Agreement must be in writing and either delivered personally, by a nationally recognized overnight courier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. A Notice must be addressed to a Party as follows:

Matrix Trust Company
717 17th Street, Suite 1300
Denver, CO 80202
Attn: Senior Vice President

With a copy to:

Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc.
2 Journal Square Plaza
Jersey City, NJ 07306
Attn: General Counsel

Matrix Trust Company
P.O. Box 52129
Phoenix, AZ 85072-2129
Attn: Vice President

To Company:

Truist Financial Corporation
Attention: Steve Reeder
214 N Tryon Street, 45th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28202

(k) For purposes of this Trust, Change of Control shall mean the earliest of the following dates:

(i) the date any person or group of persons (as defined in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), together with its or their affiliates, excluding employee benefit plans of the Company, is or becomes, directly or indirectly, the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) of securities of the Company representing twenty percent (20%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities (excluding the acquisition of securities of the Company by an entity at least eighty percent (80%) of the outstanding voting securities of which are, directly or indirectly, beneficially owned by the Company); or

(ii) the date when, as a result of a tender offer or exchange offer for the purchase of securities of the Company (other than such an offer by the Company for its own securities), or as a result of a proxy contest, merger, share exchange, consolidation or sale of assets, or as a result of any combination of the foregoing, individuals who at the beginning of any two year period during the duration of this Trust Agreement constitute the Company's Board of Directors, plus new directors whose election or nomination for election by the Company's shareholders is approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors still in office who were directors at the beginning of such two-year period ("Continuing Directors"), cease for any reason during such two-year period to constitute at least two-thirds (2/3) of the members of such Board of Directors; or

(iii) the date the shareholders of the Company approve a merger, share exchange or consolidation of the Company with any other corporation or entity regardless of which entity is the survivor, other than a merger, share exchange or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or being converted into voting securities of the surviving or acquiring entity) at least sixty percent (60%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving or acquiring entity outstanding immediately after such merger, share exchange or consolidation; or

(iv) the date the shareholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or winding-up of the Company or an agreement for the sale or disposition by tile Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets; or

(v) the date of any event which the Company's Board of Directors determines should constitute a Change of Control.

(l) The Board of Directors of Company as constituted immediately prior to the consummation of a Change of Control and the Chief Executive Officer of Company shall have the duty to inform Trustee in writing of the occurrence of a Change of Control. Trustee may rely exclusively on this writing and shall have no duty to inquire whether a Change of Control has taken place or to make any determination as to whether a Change of Control has occurred.

Section 14.
Confidentiality.

(a) Definitions. In connection with this Agreement, including without limitation the evaluation of new services contemplated by the parties to be provided by Trustee under this Agreement, information will be exchanged between Trustee and Customer. Trustee shall provide information that may include, without limitation, confidential information relating to the Trustee's products, trade secrets, strategic information, information about systems and procedures, confidential reports, Customer information, vendor and other third party information, financial information including cost and pricing, sales strategies, computer software and tapes, programs, source and object codes, and other information that is provided under circumstances reasonably indicating it is confidential (collectively, the "**Trustee Information**"), and Customer shall provide information required for Customer to use the services received or to be received, including Customer information, which may include Personal Information (defined below), to be processed by the services, and other information that is provided under circumstances reasonably indicating it is confidential ("**Customer Information**") (the Trustee Information and the Customer Information collectively referred to herein as the "**Information**"). Personal Information that is exchanged shall also be deemed Information hereunder. "**Personal Information**" means personal information about an identifiable individual including, without limitation, name, address, contact information, age, gender, income, marital status, finances, health, employment, social security number and trading activity or history. Personal Information shall not include the name, title or business address or business telephone number of an employee of an organization in relation to such individual's capacity as an employee of an organization. The Information of each party shall remain the exclusive property of such party.

(b) Obligations. The receiver of Information (the "**Receiver**") shall keep any Information provided by the other party (the "**Provider**") strictly confidential and shall not, without the Provider's prior written consent, disclose such Information in any manner whatsoever, in whole or in part, and shall not duplicate, copy or reproduce such Information, including, without limitation, by means of photocopying or transcribing of voice recording, except in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Receiver shall only use the Information as reasonably required to carry out the purposes of this Agreement.

(c) Disclosure Generally. Trustee and Customer agree that the Information shall be disclosed by the Receiver only to: (i) the employees, agents and consultants of the Customer and the Designated Representative in connection with Receiver's performance or use of the services, as applicable, and (ii) auditors, counsel, and other representatives of the Customer and Designated Representative for the purpose of providing assistance to the Receiver in the ordinary course of Receiver's performance or use of the services, as applicable. Each party will take reasonable steps to prevent a breach of its obligations by any employee or third party.

(d) Compelled Disclosure. If the Receiver or anyone to whom the Receiver transmits the Information pursuant to this Agreement becomes legally compelled to disclose any of the Information, then the Receiver will provide the Provider with prompt notice before such Information is disclosed (or, in the case of a disclosure by someone to whom the Receiver transmitted the Information, as soon as the Receiver becomes aware of the compelled disclosure), if not legally prohibited from doing so, so that the Provider may seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy and/or waive compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. If such protective order or other remedy is not obtained, then the Receiver will furnish only that portion of the Information which the Receiver is advised by reasonable written opinion of counsel is legally required and will exercise its reasonable efforts to assist the Provider in obtaining a protective order or other reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded to the Information that is disclosed.

(e) Exceptions. Except with respect to Personal Information, nothing contained herein shall in any way restrict or impair either party's right to use, disclose or otherwise deal with:

(1) Information which at the time of its disclosure is publicly available, by publication or otherwise, or which the Provider publicly discloses either prior to or subsequent to its disclosure to the Receiver;

(2) Information which the Receiver can show was in the possession of the Receiver, or its parent, subsidiary or affiliated company, at the time of disclosure and which was not acquired, directly or indirectly, under any obligation of confidentiality to the Provider; or

(3) Information which is independently acquired or developed by the Receiver without violation of its obligations hereunder.

In addition, each employee of the Receiver shall be free to use for any purpose, upon completion of the services rendered under this Agreement, any general knowledge, skill or expertise that (i) is acquired by such employee in performance of those services, (ii) remains part of the general knowledge of such employee after access to the tangible embodiment of the Provider's Information, (iii) does not contain or include any such Information, and (iv) is not otherwise specific to the Provider.

(f) Return or Destroy. Upon the termination of this Agreement for any reason, the parties shall return to each other, or destroy, any and all copies of Information of the other that are in their possession relating to the terminated Agreement, except for any copies reasonably required to maintain such party's customary archives or computer back-up procedures, and as otherwise required by applicable law, rule or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Trustee shall have the right to keep one copy of such Information as may be reasonably required to evidence the fact that it has provided the services to Customer. In the event that Customer requires Trustee to return any Customer Information, Customer shall pay Trustee (at the rates set forth in the applicable Schedule, or, if no such rates are set forth, at Trustee's then current charges) for Trustee's actual time spent and incidental expenses actually incurred in connection with such return.

(g) Nonpublic Personal Information

(i) Obligations. The Trustee shall not disclose or use any nonpublic Personal Information of the Company's employees except to the extent reasonably required to carry out its obligations under this Agreement or as otherwise directed by Company. In connection with each party's use or provision of the rendered services, as applicable, each party shall comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation of any jurisdiction applicable to such party relating to the disclosure or use of Personal Information (including, without limitation, with respect to Company and its Affiliates and their employees, Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 or any successor federal statute, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time).

(ii) Security Measures. The Trustee shall (a) implement and maintain commercially reasonable measures to protect the security, confidentiality and integrity of nonpublic Personal Information of Company's employees against anticipated threats, unauthorized disclosure or use, and improper disposal, and (b) comply with, and shall cause its subcontractors to comply with, all the terms and conditions set forth in https://www.broadridge.com/_assets/pdf/info-security-annex.pdf.

Section 15.
Effective Date.

The effective date of this Trust Agreement shall be as set forth above.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and Trustee have executed this Agreement, as of the date first written above.

Agreed To By:

TRUSTEE:
MATRIX TRUST COMPANY

BY: /s/ Stephanie Armijo

NAME: Stephanie Armijo

TITLE: Vice President, Client Services

COMPANY:
TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION

BY: /s/ Kim Moore-Wright

NAME: KIM MOORE-WRIGHT

TITLE: CHIEF TEAMMATE OFFICER AND HEAD OF ENTERPRISE DIVERSITY

APPENDIX A
LIST OF PLAN(S)

Truist Financial Corporation Non-qualified Defined Contribution Plan

APPENDIX B
OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Agreement.

INSTRUCTIONS

The Trustee must receive instructions from an Instructing Party, as defined below, for each purchase, sale acquisition and disposition. The Trustee reserves the right not to effect any transaction unless given sufficient time and information to review and process the transaction. All purchases, sales, acquisitions and dispositions of assets must be made in accordance with terms of the Agreement, the Plan and Applicable Law.

LIQUIDITY

Sufficient liquidity must be maintained in accounts to meet foreseeable obligations of the Trust. The Trustee specifically reserves the right (a) not to follow any instruction that it reasonably believes would result in insufficient liquidity (b) not to make any disbursement unless the Investment Manager, Plan Administrator or other Authorized Person (the "**Instructing Party**") has provided instruction as to the assets to be converted to cash for the purposes of making such payment, and (c) to sell securities from the Trust to recover any funds advanced for any trades not settled immediately upon placement.

TRUST ASSETS

Acceptable Assets

Assets are considered to be acceptable assets depending upon the Trustee's ability to support and administer the asset, the Trustee's proposed responsibilities with respect to such assets, the type of account, the availability of the asset to be acquired through the Trustee or an affiliate (approved for this purpose by the Trustee) and other factors. The Instructing Party should consult with the Trustee prior to the acquisition of any asset to determine acceptability of such asset. The following types of assets are generally acceptable:

(1) Cash.
(2) Publicly traded stock listed on a U.S. stock exchange or regularly quoted over-the-counter.
(3) Publicly traded bonds listed on a U.S. bond exchange or regularly quoted over-the-counter.
(4) Mutual funds that are NSCC and DCC&S eligible.
(5) Registered limited partnership interests, REITs and similar investments listed on a U.S. stock exchange or regularly quoted over-the-counter.
(6) Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances eligible for rediscounting at the Federal Reserve, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements and other "money market" instruments for which trading and custodial facilities are readily available.
(7) U.S. Government and U.S. Government Agency issues.
(8) Municipal securities whose bid and ask values are readily available.
(9) Federally insured savings accounts, certificates of deposit and bank investment contracts. The Instructing Party is responsible for determining federal insurance coverage and limits and for diversifying account assets in accordance with those limits.
(10) American Depository Receipts, Eurobonds, and similar instruments listed on a U.S. exchange or regularly quoted domestically over-the-counter for which trading and custodial facilities are readily available.
(11) Life insurance, annuities, and guaranteed investment contracts issued by insurance companies licensed to do business in one or more states in the U.S. The Instructing Party is responsible for determining the safety of such investments and the economic viability of the underwriter and for diversifying account assets accordingly.

In certain circumstances a particular asset which otherwise may be considered an acceptable asset may be determined by the Trustee to be unacceptable or conditionally acceptable.

Unacceptable Assets
Trustee generally cannot acquire or hold the following assets:

(1) Tangible personal property (*e.g.,* precious metals, gems, works of art, coins, furniture and other household items, motor vehicles, etc.).
(2) Foreign currency and bank accounts.
(3) Short sales.
(4) Commodity futures and forward contracts.
(5) Oil, gas and mineral interests.
(6) Intangible personal property (e.g., patents and rights).
(7) Unsecured loans.
(8) Interests in real property.
(9) Loans secured by first deeds of trust.
(10) Other secured loans.

Conditionally Acceptable Assets
The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated, to acquire or continue to hold any of the assets listed below:

(1) General partnerships.
(2) Unregistered limited partnerships.
(3) Other unregistered securities, closely held stock and other securities for which there is no readily available market, except for qualifying Employer securities.
(4) The securities of the broker/dealer's corporate entity or its affiliates and subsidiaries. These securities may be subject to legal and regulatory prohibitions or restrictions. In any event, no Trust may acquire and hold securities of the broker/dealer's corporate entity unless specifically authorized by the underlying Trust agreement.
(5) Foreign securities for which trading and custodial facilities are readily available.
(6) Options.
(7) Securities of the Employer.
(8) Any other asset not listed under "Acceptable Assets" or "Unacceptable Assets" above.

The acquisition and continued retention of the foregoing assets is subject to providing the Trustee with the cost basis, if any, of any such assets and with a valuation of the assets on at least an annual basis. The Trustee, in its sole discretion, may impose other conditions to acquire or hold such assets, including imposing additional fees.

PROXIES AND OTHER SHAREHOLDER ACTION
Calls, Conversions, Expirations, Tenders, etc.
The Instructing Party must monitor and determine the existence of and initiate all actions necessary or appropriate in connection with calls, conversions, tenders, and similar events or transactions relating to Trust assets. The Trustee will pass on to the Instructing Party any information it receives regarding such actions.

Proxies
The Instructing Party is responsible for voting proxies and exercising other shareholder rights with respect to securities under the Instructing Party's investment authority, and the Trustee shall not vote proxies and exercise other shareholder rights with respect to any securities held by the Trust, including Employer Securities, unless the Trustee agrees to undertake such responsibility under a separate written agreement or as otherwise explicitly provided for in the Trust Agreement. The Instructing Party shall provide the Trustee with instructions as to where to deliver any proxies it receives and the Trustee will use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver proxies in a timely manner to such party. The Trustee is not responsible for ascertaining whether, or how, the proxies were subsequently voted or disposed of and shall bear no liability for the actions or inactions relating to voting of proxies by the Plan Administrator, Employer, "named fiduciary" of the Plan, or an Investment Manager. The Plan Administrator is exclusively responsible for reviewing whether the provisions of the Trust Agreement and these

Operational Guidelines for the voting of securities and the exercise of other shareholder rights are consistent with the requirements of the Plan documents and Applicable Law.

Employer Securities

If the Trust consists of Employer Securities that are not traded on a recognizable market, or the information necessary to ascertain the fair market value is not readily available, the Plan Administrator shall provide to the Trustee the value of such securities for all purposes under the Plan and the Agreement, and the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon the value of such Employer Securities provided by the Plan Administrator. If the Plan Administrator fails or refuses to instruct the Trustee on the value of such Employer Securities, the Trustee, in its sole discretion, may engage an independent appraiser to determine the fair market value of such Employer Security and shall be entitled to rely upon the value placed upon such Employer Security by the independent appraiser. Any expenses with respect to such appraisal shall be a charge against the Trust and may be paid from the Trust as provided in the Agreement.

The Plan Administrator is responsible for providing specific instructions to the Trustee regarding any acquisition limits applicable to Employer Securities as required by the Plan or Applicable Law.

Employer Securities may be accepted only if the Employer and Plan Administrator provide the Trustee with all instructions, representations, and assurances and other information that the Trustee may in its sole discretion require from time to time for the proper administration of Employer Securities in the Trust. The Plan Administrator is responsible for providing specific instructions to the Trustee regarding any acquisition limits applicable to Employer Securities as required by the Plan or Applicable Law. The Employer and Plan Administrator, and not the Trustee, shall be responsible to ensure that the Employer Securities are acquired and held under the Plan solely in accordance with all applicable federal and state securities laws and regulations thereunder and law and regulation governing the acquisition and holding of employer securities by plans under ERISA.

Charges

Certain securities may impose charges and penalties on the sale and/or redemption of such security, including, without limitation, sales load, redemption, exchange, account, distribution, administrative and other charges. The Trustee is not responsible for notifying the Employer, any Instructing Party or any other party of the existence, potential or imposition of any such charges or penalties or to negotiate or attempt to negotiate the reduction, waiver, rebate or reimbursement of any such charges or penalties; nor shall the Trustee have any liability or responsibility for any such charges or penalties of any kind or nature, whether current, deferred or contingent, that are charged or imposed pursuant to the terms of any securities purchased, held, sold or redeemed in the Trust, and all such charges and penalties shall be borne by the Trust unless otherwise provided for.

UNITIZATIONS

In General

The Trustee may provide unitization services for Employer Securities or for other assets, if agreed by the Trustee in a separate written agreement with the Plan Administrator. Unitization services are not an investment product, but rather an administrative recordkeeping service that the Trustee provides for the convenience of the Plan and participants on request, and no person (including the Employer or Plan Administrator) may hold out, market or otherwise indicate that the unitization service is an investment product whose shares may be offered to retirement plans and their participants. The Plan Administrator shall provide the Trustee for approval a copy of any materials to be used by or on behalf of a Plan which refer to the unitization services before their distribution or use.

Unitization services are available only if the account to be unitized consists of assets eligible for daily valuation under the Trustee's procedures, as determined by the Trustee. In order for the Plan to receive unitization services, the Plan Administrator is required to provide the Trustee with all instructions, representations, and assurances and other information that the Trustee may in its sole discretion require from time to time for the proper administration of Employer Securities in the Trust. Such instructions shall include without limitation, instructions with respect to maintaining a cash component adequate to address anticipated distribution activity, the

investment of the cash component, instructions for placing and settling transactions for the unitized account, valuation instructions, and accrual of fees and expenses.

Pricing

The Trustee will obtain pricing information from sources believed to be reliable, but the Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or correct sequencing of any pricing information received or for any decision made or action taken in reliance upon such information. The Trustee makes no warranty of merchantability, warranty of fitness for a particular purpose, or other warranty of any kind, express or implied, regarding the pricing information received or transmitted by the Trustee. If the Plan Administrator does not, within ninety (90) days of receiving a unitization statement, notify the Trustee of any objection to the valuation, the unitization shall be deemed final and the Trustee will have no obligation to correct or reimburse the net asset value (NAV).

NAV Correction Procedures

The Trustee will apply its customary standards and procedures for NAV corrections, a copy of which may be provided upon request.

Expenses

Plan expenses can be charged directly to the unitized account. The Plan Administrator must instruct the Trustee as to any specific fees and expenses to be accrued in the unitized account and the rates at which such fees and expenses should be accrued. The Trustee requires five (5) business days advance notice of any adjustment or termination to fee accruals. The Plan Administrator is responsible for notifying the Trustee when money comes in or out of the unitized account and if, as a result of any such money movement, the fee accruals should be adjusted. From time to time, fee accruals may go negative. On a periodic basis, Trustee will provide to the Plan Administrator a written account of the fee accrual(s) for review. The Plan Administrator or Instructing Party is responsible for reviewing such account and for promptly advising Trustee of any necessary adjustments.

TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION
2022 INCENTIVE PLAN

ARTICLE 1
ESTABLISHMENT, PURPOSE AND DURATION

1.1. Establishment. Truist Financial Corporation, a North Carolina corporation, establishes an incentive compensation plan to be known as the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan, as set forth in this document. The Plan is effective upon its approval by the shareholders of Truist (as defined in Article 14, the "Effective Date"), and shall remain in effect as provided in Section 1.3.The Plan is intended to replace the "Prior Plan" (as defined in Article 14, the Truist Financial Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan, as amended), and no further awards will be granted under the Prior Plan on and after the Effective Date.

1.2. Purpose. The Plan is intended to assist Truist in recruiting and retaining Employees, Directors, and Independent Contractors of Truist and its Affiliates with ability and initiative by enabling eligible individuals to contribute to and participate in Truist's future success and to associate their interests with those of Truist and its shareholders. In furtherance of this purpose, the Plan authorizes the grant of Awards, including Options (including Incentive Options and Nonqualified Options), SARs (including Related SARs and Freestanding SARs), Restricted Awards (including Restricted Stock Awards and Restricted Stock Unit Awards), Performance Awards (including Performance Share Awards, Performance Unit Awards and LTIP Awards), Annual Incentive Performance Awards, and Phantom Stock Awards, to selected eligible individuals.

1.3. Duration. Unless sooner terminated as provided herein, the Plan shall terminate on the ten (10) year anniversary of the Effective Date. After the Plan is terminated, no Awards may be granted; *provided, however*, that Awards previously granted shall remain outstanding in accordance with their applicable terms and conditions and the Plan's terms and conditions.

ARTICLE 2
ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION

2.1. General. An Award may be granted only to an individual who satisfies all of the following eligibility requirements on the date the Award is granted:

(a) The individual is either (i) an Employee of Truist or an Affiliate, or (ii) a Director of Truist or an Affiliate, or (iii) an Independent Contractor providing services to Truist or an Affiliate.

(b) With respect to the grant of Incentive Options, the individual is otherwise eligible to participate under this Article 2 and is an Employee; *provided*, *however*, an Employee who is a Ten Percent Shareholder may only be granted an Incentive Option if the Option Price is at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock, and the Option Period does not exceed five (5) years.

(c) With respect to the grant of substitute Awards or assumption of awards in connection with a merger, consolidation, acquisition, reorganization, or other transaction involving Truist or an Affiliate, the Administrator may grant Awards upon such terms and conditions as it determines to be appropriate; provided that the recipient is otherwise eligible to receive the Award and the terms of the Award are consistent with the Plan and applicable laws, rules, and regulations (including, to the extent necessary, the federal securities laws registration provisions and Section 409A, and Sections 422(b) and 424(a) of the Code).

(d) The individual, being otherwise eligible under this Section 2.1 is selected by the Administrator as a Participant in the Plan.

2.2 Grants; Award Agreements. The Administrator will designate individuals to whom Awards are to be made and will specify the number of shares of Common Stock, if any, subject to each Award and the other terms and conditions of Awards. With the exception of Annual Incentive Performance Awards under Article 9 and as otherwise determined by the Administrator, each Award granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Agreement which shall contain such terms, conditions, and restrictions as may be determined by the Administrator, subject to the terms of the Plan.

2.3 Minimum Vesting Requirement. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, Awards shall vest no earlier than the one (1) year anniversary of the date on which the Award is granted; provided, that the following Awards shall not be subject to the foregoing minimum one (1) year vesting requirement: (i) Awards to Directors that vest on earlier of the one (1) year anniversary of the date of grant and the next annual meeting of the Company's shareholders which is at least fifty (50) weeks after the immediately preceding year's annual shareholders' meeting, and (ii) any Awards the Committee may grant, up to a maximum of five percent (5%) of the available shares of Common Stock authorized for issuance under the Plan pursuant to Section 3.1 (subject to adjustment under Section 3.4); and, provided, further, that the foregoing one (1) year restriction does not apply to accelerated vesting of an Award in case of death or Disability pursuant to the terms of an Award Agreement or otherwise.

ARTICLE 3
SHARES SUBJECT TO PLAN AND AWARD LIMITATIONS

3.1 Shares Available for Awards. Subject to adjustments as provided in Section 3.4, the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock that may be issued pursuant to Awards granted under the Plan shall be the sum of (i) 36,500,000 (thirty-six million, five hundred thousand) new shares of Common Stock not previously authorized for issuance under any plan, plus (ii) the number of shares of Common Stock previously authorized for awards under the Prior Plan and not previously issued under or currently subject to any outstanding award under the Prior Plan as of the Effective Date, plus (iii) the number of shares of Common Stock currently subject to outstanding awards under the Prior Plan as of the Effective Date that thereafter expire, or are cancelled, forfeited or otherwise terminated without the issuance of shares of Common Stock, or are settled in cash rather than the issuance of shares of Common Stock, after the Effective Date. The aggregate number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Incentive Options may be granted under the Plan shall be 36,500,000 (thirty-six million, five hundred thousand) shares. Shares of Common Stock delivered under the Plan shall be authorized

but unissued shares or shares purchased on the open market or by private purchase. Truist hereby reserves sufficient authorized shares of Common Stock to meet the grant of Awards hereunder.

3.2 Fiscal Year Award Limits. Subject to the overall limitations of Section 3.1 above, during any Fiscal Year, a Director who is a member of the Board may not receive Awards with an aggregate Award date Fair Market Value in excess of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars ($750,000). Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 3.4, the maximum number of shares of Common Stock subject to Awards that may be granted in a Fiscal Year to any Participant, other than a Director who is a member of the Board, is one million (1,000,000) shares.

3.3 Shares Not Subject to Limitations. The following will not be applied to the share limitations of Section 3.1 above:

(a) Dividends, including dividends paid in shares of Common Stock, or dividend equivalents paid in cash in connection with outstanding Awards;

(b) Awards which are settled in cash rather than the issuance of shares of Common Stock; and

(c) Any shares of Common Stock subject to an Award under the Plan which Award is forfeited, cancelled, terminated, expires or lapses for any reason without the issuance of shares of Common Stock underlying the Award. However, any shares of Common Stock surrendered by a Participant or withheld by Truist to pay the Option Price or purchase price for an Award or used to satisfy any tax withholding requirement in connection with the exercise, vesting, or earning of an Award (if in accordance with the terms of the Plan, a Participant pays such Option Price or purchase price or satisfies such tax withholding by either tendering previously owned shares of Common Stock or having Truist withhold shares) shall be subject to the share limitations of Section 3.1 above.

3.4 Adjustments and Substitution of Awards. If there is any change in the outstanding shares of Common Stock because of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization, stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, spin-off, combination or reclassification of the Common Stock, or if there is a similar change in the capital stock structure of Truist affecting the Common Stock, which the Administrator determines affects the Common Stock such that an adjustment or substitution is appropriate, the number of shares of Common Stock reserved for issuance under the Plan shall be correspondingly adjusted, and the Administrator shall make such substitutions or adjustments to the terms of Awards and to any provisions of the Plan as the Administrator deems equitable to prevent dilution or enlargement of Awards or as may otherwise be advisable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless the Administrator determines otherwise, the issuance by Truist of shares of stock of any class, or securities convertible into shares of stock of any class, for cash or property, or for labor or services, either upon direct sale or upon the exercise of rights or warrants to subscribe therefor, or upon conversion of shares or obligations of Truist convertible into such shares or other securities, shall not affect, and no adjustment by reason thereof, shall be made with respect to, outstanding Awards. All adjustments and substitutions shall be made (i) consistent with Code

Section 424 in the case of Incentive Options so as not to result in any disqualification, modification, extension, or renewal of any Incentive Option, and (ii) otherwise in a manner compliant with Section 409A.

ARTICLE 4
OPTIONS

4.1 Grant of Options. Subject to the terms of the Plan, the Administrator may in its sole and absolute discretion grant Options to such eligible individuals in such numbers, subject to such terms and conditions, and at such times as the Administrator shall determine. Both Incentive Options and Nonqualified Options may be granted under the Plan, as determined by the Administrator; provided, however, that Incentive Options shall only be granted to Employees. To the extent that an Option is designated as an Incentive Option but does not qualify as such under Section 422 of the Code, the Option (or portion thereof) shall be treated as a Nonqualified Option. An Option may be granted with or without a Related SAR.

4.2 Option Agreement. Each Option grant shall be evidenced by an Agreement that shall specify the date of grant, the Option Price, the term of the Option, the number of shares of Common Stock to which the Option pertains, whether the Option is an Incentive Option or a Nonqualified Option, the conditions upon which the Option shall become vested and exercisable, and such other provisions as the Administrator shall determine that are not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan.

4.3 Option Price; Repricing; No Reloads. The Option Price shall be established by the Administrator and stated in the Agreement evidencing the grant of the Option; provided, that (i) the Option Price of an Option shall be no less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value per share of the Common Stock on the date the Option is granted (or one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Fair Market Value with respect to Incentive Options granted to a Ten Percent Shareholder); and (ii) in no event shall the Option Price per share of any Option be less than the par value per share of the Common Stock. As provided in Section 11.4(a) of the Plan, except for adjustments made pursuant to Section 3.4, the Option Price for any outstanding Option may not be decreased after the date of grant, nor may any outstanding Option granted under the Plan be surrendered to Truist as consideration for the grant of a new Option with a lower Option Price than the original Option, without shareholder approval of any such action. No Option may include provisions that entitle a Participant to the automatic "reload" grant of additional Options in connection with the exercise or expiration of the original Option.

4.4 Option Period; Exercise of Options. The Option Period shall be determined by the Administrator at the time the Option is granted, shall be stated in the Agreement, and shall not extend more than ten (10) years from the date on which the Option is granted (or five (5) years with respect to Incentive Options granted to a Ten Percent Shareholder). Any Option or portion thereof not exercised before expiration of the Option Period shall terminate.

4.5 No Deferral Feature. No Option shall have any feature that would allow for the deferral of compensation (within the meaning of Section 409A) other than the deferral of recognition of income until the later of the exercise or disposition of the Option or the time the shares acquired subject to the exercise of the Option first become substantially vested (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.83-3(b)).

4.6 Exercise of Options.

(a) The period or periods during which, and conditions pursuant to which, an Option may become exercisable shall be determined by the Administrator in its discretion, subject to the terms of the Plan. An Option granted under the Plan that is exercisable may be exercised with respect to any number of whole shares less than the full number of whole shares for which the Option could be exercised. A partial exercise of an Option shall not affect the right to exercise the Option from time to time in accordance with the Plan and the applicable Agreement with respect to remaining shares subject to the Option or Related SAR.

(b) An Option that is exercisable may be exercised by giving notice of exercise specifying the number of shares of Common Stock to be purchased. The notice of exercise shall be in such form, made in such manner, and shall comply with such terms, conditions, and restrictions as may be established by the Administrator or its designee, which terms, conditions, and restrictions need not be the same for each grant or for each Participant.

(c) To the extent required under Section 422 of the Code, in no event shall there first become exercisable by an Employee in any one (1) calendar year Incentive Options granted by Truist or an Affiliate with respect to shares having an aggregate Fair Market Value (determined at the time an Incentive Option is granted) greater than One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000).

4.7 Payment. Unless an Agreement provides otherwise, payment upon exercise of an Option shall be in the form of cash or cash equivalent; provided that, where permitted by the Administrator and applicable laws, rules, and regulations, payment may also be made:

(a) By delivery (by either actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant for a time period determined by the Administrator and otherwise acceptable to the Administrator;

(b) By shares of Common Stock withheld upon exercise;

(c) By delivery of notice of exercise to Truist or its designee and delivery to a broker of notice of exercise and irrevocable instructions to promptly deliver to Truist the amount of sale or loan proceeds to pay the Option Price;

(d) By such other payment methods as may be approved by the Administrator and which are acceptable under applicable law; or

(e) By any combination of the foregoing methods.

Shares of Common Stock tendered or withheld in payment on the exercise of an Option shall be valued at their Fair Market Value.

4.8 Nontransferability. Except as otherwise permitted by Code Section 422, an Incentive Option granted to a Participant shall be exercisable, prior to its expiration date, during the Participant's lifetime solely by such Participant (or in the event of such Participant's legal

incapacity or incompetency, such Participant's guardian or legal representative). Incentive Options shall not be transferable (including by sale, assignment, pledge, or hypothecation) except by will, the laws of intestate succession or beneficiary designation (in accordance with Section 422 of the Code and related regulations, and registration provisions of the Securities Act). A Nonqualified Option granted to a Participant shall be exercisable, prior to its expiration date, during the Participant's lifetime solely by such Participant (or in the event such Participant's legal incapacity or incompetency, such Participant's guardian or legal representative). Nonqualified Options shall not be transferable (including by sale, assignment, pledge, or hypothecation) except by will, the laws of intestate succession or beneficiary designation (in accordance with applicable law, including the Code and registration provisions of the Securities Act). No right or interest of a Participant in any Option shall be liable for, or subject to, any lien, obligation, or liability of such Participant. The designation of a beneficiary in accordance with Section 13.9 shall not constitute a prohibited transfer.

4.9 Disqualifying Dispositions. If shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of an Incentive Option are disposed of within two (2) years following the date of grant or one (1) year following the transfer of such shares to a Participant upon exercise, the Participant shall, promptly following such disposition, notify Truist in writing of the date and terms of such disposition and provide such other information regarding the disposition as the Administrator may reasonably require.

4.10 Administrative Determination. Subject to the terms of the Plan and consistent with Article 12, the Administrator shall have the sole authority to determine whether and to what degree Options vest and are forfeited and to interpret the terms and conditions of Options.

ARTICLE 5
STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS AND PHANTOM STOCK AWARDS

5.1 Stock Appreciation Rights

(a) Grant of SARs; Repricing; No Reloads. Subject to the terms of the Plan, the Administrator may in its discretion grant SARs to Participants, in such numbers, upon such terms, and at such times as the Administrator shall determine. SARs may be granted with respect to all or a portion of the shares of Common Stock subject to an Option as Related SARs, or may be granted separately and independently of an Option as Freestanding SARs. The base price per share of an SAR shall never be less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value per share of the Common Stock on the date the SAR is granted. As provided in Section 11.4(a) of the Plan, except for adjustments made pursuant to Section 3.4, the base price of any outstanding SAR granted under the Plan may not be decreased after the date of grant, nor may any outstanding SAR granted under the Plan be surrendered to Truist as consideration for the grant of a new SAR with a lower base price than the original SAR without shareholder approval of any such action. No SAR may include provisions that entitle a Participant to the automatic "reload" grant of additional SARs in connection with the exercise or expiration of the original SAR.

(b) SAR Award Agreement. Each Award of an SAR shall be evidenced by an Agreement that shall specify the exercise price, the term of the SAR, the number of shares of

Common Stock to which the SAR pertains, the conditions upon which the SAR shall become vested and exercisable, and such other provisions as the Administrator shall determinate that are not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan.

(c) **Related SARs**. A Related SAR shall be granted concurrently with the grant of the related Option. Related SARs shall be exercisable only at the time and to the extent that the related Option is exercisable, and in no event after the complete termination or full exercise of the related Option. Upon the exercise of a Related SAR, the Option shall be canceled to the extent of the number of shares as to which the Related SAR is exercised, and upon the exercise of a related Option, the Related SAR shall be canceled to the extent of the number of shares as to which the related Option is exercised or surrendered.

(d) **Freestanding SARs**. A Freestanding SAR may be granted without relationship to an Option and, in such case, will be exercisable upon such terms and subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator, subject to the terms of the Plan.

(e) **No Deferral Feature**. No SAR shall have any feature that would allow for the deferral of compensation (within the meaning of Section 409A) other than the deferral of recognition of income until the exercise of the SAR.

(f) **Exercise of SARs**.

(i) Subject to the terms of the Plan, SARs shall be exercisable in whole or in part upon such terms and conditions as may be established by the Administrator and stated in the applicable Agreement. The period during which an SAR may be exercisable shall not exceed ten (10) years from the date of grant or, in the case of Related SARs, such shorter Option Period as may apply to the related Option. Any SAR or portion thereof not exercised before expiration of the period established by the Administrator shall terminate.

(ii) SARs may be exercised by giving notice of exercise specifying the number of SARs being exercised. The notice of exercise shall be in such form, made in such manner, and comply with such terms, conditions, and restrictions as may be established by the Administrator or its designee, which terms, conditions, and restrictions need not be the same for each grant or for each Participant.

(g) **Payment Upon Exercise**. Subject to the limitations of the Plan, upon the exercise of an SAR, a Participant shall be entitled to receive payment from Truist in an amount determined by multiplying (i) the difference between the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the date of exercise of the SAR over the base price of the SAR by (ii) the number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which the SAR is being exercised. Such consideration shall be paid in cash, shares of Common Stock (valued at Fair Market Value on the date of exercise of the SAR), or a combination of cash and shares of Common Stock, as determined by the Administrator. Cash payments shall be made within fifteen (15) business days

of exercise; provided that if such fifteen- (15-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another calendar year, the Participant shall have no right to designate the calendar year of payment. Shares shall be issued in accordance with Section 13.1. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Agreement, no fractional shares of Common Stock will be issuable upon exercise of the SAR, and the Participant will receive cash in lieu of fractional shares of Common Stock.

(h) Nontransferability. SARs shall not be transferable (including by sale, assignment, pledge, or hypothecation) other than by will, the laws of intestate succession, or beneficiary designation; and SARs may be exercised during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant (or in the event of such Participant's legal incapacity or incompetency, such Participant's guardian or legal representative). The designation of a beneficiary in accordance with Section 13.9 shall not constitute a prohibited transfer.

(i) Administrative Determination. Subject to the terms of the Plan and consistent with Section 2.3 and Article 12, the Administrator shall have the sole authority to determine whether and to what degree SARs vest and are forfeited and to interpret the terms and conditions of SARs.

5.2 Phantom Stock Awards

(a) Grant of Phantom Stock Awards. Subject to the terms of the Plan, the Administrator may in its discretion grant Phantom Stock Awards to Participants, in such numbers, upon such terms, and at such times as the Administrator shall determine. Each Phantom Stock Award shall be evidenced by an Agreement containing such provisions as the Administrator shall determine that are not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan.

(b) Administrative Determination. Unless the Administrator determines otherwise in the Agreement (taking into account applicable law, including Section 409A), if the employment or service of a Participant shall terminate for any reason and the Participant has not earned all or part of a Phantom Stock Award pursuant to the terms of the Plan and individual Agreement, such Award, to the extent not then earned, shall be forfeited immediately upon the Participant's Separation from Service and the Participant shall have no further rights with respect thereto. Subject to the terms of the Plan and consistent with Article 12, the Administrator shall have the sole authority to determine whether and to what degree Phantom Stock Awards vest and are payable and to interpret the terms and conditions of Phantom Stock Awards.

(c) Amount of Payment. Upon vesting of all or a part of a Phantom Stock Award and satisfaction of such other terms and conditions as may be established by the Administrator, the Participant shall be entitled to a payment of an amount equal to the Fair Market Value (on the date(s) of vesting (or other date or dates) set forth in the Agreement) of one (1) share of Common Stock with respect to each such hypothetical share unit which has vested. The Administrator may, however, establish a limitation on the amount payable in respect of each hypothetical share unit.

(d) Time and Form of Payment. Payment may be made, in the discretion of the Administrator, in cash or in shares of Common Stock (or in a combination thereof) valued at Fair Market Value on the applicable vesting date or dates (or other date or dates) set forth in the Agreement. Subject to Sections 5.2(e) and 13.1, in the absence of payment arrangements in the Agreement in accordance with Section 409A, payments will be made in a lump sum payment

within ninety (90) calendar days of the end of the vesting period; *provided, however*, that if such ninety- (90-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another calendar year, the Participant shall not have the right to designate the calendar year of payment.

(e) Payments to Specified Employees. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 5.2(d) or Section 13.1, Phantom Stock Awards payable upon a Separation from Service of a Specified Employee, to the extent they constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A, shall not be paid or issued until within the thirty- (30-) day period commencing with the first day of the seventh month following the month of the Specified Employee's Separation from Service (provided that if such thirty- (30-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another calendar year, the Participant shall have no right to designate the calendar year of payment).

(f) No Acceleration. Except as permitted under Section 409A, no acceleration of the time or form of payment of a Phantom Stock Award shall be permitted.

(g) Nontransferability. Unless the Administrator determines otherwise in accordance with applicable law, including the Code, (i) Phantom Stock Awards shall not be transferable (including by sale, assignment, pledge, or hypothecation) other than by will, the laws of intestate succession, or beneficiary designation; (ii) Phantom Stock Awards may be exercised during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant (or in the event of such Participant's legal incapacity or incompetency, such Participant's guardian or legal representative); and (iii) shares of Common Stock (if any) subject to a Phantom Stock Award may not be sold, transferred, assigned, pledged, or otherwise encumbered until the Phantom Stock Award has vested and all other conditions established by the Administrator have been met. The designation of a beneficiary in accordance with Section 13.9 shall not constitute a transfer.

ARTICLE 6
RESTRICTED STOCK

6.1 Grant of Restricted Stock. Subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan, Restricted Stock may be granted to a Participant in such number, upon such terms, and at any time as shall be determined by the Administrator, in its sole discretion. As determined by the Administrator, each Restricted Stock Award shall be evidenced by an Agreement that specifies the number of shares of Restricted Stock granted, the Restriction Period, and such other provisions as the Administrator shall determine that are not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan. Such Restricted Stock Awards may be subject to certain conditions, which conditions must be met in order for the Restricted Stock Award to vest or be earned (in whole or in part) and no longer subject to forfeiture. The Administrator shall determine the Restriction Period, and shall determine the conditions which must be met in order for a Restricted Stock Award to vest or be earned (in whole or in part), which conditions may include, but are not limited to, payment of a stipulated purchase price for the Restricted Stock, attainment of Performance Goals, continued service or employment for a certain period of time (or combination of attainment of Performance Goals and continued service), Retirement, Disability, death, or any combination of such conditions. In the case of Restricted Stock Awards based upon Performance Measures, or a combination of Performance Measures and continued service, the Administrator shall determine the Performance Measures and Performance Goals applicable to such Restricted Stock Awards.

6.2 Share Issuance. As soon as practicable following the grant of the Restricted Stock Award, the shares of Restricted Stock shall be registered in the Participant's name in book-entry form (or permissible electronic form), with the restrictions thereon placed on the book-entry registration (or permissible electronic form). As soon as practicable following the end of the Restriction Period (after all applicable tax withholding obligations have been satisfied by the Participant), the shares shall be registered in the Participant's name in book-entry form (or permissible electronic form) with the restrictions (except for restrictions that may be imposed pursuant to Section 11.3) removed.

6.3 Share Custody. The Administrator shall have the right to retain custody of the shares subject to a Restricted Stock Award and to require the Participant to deliver to Truist a stock power, endorsed in blank, with respect to such Award, until such time as the Restricted Stock Award vests or is forfeited.

6.4 Administrative Determination. Unless the Administrator determines otherwise, each Agreement shall set forth the extent to which a Participant shall vest in or forfeit a Restricted Stock Award following termination of the Participant's employment with or provision of services to Truist or any Affiliate, as the case may be. Such provisions shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Administrator, shall be included in the Agreement entered into with each Participant, need not be uniform among all shares of Restricted Stock and may reflect distinctions based on the reasons for termination. Subject to the terms of the Plan and consistent with Article 12, the Administrator shall have the authority and power to determine whether or not the conditions of the Restricted Stock Award have been met and to determine the terms and conditions of Restricted Stock Awards.

6.5 No Deferral Feature. No Restricted Stock Award shall have any feature that would allow for the deferral of compensation (within the meaning of Section 409A) other than the deferral of income until the restrictions thereon lapse.

6.6 Nontransferability. Restricted Stock Awards shall not be transferable (including by sale, assignment, pledge, or hypothecation) other than by will, the laws of intestate succession or beneficiary designation; and shares of Restricted Stock may not be sold, transferred, assigned, pledged or otherwise encumbered until the restrictions thereon lapse. The designation of a beneficiary in accordance with Section 13.9 shall not constitute a prohibited transfer.

ARTICLE 7
RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

7.1 Grant of Restricted Stock Unit Awards. Subject to the terms of the Plan, the Administrator may in its discretion grant Restricted Stock Unit Awards to Participants in such numbers, upon such terms and conditions, and at such times as the Administrator shall determine. Each grant of Restricted Stock Units shall be evidenced by an Agreement that shall specify the number of Restricted Stock Units granted, the Restriction Period, and such other provisions as the Administrator shall determine that are not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan. Such Restricted Stock Units may be subject to certain conditions, which conditions must be met in order for the Restricted Stock Unit Award to vest or be earned (in whole or in part) and

no longer subject to forfeiture. The Administrator shall determine the Restriction Period, and shall determine the conditions which must be met in order for a Restricted Stock Unit Award to vest or be earned (in whole or in part), which conditions may include, but are not limited to, payment of a stipulated purchase price for the Restricted Stock Unit Award, attainment of Performance Goals, continued service or employment for a certain period of time (or a combination of attainment of Performance Goals and continued service), Retirement, Disability, death, or any combination of such conditions. In the case of Restricted Stock Unit Awards based upon Performance Measures, or a combination of Performance Measures and continued service, the Administrator shall determine the Performance Measures and Performance Goals applicable to such Restricted Stock Unit Awards.

7.2 **Administrative Determination**. Unless the Administrator determines otherwise in the Agreement (taking into account applicable law, including Section 409A), if the employment or service of a Participant shall terminate for any reason and all or part of a Restricted Stock Unit Award has not vested or been earned pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Agreement, such Award, to the extent not then earned, shall be forfeited immediately upon the Participant's Separation from Service and the Participant shall have no further rights with respect thereto. Subject to the terms of the Plan and consistent with Article 12 and Section 409A, the Administrator shall have the sole authority to determine whether and to what degree the Restricted Stock Unit Awards have vested or have been earned and are payable, and to interpret the terms and conditions of the Restricted Stock Unit Awards.

7.3 **Time and Form of Payment**. Restricted Stock Units shall be payable in cash or whole shares of Common Stock, or partly in cash and partly in whole shares of Common Stock, in accordance with the terms of the Plan and in the discretion of the Administrator. Subject to Section 7.4, in the absence of other payment arrangements in the Agreement in accordance with Section 409A, payments related to Restricted Stock Units shall be made in a lump sum within ninety- (90-) calendar days of the end of the Restriction Period; provided that if such ninety- (90-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another calendar year, the Participant shall have no right to designate the calendar year of payment. Issuance of shares shall be made in accordance with Section 13.1.

7.4 **Payments to Specified Employees**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 7.3 or Section 13.1, Restricted Stock Units payable upon a Separation from Service of a Specified Employee, to the extent such Restricted Stock Units constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A, shall not be paid or issued until within the thirty- (30-) day period commencing with the first day of the seventh month following the month of the Specified Employee's Separation from Service (provided that if such thirty- (30-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another calendar year, the Participant shall have no right to designate the calendar year of payment).

7.5 **No Acceleration**. Except as permitted under Section 409A and as provided in the Agreement, no acceleration of the time or form of payment of a Restricted Stock Unit Award shall be permitted.

7.6 **Nontransferability**. Restricted Stock Unit Awards shall not be transferable (including by sale, assignment, pledge, or hypothecation) other than by will, the laws of intestate

succession, or beneficiary designation. The designation of a beneficiary in accordance with Section 13.9 shall not constitute a prohibited transfer.

ARTICLE 8
PERFORMANCE AWARDS

8.1 **Grant of Performance Awards**. Subject to the terms of the Plan, the Administrator may in its discretion grant Performance Awards to such Participants in such amounts, upon such terms and conditions and at such times as the Administrator shall determine. The Administrator shall determine the nature, length, and starting date of the Performance Period during which a Performance Award may be earned, and shall determine the conditions which must be met in order for a Performance Award to vest or be earned (in whole or in part), which conditions may include but are not limited to specified Performance Goals, continued service or employment for a certain period of time, or a combination of such conditions. In the case of Performance Awards based upon Performance Measures, or a combination of Performance Measures and continued service, the Administrator shall determine the Performance Measures and Performance Goals applicable to such Performance Awards.

8.2 **Performance Awards**. Performance Awards may be in the form of Performance Shares, Performance Units, and/or LTIP Awards. As specified in an Agreement, (i) an Award of a Performance Share is a grant of a right to receive shares of Common Stock (or cash equal to the Fair Market Value thereof or a combination thereof) which is contingent upon the achievement of performance or other objectives (including, without limitation, Performance Goals) during a specified period (including, without limitation, a Performance Period) and which has a value on the date of grant equal to the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock; and (ii) an Award of a Performance Unit is a grant of a right to receive shares of Common Stock (or cash equal to the Fair Market Value thereof, or a combination thereof) in the future, which is contingent upon the achievement of performance or other objectives (including, without limitation, Performance Goals) during a specified period (including, without limitation, a Performance Period), and which has an initial value determined in a dollar amount established by the Administrator at the time of grant, and (iii) an LTIP Award is a grant of the right to receive cash (or shares of Common Stock with a Fair Market Value equal to the cash value of the Award) which is contingent upon the achievement of performance or other objectives (including, without limitation, Performance Goals) during a specified period (including, without limitation, a Performance Period).

8.3 **Time and Form of Payment**. Payment of the amount to which a Participant shall be entitled upon earning a Performance Award shall be made in cash, shares of Common Stock, or a combination of cash and shares of Common Stock, as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion. Subject to Section 8.4, in the absence of other payment arrangements in the Agreement in accordance with Section 409A, payments related to Performance Awards shall be made in a lump sum within ninety (90) calendar days of the end of the Performance Period; provided that if such ninety- (90-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another calendar year, the Participant shall have no right to designate the calendar year of payment. Any issuance of shares shall be made in accordance with Section 13.1.

8.4 **Payments to Specified Employees**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 8.3 or Section 13.1, Performance Awards payable upon a Separation from Service of a Specified Employee, to the extent they constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A, shall not be paid or issued until within the thirty- (30-) day period commencing with the first day of the seventh month following the month of the Specified Employee's Separation from Service (provided that if such thirty- (30-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another calendar year, the Participant shall have no right to designate the calendar year of payment).

8.5 **No Acceleration**. Except as permitted under the terms of the Plan, Section 409A and as provided in the Agreement, no acceleration of the time or form of payment of a Performance Award shall be permitted.

8.6 **Administrative Determination**. Unless the Administrator determines otherwise in the Agreement (taking into account applicable law, including Section 409A), if the employment or service of a Participant shall terminate for any reason and the Participant has not earned all or part of a Performance Award pursuant to the terms of the Plan and individual Agreement, such Award, to the extent not then earned, shall be forfeited immediately upon the Participant's Separation from Service and the Participant shall have no further rights with respect thereto. Subject to the terms of the Plan and consistent with Article 12, the Administrator shall have the sole authority to determine whether and to what degree Performance Awards have been earned on an individual Participant basis and are payable, and to interpret the terms and conditions of Performance Awards.

8.7 **Nontransferability**. Performance Awards shall not be transferable (including by sale, assignment, pledge, or hypothecation) other than by will, the laws of intestate succession, or beneficiary designation; and shares of Common Stock subject to a Performance Award may not be sold, transferred, assigned, pledged, or otherwise encumbered until the Performance Period has expired and all conditions to earning the Award have been met. The designation of a beneficiary in accordance with Section 13.9 shall not constitute a prohibited transfer.

ARTICLE 9
ANNUAL INCENTIVE PERFORMANCE AWARDS
FOR EMPLOYEES

9.1 **Eligibility**. Employees selected by the Administrator will be eligible to receive Annual Incentive Performance Awards under this Article 9.

9.2 **Performance Goals**. No later than a date after the commencement of each Performance Period as is determined by the Plan Administrator or required under Section 409A, if applicable, the Administrator shall establish, in writing, Performance Goals for the Performance Period.

9.3 **Individual Incentive Opportunities**. No later than a date after the commencement of each Performance Period as is determined by the Administrator or required under Section 409A, if applicable, the Administrator shall, in writing, establish Individual

Incentive Opportunities, either as target awards or as a percentage share of an Annual Corporate Incentive Pool, for Participants who are eligible under Section 9.1.

9.4 Administrator's Annual Incentive Performance Award Determination. After the end of each Performance Period, the Administrator shall determine the actual amount of the Participant's Annual Incentive Performance Award based upon the achievement of the Performance Goals for such Performance Period. The Administrator will then determine whether the Participant is entitled to all of the Participant's Individual Incentive Opportunity for such Performance Period or a lesser or greater amount. The Administrator may, in its discretion, increase or decrease the amount of compensation otherwise payable under this Article 9. To be entitled to an Annual Incentive Performance Award under this Article 9, except as the Administrator shall otherwise determine, a Participant must be employed by Truist or an Affiliate on the last day of the Performance Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant's employment with Truist and its Affiliates is terminated during a Performance Period by reason of death, Disability, or Retirement, and the Participant has been actively employed by Truist or its Affiliates during a portion of such Performance Period, such Participant shall be eligible for an Annual Incentive Performance Award under this Article 9 in the discretion of the Administrator. The determination of any such Award shall be made by the Administrator in accordance with the provisions of this Article 9.

9.5 Time and Form of Payments. Awards determined by the Administrator to be paid to Participants shall be paid between January 1 and March 15 of the Fiscal Year following the end of the Performance Period applicable to the Award in either cash, Restricted Stock Units, or a combination thereof as determined by the Administrator.

ARTICLE 10
CHANGE OF CONTROL

10.1 Awards Not Assumed or Substituted By Surviving Entity. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, and except as provided in Section 10.2 with respect to any Awards assumed by the surviving entity or otherwise equitably converted or substituted in connection with the Change of Control in a manner approved by the Administrator or the Board, (i) outstanding Options, SARs, and other Awards in the nature of rights that may be exercised shall become fully exercisable, (ii) time-based vesting restrictions on outstanding Awards shall lapse, and (iii) the target payout or Annual Corporate Incentive Pool opportunities attainable under all outstanding Performance Awards and Annual Incentive Performance Awards, as applicable, shall be deemed to have been fully earned as of the date of the Change of Control based upon an assumed achievement of all relevant Performance Goals at the "target" level as provided in the applicable Award Agreement or as established by the Administrator as provided in Article 9 and, subject to compliance with Section 409A, there shall be a pro rata payout to Participants within thirty (30) days following the date of the Change of Control based upon the length of time within the Performance Period that has elapsed prior to the date of the Change of Control (except as otherwise set forth in the applicable Award Agreement with respect to performance determination or payout amount on termination without cause following a Change of Control, in which case such treatment shall control). Any Awards shall thereafter continue or lapse in accordance with the other provisions of the Plan and the Award Agreement. To the extent that this provision causes Incentive Options to exceed the

$100,000 dollar limitation set forth in Code Section 422, the excess Options shall be Nonqualified Options.

10.2 Awards Assumed or Substituted By Surviving Entity. With respect to Awards assumed by the surviving entity or otherwise equitably converted or substituted in connection with a Change of Control, except as otherwise set forth in the applicable Award Agreement, if within two (2) years after the effective date of the Change of Control, a Participant's employment is terminated without cause, then (i) all of that Participant's outstanding Options, SARs and other Awards in the nature of rights that may be exercised shall become fully exercisable, (ii) all time-based vesting restrictions on the his or her outstanding Awards shall lapse, and (iii) the payout opportunities attainable under all of such Participant's outstanding Performance Awards and Annual Incentive Performance Awards shall be earned based on actual performance through the end of the Performance Period, and there shall be a pro rata payout to the Participant within thirty (30) days after the amount earned has been determined based upon the length of time within the Performance Period that has elapsed prior to the date of termination. To the extent that this provision causes Incentive Options to exceed the $100,000 dollar limitation set forth in Code Section 422, the excess Options shall be Nonqualified Options.

10.3 Termination, Amendment and Modification of Change of Control Provisions. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan or any Award Agreement provision to the contrary, the provisions of this Article 10 may not be terminated, amended, or modified on or after the date of a Change of Control to affect adversely any Award granted under the Plan prior to the Change of Control without the prior written consent of the Participant to whom the Award was made; except that no action shall be permitted under this Section 10.3 that would impermissibly accelerate or postpone payment of an Award subject to Section 409A.

ARTICLE 11
GENERALLY APPLICABLE PROVISIONS

11.1 Dividends and Dividend Equivalents. Except with regard to Options and SARs, the Administrator may, in its sole discretion and subject to compliance with applicable law including Section 409A, provide that Awards granted under the Plan earn dividends or dividend equivalents. Any such dividends and dividend equivalents (i) will be deemed to have been reinvested in additional shares of Common Stock or otherwise reinvested, which shall be subject to the same vesting provisions as provided for the Award, or (ii) will be credited to an account for the Participant and accumulated without interest until the date upon which the Award becomes vested (and any such dividends or dividend equivalents accrued with respect to forfeited Awards will be reconveyed to Truist or cancelled without further consideration or any act or action by the Participant); and except in the case of Performance Awards, will be paid or distributed to the Participant as accrued no later than the fifteenth (15^{th}) day of the third (3^{rd}) month following the first (1^{st}) calendar year in which the Participant's right to such dividends and dividend equivalents is no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture or are otherwise vested. In no event shall dividends or dividend equivalents with respect to a Performance Award be paid or distributed until the performance-based conditions of the Performance Award are met, and thereafter shall be paid or distributed no later than the fifteenth (15^{th}) day of the third (3^{rd}) month following the first calendar year in which the Participant's right to such dividends and

dividend equivalents is no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture or are otherwise vested. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may provide that dividends on Restricted Stock be paid prior to the lapse of restrictions thereon. No dividends or dividend equivalents shall be granted with respect to Options or SARs.

11.2 Effect of Termination. The Administrator shall determine the extent, if any, to which a Participant shall have any rights with respect to an Award (including but not limited to the right to exercise all or part of an Option or SAR or the timing for all or part of an Annual Incentive Performance Award, Performance Award, Phantom Stock Award, or Restricted Award to vest or be earned) following the Participant's Separation from Service with Truist or an Affiliate. Such provisions will be determined in the sole discretion of the Administrator (subject to Section 409A), shall be included in the Agreement relating to such Award, need not be uniform among all Awards issued under the Plan, and may reflect distinctions based on the reasons for Separation from Service.

11.3 Restrictions on Awards and Shares. Truist may impose such restrictions on Awards and shares or any other benefits underlying Awards hereunder as it may deem advisable, including without limitation restrictions under the Code and federal securities laws, the requirements of any stock exchange or similar organization, and any blue sky, state, or foreign securities laws applicable to such securities. Notwithstanding any other Plan provision to the contrary, Truist shall not be obligated to issue, deliver, or transfer shares of Common Stock under the Plan, make any other distribution of benefits under the Plan, or take any other action, unless such delivery, distribution, or action is in compliance with all applicable laws, rules, and regulations (including but not limited to the requirements of the Code and the Securities Act). Truist may cause a restrictive legend to be placed on any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to an Award hereunder in such form as may be prescribed from time to time by applicable laws and regulations or as may be advised by legal counsel.

11.4 Amendment and Termination of the Plan.

(a) The Plan may be amended, altered, or terminated at any time by the Board; provided, that (i) approval of an amendment to the Plan by the shareholders of Truist shall be required to the extent, if any, that shareholder approval of such amendment is required by applicable law, rule, or regulation; (ii) except for adjustments made pursuant to Section 3.4, the Option Price for any outstanding Option or base price of any outstanding SAR granted under the Plan may not be decreased after the date of grant, nor may any outstanding Option or SAR granted under the Plan be surrendered to Truist as consideration for the grant of a new Option or SAR with a lower Option Price or base price than the original Option or SAR, as the case may be, without shareholder approval of any such action; and (iii) there shall be no cash-outs of Options or SARs without shareholder approval thereof.

(b) Subject to Section 409A, the Administrator may amend, alter, or terminate any Award granted under the Plan, prospectively or retroactively; *provided, however*, except as otherwise provided in Section 13.19 and 13.20 of the Plan, such amendment, alteration, or termination of an Award shall not, without the consent of the recipient of an outstanding Award, materially adversely affect the rights of the recipient with respect to the Award.

11.5 **Adjustment of Awards upon the Occurrence of Certain Events**. Subject to compliance with the provisions of the Plan, the Administrator shall have authority to make adjustments to the terms and conditions of Awards in recognition of certain events affecting Truist or any Affiliate, or the financial statements of Truist or any Affiliate, or of changes in applicable laws, regulations, or accounting principles, if the Administrator determines that such adjustments are appropriate in order to prevent dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan or necessary or appropriate to comply with applicable laws, rules, or regulations; provided, however, that all adjustments shall be made in a manner compliant with Section 409A.

11.6 **Cash Settlement**. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan, an Award or an Agreement to the contrary, the Administrator may cause any Award granted under the Plan to be canceled in consideration of a substitute award or cash payment of an equivalent cash value, as determined by the Administrator, made to the holder of such canceled Award; provided that the Administrator shall consider the effect of Section 409A and Section 424(a) of the Code and Section 11.4(a) hereof.

11.7 **Acceleration for Death and Disability**. The Plan Administrator shall not have discretion to accelerate the vesting of an Award except in the event of the Participant's death or Disability.

ARTICLE 12
ADMINISTRATION

12.1 **General**. The Plan shall be administered by the Administrator; provided, however, (i) the Board shall have sole authority to grant Awards to Directors who are not Employees, and (ii) the Committee shall have sole authority to grant Awards to Employees subject to Rule 16b-3.

12.2 **Authority of Administrator**. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Administrator shall have full and final authority in its discretion to take any action with respect to the Plan including, without limitation, the authority:

(a) to determine all matters relating to Awards, including selection of individuals to be granted Awards, the types of Awards, the number of shares of Common Stock, if any, subject to an Award, and all provisions (including terms, conditions, restrictions, and limitations) of an Award, which need not be identical; and to make non-uniform and selective Awards, determinations, amendments and adjustments, and to enter into non-uniform and selective Agreements;

(b) to prescribe the form or forms of the Agreements evidencing any Awards granted under the Plan;

(c) to establish, amend, and rescind rules and regulations for the administration of the Plan; and

(d) to construe and interpret the Plan, Awards, and Agreements made under the Plan; to establish, amend, and revoke rules and regulations for the Plan's administration; and

to interpret rules and regulations for administering the Plan, and to make all other determinations deemed necessary or advisable for administering the Plan (including, without limitation, the determination of Fair Market Value).

The express grant in the Plan of any specific power to the Administrator shall not be construed as limiting any power or authority of the Administrator. Any decision made, or action taken, by the Administrator in connection with the administration of the Plan shall be final and conclusive.

The Administrator shall also have authority, in its sole discretion (except to the extent precluded by Section 409A and as otherwise prohibited by the Plan, and subject to Section 11.7):

(i) to accelerate the date on which any Award which was not otherwise exercisable, vested, or earned shall become exercisable, vested, or earned in whole or in part without any obligation to accelerate such date with respect to any other Award granted to any recipient;

(ii) to modify or extend the terms and conditions for exercise, vesting, or earning of an Award, and to correct any defect, omission, or inconsistency in any Award;

(iii) to specify in an Agreement that a Participant's rights, payments, and/or benefits with respect to an Award (including but not limited to any shares issued or issuable and/or cash paid or payable with respect to an Award) shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture, or recoupment upon the occurrence of certain specified events, in addition to any otherwise applicable vesting or performance conditions of an Award. Such events may include, but shall not be limited to, Separation from Service for cause; violation of Truist or Affiliate policies; breach of non-solicitation, noncompetition, confidentiality or other restrictive covenants that may apply to the Participant; or other conduct by the Participant that is determined by the Administrator to be detrimental to the business or reputation of Truist or any Affiliate; and

(iv) to establish terms and conditions of Awards (including but not limited to the establishment of subplans) as the Administrator determines to be necessary or appropriate to conform to the applicable requirements or practices of jurisdictions outside of the United States.

In addition to action taken by meeting in accordance with applicable laws, any action of the Administrator with respect to the Plan may be taken by a written instrument signed by all of the members of the Board or Committee, as appropriate, and any such action so taken by written consent shall be as fully effective as if it had been taken by a majority of the members at a meeting duly held and called. No member of the Board or Committee, as applicable, shall be liable for any action or determination made in good faith with respect to the Plan, an Award, or

an Agreement. The members of the Board or Committee, as applicable, shall be entitled to indemnification and reimbursement in the manner provided in Truist's articles of incorporation or bylaws or pursuant to applicable law. All expenses of administering the Plan shall be borne by Truist.

12.3 Delegation of Authority. Notwithstanding the other provisions of Article 12, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Administrator may delegate, within limits it may establish from time to time, to (i) a subcommittee of the Committee, or (ii) one or more senior executive officers of Truist, or (iii) Employees who are not subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act, the authority to grant Awards, and to make any or all of the determinations reserved for the Administrator in the Plan with respect to such Awards (subject to any restrictions imposed by applicable laws, rules, and regulations and such terms and conditions as may be established by the Administrator in accordance with the Plan); provided, however, that, to the extent required by Section 16 of the Exchange Act the Participant, at the time of such grant or other determination, is not deemed to be an officer or director of Truist within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act. To the extent that the Administrator has delegated authority to grant Awards pursuant to this Section 12.3 to a subcommittee of the Committee, or to one or more senior executive officers of Truist, or to Employees who are not subject to Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, references to the Administrator shall include references to such subcommittee or such senior executive officer or officers, or such Employees, subject, however, to the requirements of the Plan, Rule 16b-3 and other applicable laws, rules, and regulations. The Administrator may revoke or amend the terms of a delegation at any time but such action shall not invalidate any prior actions of the Administrator's delegate or delegates that were consistent with the terms of the Plan.

ARTICLE 13
MISCELLANEOUS

13.1 Shareholder Rights. Except as otherwise determined by the Administrator (and subject to the provisions of the Plan, a Participant (and the Participant's legal representative, legatees, or distributees) shall not be deemed to be the holder of any shares of Common Stock subject to an Award and shall not have any rights of a shareholder unless and until such shares of Common Stock have been issued to her, him or them under the Plan. Shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of an Option or SAR shall be issued in the name of the Participant (or the Participant's beneficiary) and distributed to the Participant (or his or her beneficiary) as soon as practicable following receipt of notice of exercise and, with respect to Options, payment of the purchase price (except as may otherwise be determined by Truist in the event of payment of the Option Price pursuant to Section 4.7 herein); provided that such shares of Common Stock shall be issued within thirty (30) business days of notice of exercise (and if such thirty- (30-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another, the Participant shall have no right to designate the calendar year of issuance). Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in an Agreement in accordance with Section 409A, any shares of Common Stock issuable pursuant to a Performance Award, Phantom Stock Award or Restricted Award shall be issued in the name of the Participant (or the Participant's beneficiary); provided that such shares of Common Stock shall be registered within the time required for payment pursuant to Articles 5, 6, 7, and 8.

13.2 **Taxes**. The recipient of an Award or of any Award payment is responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes thereon. Truist and its Affiliates shall withhold all required local, state, federal, foreign, and other taxes and any other amount required to be withheld by any governmental authority or law from any amount payable in cash with respect to an Award, and all payments or distributions pursuant to the Plan may be made net of any applicable taxes. Prior to the issuance and delivery of shares of Common Stock or any other benefit conferred under the Plan, Truist shall require any recipient of an Award to pay to Truist in cash the amount of any tax or other amount required by any governmental authority to be withheld and paid over by Truist to such authority for the account of such recipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may establish procedures to permit a recipient to satisfy such obligation in whole or in part, and any local, state, federal, foreign, or other income tax obligations relating to such an Award, by electing (the "election") to have Truist withhold shares of Common Stock from the shares to which the recipient is entitled. The number of shares to be withheld shall have a Fair Market Value as of the date that the amount of tax to be withheld is determined as nearly equal as possible to the amount of such obligations being satisfied. Each election must be made in writing to the Administrator in accordance with election procedures established by the Administrator, including, without limitation, procedures established by the Administrator after Truist's adoption of ASU 2016-09, Compensation – Stock Compensation (Topic 718) dated March, 2016. The Administrator, in its discretion but subject to applicable law including, without limitation, Section 409A, may apply any amounts payable under the Plan as a setoff to satisfy any liabilities owed by the recipient to Truist and its Affiliates.

13.3 **Section 16(b) Compliance**. To the extent that any Participants in the Plan are subject to Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, it is the general intention of Truist that transactions under the Plan shall comply with Rule 16b-3 and that the Plan shall be construed in favor of such Plan transactions meeting the requirements of Rule 16b-3 or any successor rules thereto. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Administrator, in its sole and absolute discretion, may bifurcate the Plan so as to restrict, limit, or condition the use of any provision of the Plan to Participants who are officers or directors subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act without so restricting, limiting, or conditioning the Plan with respect to other Participants.

13.4 **Section 409A**. To the extent applicable, Truist intends that the Plan comply with Section 409A, and the Plan shall be construed in a manner to comply with Section 409A. Should any provision be found not in compliance with Section 409A, Participants shall be contractually obligated to execute any and all amendments to Awards deemed necessary and required by legal counsel for Truist to achieve compliance with Section 409A. By acceptance of an Award, Participants irrevocably waive any objections they may have to the amendments required by Section 409A. Participants also agree that in no event shall any payment required to be made pursuant to the Plan that is considered "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A be accelerated in violation of Section 409A. In the event a Participant is a Specified Employee, and payments that are nonqualified deferred compensation cannot commence until the lapse of six (6) months after a Separation from Service, then any such payments that would be paid during such six- (6-) month period in a single lump sum shall be made on the date that is within the thirty- (30-) day period commencing with the first day of the seventh month after the month of the Participant's Separation from Service (provided that if such thirty- (30-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another calendar year, the Participant shall have no right to designate the calendar year of payment). Furthermore, the first

six (6) months of any such payments of nonqualified deferred compensation that would be paid in installments shall be paid within the thirty- (30-) day period commencing with the first day of the seventh month following the month of the Participant's Separation from Service (provided that if such thirty- (30-) day period begins in one (1) calendar year and ends in another calendar year, the Participant shall have no right to designate the calendar year of payment). All remaining installment payments shall be made or provided as they would ordinarily have been under the provisions of the Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the tax treatment of Awards under the Plan shall not be, and is not, warranted or guaranteed. Neither Truist, any Affiliate, the Board, the Committee, Administrator, nor any of their delegatees shall be held liable for any taxes, penalties, or other monetary amounts owed by a Participant, his beneficiary, or other person as a result of the grant, modification, or amendment of an Award or the adoption, modification, amendment, or administration of the Plan.

13.5 No Right or Obligation of Continued Employment or Service. Neither the Plan, the grant of an Award, nor any other action related to the Plan shall confer upon any individual any right to continue in the service of Truist or an Affiliate as an Employee, Director, or Independent Contractor or affect in any way with the right of Truist or an Affiliate to terminate an individual's employment or service at any time.

13.6 Unfunded Plan; No Effect on Other Plans.

(a) The Plan shall be unfunded, and Truist shall not be required to create a trust or segregate any assets that may at any time be represented by Awards under the Plan. The Plan shall not establish any fiduciary relationship between Truist or any Affiliate and any Participant or other person. Neither a Participant nor any other person shall, by reason of the Plan, acquire any right in or title to any assets, funds, or property of Truist or any Affiliate, including, without limitation, any specific funds, assets, or other property which Truist or any Affiliate, in its discretion, may set aside in anticipation of a liability under the Plan. A Participant shall have only a contractual right to the Common Stock, cash, or other amounts, if any, payable under the Plan, unsecured by any assets of Truist or any Affiliate. Nothing contained in the Plan shall constitute a guarantee that the assets of such entities shall be sufficient to pay any amounts to any person.

(b) The amount of any compensation deemed to be received by a Participant pursuant to an Award shall not constitute compensation with respect to which any other employee benefits of such Participant are determined, including, without limitation, benefits under any bonus, pension, profit sharing, life insurance, or salary continuation plan, except as otherwise specifically provided by the terms of such plan or as may be determined by the Administrator.

(c) The adoption of the Plan shall not affect any other stock incentive or other compensation plans maintained by Truist or any Affiliate, nor shall the Plan preclude Truist from establishing any other forms of stock incentive or other compensation for employees or service providers of Truist or any Affiliate.

13.7 Applicable Law. The Plan shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of North Carolina, without regard to the conflict of laws provisions of any state, and in accordance with applicable United States federal laws.

13.8 Deferrals. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Administrator may permit or require, at the time an Award is granted, a Participant to defer receipt of the delivery of shares of Common Stock, the payment of cash, or the provision of any other benefit that would otherwise be due pursuant to the exercise, vesting, or earning of an Award. If any such deferral is required or permitted, the Administrator shall, in its discretion, establish rules and procedures in writing for such deferrals in accordance with Section 409A.

13.9 Beneficiary Designation. Except with respect to Annual Incentive Performance Awards payable pursuant to Article 9, or as otherwise impermissible under applicable law, a Participant shall have the right to designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries to whom any benefit, or settlement of Awards, under the Plan is to be paid in case of the Participant's death before the Participant receives any or all of such benefit or settlement of Awards; and to amend or revoke such designation at any time in writing. Such designation, amendment or revocation shall be effective upon receipt by the Administrator. The Administrator shall have sole discretion to approve and interpret the form or forms of such beneficiary designation. If no beneficiary designation is made, or if the beneficiary designation is held invalid, or if no beneficiary survives the Participant and benefits are determined to be payable following the Participant's death, the Administrator shall direct that payment of benefits be made to the Participant's estate.

13.10 Payments on Behalf of Incapacitated Individuals. The Administrator, upon the receipt of satisfactory evidence of the physical, mental, or legal incapacity of any individual entitled to receive a payment under the Plan and satisfactory evidence that another person or institution is legally authorized to act on behalf of such incapacitated individual, may cause any payment otherwise payable to the individual to be made to such person or institution. Payment to such person or institution shall be in full satisfaction of all claims by or through such incapacitated individual to the extent of the amount thereof and shall completely discharge Truist, the Administrator and the Plan of all further obligations hereunder.

13.11 Notices. Each Participant and each beneficiary shall be responsible for furnishing the Administrator with his or her current address (including email address) for the mailing of notices, reports, and benefit payments; provided, however, that the Administrator may use the last address on file with it as a valid address. Any notice required or permitted to be given to any such Participant or beneficiary shall be deemed given if directed to such address and mailed by regular United States mail, first class, postage prepaid, or by overnight courier, or facsimile, or email. If any check mailed to such address is returned as undeliverable to the addressee, mailing of checks will be suspended until the Participant or beneficiary furnishes the proper address (and the Participant or beneficiary may incur additional taxes and penalties under Section 409A). This provision shall not be construed as requiring the mailing of any notice or notification otherwise permitted to be given by posting or by other publication.

13.12 Lost Distributees. An Award shall be deemed forfeited if the Administrator is unable after a reasonable period of time to locate the Participant or beneficiary to whom payment is due, or, if located, the Participant or beneficiary does not provide documentation required for a

distribution or payment. Unless escheated to a Participant's or beneficiary's state of domicile pursuant to applicable escheat laws, such Award shall, subject to the approval of the Administrator, be reinstated if a valid claim is made by or on behalf of the Participant or beneficiary for the forfeited Award, although the payments may be subject to additional taxes and penalties under Section 409A.

13.13 Reliance on Data. The Administrator shall have the right to rely on any data provided by the Participant or by any beneficiary or representative of the Participant or beneficiary. Representations of such data shall be binding upon any party seeking to claim a benefit through a Participant, and the Administrator shall have no obligation to inquire into the accuracy of any representation made at any time by a Participant or beneficiary.

13.14 Electronic Documents. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Truist and the Administrator or its designee may (i) deliver by email or other electronic means (including posting on a web site maintained by Truist or by a third party under contract with Truist) all documents relating to the Plan or any Award thereunder (including without limitation, prospectuses required by the SEC) and all other documents that Truist or the Administrator or its designee is required to deliver to its security holders (including without limitation, annual reports and proxy statements), and (ii) permit Participants to electronically execute applicable Plan documents (including, but not limited to, Agreements) and notices in a manner prescribed by the Administrator.

13.15 Gender and Number. Except where otherwise indicated by the context, words in any gender shall include any other gender, words in the singular shall include the plural and the plural shall include the singular.

13.16 Severability. If any provision of the Plan shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining parts of the Plan, and the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

13.17 Rules of Construction. Headings are given to the articles and sections of the Plan solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. The reference to any statute, regulation or other provision of law shall be construed to refer to any amendment to or successor of such provision of law.

13.18 Successors and Assigns. The Plan shall be binding upon Truist, its successors and assigns, and Participants, their executors, administrators, permitted transferees, and beneficiaries.

13.19 Clawback, etc. Awards, including any shares of Common Stock subject to or issued under an Award or the value received pursuant to an Award, as appropriate, notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan, shall be recovered, recouped, clawed back and/or forfeited pursuant to the Truist's clawback policy. By entering into Agreements or otherwise participating in the Plan, each Participant acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this Section 13.19, and acknowledges and agrees that the provisions of this Section 13.19 may be applied, without liability to any Participant (or any Participant's beneficiary) by the Administrator on a retroactive basis regardless of the Participant's employment or service status

with Truist or its Affiliates at the time of such recovery, recoupment, clawback or other action by the Administrator. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan to the contrary, the Administrator, in order to comply with applicable law (including, without limitation, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act) and any risk management requirements and/or policies adopted by Truist, retains the right at all times to decrease or terminate all Awards and payments under the Plan, and any and all amounts payable under the Plan or paid under the Plan shall be subject to recovery, clawback, forfeiture, and reduction to the extent determined by the Administrator as necessary to comply with applicable law.

13.20 **Legislative and/or Regulatory Restrictions**. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan to the contrary, in the event any legislation, regulation(s), or formal or informal guidance require(s) any compensation payable under the Plan (including, without limitation, any incentive-based compensation) to be deferred, reduced, eliminated, paid in a different form or subjected to vesting or other restrictions, such compensation shall be deferred, reduced, eliminated, paid in a different form or subjected to vesting or other restrictions as, and solely to the extent, required by such legislation, regulation(s), or formal or informal guidance.

ARTICLE 14
DEFINITIONS

In addition to other terms defined herein, the following terms shall have the meanings given below:

14.1 **Administrator** shall mean the Board, and, upon its delegation of all or part of its authority to administer the Plan to the Committee, the Committee; provided, however, that with respect to Employees subject to Rule 16b-3, the term "Administrator" used in the Plan shall always mean the Committee; and provided further, however, that except with respect to Employees subject to Rule 16b-3 and Directors, the term "Administrator" shall also mean the delegate or delegates to whom authority has been delegated pursuant to Section 13.3.

14.2 **Affiliate** means any employer with which Truist would be considered a single employer under Section 414(b) or 414(c) of the Code, applied using fifty percent (50%) as the percentage of ownership required under such Code sections; provided, however, that the term "Affiliate" shall be construed in a manner in accordance with the registration provisions of applicable federal securities laws.

14.3 **Agreement** and **Award Agreement** mean any agreement, document, or other instrument (which may be in written or electronic or Internet form, in the Administrator's discretion and which includes, as permitted under Section 409A, any amendment or supplement thereto and any related forms) between Truist and a Participant specifying the terms, conditions, and restrictions of an Award granted to the Participant in accordance with the Plan. An Agreement may also state such other terms, conditions, and restrictions, including but not limited to terms, conditions, and restrictions applicable to shares of Common Stock subject to an Award, as may be established by the Administrator in accordance with the Plan.

14.4 **Annual Corporate Incentive Pool** means the aggregate dollar amount, if any, determined by the Administrator for Annual Incentive Performance Awards for a Performance Period under Article 9.

14.5 **Annual Incentive Performance Award** means an annual incentive performance award under Article 9.

14.6 **Award** means, individually or collectively, a grant under the Plan of an Option (including an Incentive Option or a Nonqualified Option), a Stock Appreciation Right (including a Related SAR or a Freestanding SAR), a Restricted Award (including a Restricted Stock Award or a Restricted Stock Unit Award), a Performance Award (including a Performance Share Award, a Performance Unit Award, or an LTIP Award), a Phantom Stock Award, an Annual Incentive Performance Award, or any other award granted under the Plan.

14.7 **Truist** means Truist Financial Corporation, a North Carolina corporation, or any successor thereto.

14.8 **Board** means the Board of Directors of Truist.

14.9 **Change of Control** means a change of control as defined in an applicable Agreement; provided, however, that if any Award or payment pursuant to an Award is "nonqualified deferred compensation" under Section 409A to which an exception to Section 409A does not apply, and the payment of such Award is triggered by a Change of Control, Change of Control means a change in ownership or effective control of Truist, or a chnge in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of Truist, as described under Section 409A; and provided further, however, that to the extent not defined in an Agreement, Change of Control means and will be deemed to have occurred on the earliest of the following dates:

(a) the date any person or group of persons (as defined in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) together with its affiliates, excluding employee benefit plans of Truist and its Affiliates, is or becomes, directly or indirectly, the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of securities of Truist representing twenty percent (20%) or more of the combined voting power of Truist's then outstanding voting securities (excluding the acquisition of securities of Truist by an entity at least eighty percent (80%) of the outstanding voting securities of which are, directly or indirectly, beneficially owned by Truist); or

(b) the date when, as a result of a tender offer or exchange offer for the purchase of securities of Truist (other than such an offer by Truist for its own securities), or as a result of a proxy contest, merger, share exchange, consolidation or sale of assets, or as a result of any combination of the foregoing, individuals who, at the beginning of any two- (2-) year period during the duration of the Plan, constitute the Board, plus new directors whose election or nomination for election by Truist's shareholders is approved by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors still in office who were directors at the beginning of such two- (2-) year period, cease for any reason during such two- (2-) year period to constitute at least two-thirds (2/3) of the members of such Board; or

(c) the date a merger, share exchange or consolidation of Truist with any other corporation or entity is consummated regardless of which entity is the survivor, other than a merger, share exchange or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of Truist outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or being converted into voting securities of the surviving or acquiring entity) at least sixty percent (60%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of Truist or such surviving or acquiring entity outstanding immediately after such merger, share exchange or consolidation; or

(d) the date the shareholders of Truist approve a plan of complete liquidation or winding-up of Truist; or

(e) the date a sale or disposition by Truist of all or substantially all of Truist's assets is consummated.

14.10 **Code** means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

14.11 **Committee** means either (i) the Compensation Committee of the Board appointed to administer the Plan, or (ii) a committee of the Board designated by the Board to administer the Plan and, a subcommittee designated by the Board composed of not less than two (2) Directors of the Board, each of whom is required to be a "nonemployee director" (within the meaning of Rule 16b-3) to the extent Rule 16b-3 is applicable to Truist and the Plan.

14.12 **Common Stock** means the common stock of Truist Financial Corporation, $5.00 par value per share.

14.13 **Director** means a member of the Board or a member of the board of directors of an Affiliate.

14.14 **Disability** or **Disabled** means:

(i) If the Participant is a participant in a disability insurance program of Truist or an Affiliate, that the Participant incurs a Separation from Service for disability under such program; or

(ii) If the Participant is not a participant in a disability insurance program of Truist or an Affiliate, that such Participant suffers from any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than six (6) months, where such impairment causes the individual to be unable to perform the duties of his or her employment or any substantially similar position of employment and that the Participant incurs a Separation from Service.

(iii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Incentive Option, "Disability" shall mean "permanent and total disability" as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code, and to the extent the vesting or payment of any Award hereunder is accelerated by

reason of a Participant's Disability, no such acceleration shall occur until the Participant experiences a Separation from Service.

14.15 **Effective Date** means the date upon which the Plan is approved by Truist's shareholders.

14.16 **Employee** means any person who is an employee of Truist or any Affiliate (including entities which become Affiliates after the Effective Date of the Plan); provided, however, that with respect to Incentive Options, "Employee" means any person who is considered an employee of Truist or any Affiliate for purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 1.421- 1(h) (or any successor provision related thereto).

14.17 **Exchange Act** means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

14.18 **Fair Market Value** per share of the Common Stock shall be, to the extent applicable to an Award, the closing sales price per share on the New York Stock Exchange or the American Stock Exchange (as applicable) on the date an Award is granted or other determination is made (each, a "valuation date"), or, if there is no transaction on such date, then on the trading date nearest preceding the valuation date for which closing sales price information is available. In the absence of any such markets for the Common Stock, the Fair Market Value shall be determined by the Board in good faith in accordance with Section 409A.

14.19 **Fiscal Year** means Truist's fiscal year which is the calendar year beginning each January 1, and ending the following December 31.

14.20 **Freestanding SAR** means an SAR that is granted without relation to an Option, as provided in Section 5.1.

14.21 **Incentive Option** means an Option that is designated by the Administrator as an Incentive Option and intended to meet the requirements of incentive stock options under Code Section 422 and related regulations.

14.22 **Independent Contractor** means an independent contractor, consultant, or advisor providing services to Truist or an Affiliate.

14.23 **Individual Incentive Opportunity** means either a Participant's target award or allocable percentage share of an Annual Corporate Incentive Pool under Article 9.

14.24 **LTIP Award** means a long-term incentive performance award granted under Article 8.

14.25 **Nonqualified Option** means an Option that is not an Incentive Option.

14.26 **Option** means a stock option granted under Article 4.

14.27 **Option Period** means the term of the Option as provided in Section 4.4.

14.28 **Option Price** means the price per share at which an Option may be exercised as provided in Section 4.3.

14.29 **Participant** means an individual employed by, or providing services to, Truist or an Affiliate who satisfies the requirements of Article 2 and is selected by the Administrator to receive an Award under the Plan.

14.30 **Performance Award** means a Performance Share Award, a Performance Unit Award and/or an LTIP Award as provided in Article 8.

14.31 **Performance Goals** means (i) for a Performance Period, one (1) or more goals as may be established in writing by the Administrator for the Performance Period based upon the achievement (measured on an absolute or relative basis) of one (1) or more Performance Measures, and (ii) for purposes of Annual Incentive Performance Awards, such individual and/or business performance goal or goals based upon such performance measure(s) and/or Performance Measures as the Administrator establishes for a Performance Period.

14.32 **Performance Measures** mean one (1) or more (either alone or in combination) performance factors which may be established by the Administrator with respect to an Award. Performance factors may be based on such corporate, business unit or division and/or individual performance factors and criteria as the Administrator in its discretion may deem appropriate (including, but not limited to, one (1) or more designated external or internal indices or benchmarks, or designated comparison group or entity or groups or entities); provided, however, that such performance factors shall be limited to one (1) or more (either alone or in combination) of the following: (i) return measures (including, but not limited to, return on assets; return on risk-weighted assets; return on shareholders' equity; return on tangible equity; return on capital; return on regulatory capital; and return on investment); (ii) earnings measures (including, but not limited to, earnings per share; net income; net interest income; net interest margin; non-interest income; income before income taxes; income before income taxes and provision for credit losses; risk-adjusted profitability measures; earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization; operating or profit margin; productivity ratios; profitability of an identifiable business unit or product; and maintenance or improvement of profit margin); (iii) expense measures (including, but not limited to, expense management; total expenses; operating efficiencies; efficiency ratios; and non-interest expense); (iv) balance sheet measures (including, but not limited to, asset growth; asset mix; loan growth; loan mix; loan loss reserves; nonperforming assets; deposits; deposit mix; book value per share; book equity; tangible equity; and investments); (v) enterprise risk management measures (including, but not limited to, interest-sensitivity levels; liquidity measures; asset quality; credit quality; credit performance; charge-offs; regulatory compliance; satisfactory internal or external audits; and financial or credit ratings); (vi) internal or external regulatory capital, liquidity, risk or other regulatory-related requirements, expectations, goals or objectives (including, but not limited to, capital management; cost of capital; improvements in capital structure; working capital; tier one capital ratio; common equity tier one ratio; leverage ratio; stress testing and capital levels); (vii) market or market-related measures (including, but not limited to, stock price; dividends or dividend yield; total shareholder return; market to book value; market capitalization; market to tangible book value; and price/earnings ratio); (viii) strategic business goals and objectives (including, but not limited to, consummation or integration of acquisitions; dispositions; projects or other

specific events, transactions, or workforce objectives); (ix) off-balance sheet portfolio objectives (including, but not limited to, those related to servicing portfolios, securitizations, assets under administration or management, derivatives, loan originations or innovation goals or objectives); (x) product, consumer or market-related objectives (including, but not limited to, revenue; sales; revenue mix; product growth; customer growth; number or type of customer relationships; customer satisfaction; associate satisfaction; top box scores; and market share); (xi) cash flow (including, but not limited to, operating cash flow; free cash flow; and cash flow return on capital); and (xii) any other objective measures established by the Administrator.

14.33 **Performance Period** means the one (1) or more periods of time of at least twelve (12) consecutive months in duration, or a period of time shorter than twelve (12) consecutive months, as the Administrator may select, over which the attainment of one (1) or more Performance Goals will be measured for purposes of determining a Participant's right to and the payment of a Performance Award, an Annual Incentive Performance Award, a Restricted Award, or any other Award for which the Administrator determines a measuring period is appropriate. Subject to the foregoing, for purposes of Annual Incentive Performance Awards under Articles 9 and 10, the Performance Period shall be the Fiscal Year.

14.34 **Performance Share** means an Award granted under Article 8.

14.35 **Performance Unit** means an Award granted under Article 8.

14.36 **Phantom Stock Award** means an Award, granted under Section 5.2, to a Participant of a number of hypothetical share units with respect to shares of Common Stock, with a value based on the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock.

14.37 **Plan** means this Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan, as it may be hereafter amended and/or restated.

14.38 **"Prior Plan"** means the Truist Financial Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan, formerly named the BB&T Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan, as amended April 25, 2017.

14.39 **Related SAR** means an SAR granted under Section 5.1 that is granted in relation to a particular Option and that can be exercised only upon the surrender to Truist, unexercised, of that portion of the Option to which the SAR relates.

14.40 **Restricted Award** means either a Restricted Stock Award or a Restricted Stock Unit Award.

14.41 **Restriction Period** means the nature, length, and starting date of the period during which a Restricted Award may be earned by a Participant.

14.42 **Restricted Stock** and **Restricted Stock Award** mean shares of Common Stock subject to restrictions awarded to a Participant under Article 6.

14.43 **Restricted Stock Unit** and **Restricted Stock Unit Award** mean a Restricted Stock Unit Award and Restricted Stock Units granted to a Participant pursuant to Article 7.

14.44 **Retirement** means that a Participant has incurred a Separation from Service on or after his earliest early retirement date. As used herein, the "earliest early retirement date" of a Participant who incurs a Separation from Service is, (i) if the Participant is an Employee, either the Employee's attainment of at least age 55 with at least 10 years of service with Truist and/or an Affiliate, or, in the event the Employee has not attained at least age 55 with at least 10 years of service, the Employee's attainment of at least age 65 with at least 5 years of service with Truist and/or an Affiliate; and (ii) if the Participant is a Director, the Director's attainment of at least the age of retirement specified in Truist's policy and procedure applicable to Directors as the retirement age for Directors.

14.45 **Rule 16b-3** means Rule 16b-3 as promulgated and interpreted by the SEC under the Exchange Act, or any successor rule or regulation thereto as in effect from time to time.

14.46 **SAR and Stock Appreciation Right**. means a stock appreciation right granted under Section 5.1. References to "SARs" include both Related SARs and Freestanding SARs, unless the context requires otherwise.

14.47 **SEC** means the Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor thereto.

14.48 **Section 409A** means Section 409A of the Code and the guidance issued thereunder by the United States Department of the Treasury and/or Internal Revenue Service.

14.49 **Securities Act** means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

14.50 **Separation from Service** means a "separation from service," within the meaning of Section 409A, from Truist and its Affiliates. In accordance with Section 409A, bona fide leaves of absence up to six (6) months (or longer if the individual retains a right to reemployment under an applicable statute or by contract) for governmental or military service, illness, temporary disability or other reasons shall not be deemed Separations from Service.

14.51 **Specified Employee** means a "specified employee" within the meaning of Section 409A and any "specified employee" identification policy of Truist.

14.52 **Ten Percent Shareholder** means an individual who, at the time an Option is granted, owns stock possessing more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of Truist or an Affiliate. For this purpose, an individual will be deemed to own stock which is attributable to the individual under Section 424(d) of the Code.

REST OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan is, by the authority of the Board of Directors of Truist Financial Corporation, executed on behalf of Truist Financial Corporation, the 24th day of February, 2026.

TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION

By: /s/ Kimberly E. Moore-Wright

Name: Kimberly E. Moore-Wright

Title: Senior Executive Vice President

EXECUTIVE SEVERANCE AND NONCOMPETITION AGREEMENT

This EXECUTIVE SEVERANCE AND NONCOMPETITION AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") is effective as of _____ __, 2024, by and between TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Carolina corporation (the "**Company**"), and [Name of Executive] ("**Executive**"). For purposes of this Agreement, the "Company" means Truist Financial Corporation and its affiliates and subsidiaries (including, without limitation, Truist Bank) and their successors and assigns. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Management Change of Control, Severance and Noncompetition Plan, amended and restated as of December 18, 2023, (the "**Plan**"). The Plan, a copy of which is attached hereto as Annex A, is deemed to be part of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the current Plan may be amended from time to time in accordance with its terms.

WHEREAS, the Company and its affiliates are engaged in the banking and financial services business;

WHEREAS, Executive is experienced in, and knowledgeable concerning, the material aspects of such business;

WHEREAS, Executive is presently employed as the [Title] of the Company;

WHEREAS, the Company considers the establishment and maintenance of a sound and vital management team to be essential to protecting and enhancing the best interests of the Company and its stockholders;

WHEREAS, the Compensation and Human Capital Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company (the "**Committee**") has determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to secure Executive's continued services and to ensure Executive's continued dedication and objectivity in the event of any threat or occurrence of, or negotiation or other action that could lead to or create the possibility of, a Change of Control (as defined in the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan or any successor equity compensation plan), without concern as to whether Executive might be hindered or distracted by personal uncertainties and risks created by any such possible Change of Control, and to encourage Executive's full attention and dedication to the Company, the Committee has authorized the Company to enter into this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it is in the best interest of the Company and its stockholders to protect Executive in the case of certain terminations not related to a Change of Control; and

WHEREAS, the Company and Executive have determined that it is in their respective best interests to enter into this Agreement on the terms and conditions as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and promises contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt

and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby agree to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement.

Section 1. Receipt of the Plan. Executive acknowledges receipt of the Plan and agrees to be bound by Executive's obligations set forth in the Plan, including, without limitation, the restrictive covenants referenced in Section 6 of the Plan and Section 2 below. Executive agrees that the Plan supersedes and replaces any prior version of the Plan in which Executive was eligible to participate. Executive understands and agrees that the execution of this Agreement is a condition for participating in the Plan and participation in the Plan is sufficient consideration for this Agreement regardless of whether Executive receives any payment from the Company pursuant to the Plan.

Section 2. Restrictive Covenants. Executive expressly agrees to the following provisions of the Plan: Section 6 (Restrictive Covenants), including Section 6(a) (non-solicitation), Section 6(b)(i) (non-competition, if applicable based on Executive's Tier), Section 6(b)(ii) (garden leave), Section 6(c) (confidentiality), Section 6(d) (non-disparagement), and Section 7 (intellectual property). The parties agree that only Tier 1 Executives are subject to the non-competition covenant in Section 6(b)(i) of the Plan. Executive's Tier, as defined in Section 3(c) of the Plan, is determined as of the date of the Notice of Termination given in accordance with the Plan.

Section 3. Garden Leave. As set forth in Sections 3(g) and 6(b)(ii) of the Plan, Executive agrees that Executive will provide the Company with three (3) months' advance written notice of Executive's intended Date of Termination if Executive terminates Executive's employment for any reason. Executive understands and agrees that the Company may, in its sole discretion and for any reason, waive this Garden Leave Period obligation in whole or in part.

Section 4. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts, any one of which need not contain signatures of more than one party, but all of which taken together will constitute one and the same Agreement. Signatures transmitted via facsimile or PDF will be deemed the equivalent of originals.

Section 5. Assignment. Executive understands and agrees that in conjunction with Section 9 of the Plan, this Agreement inures to the benefit of the Company's successors and assigns, and that the Company has the right, without Executive's prior consent, to assign this Agreement to any successor, assignee, parent, affiliate, or subsidiary. Executive agrees that Executive may not assign Executive's obligations under this Agreement.

Section 6. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Plan contain the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations and warranties between them, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter hereof. Executive and the Company mutually agree that the Agreement can be specifically enforced in court and legal proceedings alleging breach of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

TRUIST FINANCIAL CORPORATION

By: _____

Name:

Title:

EXECUTIVE

By: _____

Name:

ANNEX A

Amended and Restated Management Change of Control, Severance, and Noncompetition Plan

ANNEX B

Prior Inventions

1. The following is a complete list of all Prior Inventions:

2. Due to a prior confidentiality agreement, Executive cannot complete the disclosure under Section 1 above with respect to the Prior Inventions generally listed below, the duty of confidentiality with respect to which Executive owes to the following party(ies):

Prior Invention	Party(ies)	Relationship

Corporate Insider Trading Policy

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Scope 2
2. Elements and Standards 2
   2.1. Prohibition on Transactions While in Possession of MNPI 2
   2.2. Prohibition on the Disclosure of MNPI 2
   2.3. Designation of Other Restricted Parties 2
   2.4. Individual Responsibility Relating to MNPI 3
   2.5. Treatment of Company Plan Transactions 3
   2.6. Treatment of Transactions in Broad-Based Mutual Funds 4
   2.7. Blackout Periods, Preclearance, and Other Policies Relating to Truist Securities Transactions 4
      2.7.a. Blackout Periods 4
      2.7.b. Preclearance 4
      2.7.c. Pension Fund Blackout Period 4
      2.7.d. Anti-Hedging and -Pledging Policy for Senior Truist Parties 4
      2.7.e. Post-Service Transactions 5
3. Exceptions and Reporting 5
   3.1. Board Directives 5
   3.2. Exceptions 5
   3.3. Reporting 5
   3.4. Policy Monitoring 5
4. Roles and Responsibilities 6
5. Associated Citations, Documents, and References 6
6. Point(s) of Contact 6
7. Glossary 6
8. Appendix 9

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

1. Scope

This Policy addresses Truist Securities Transactions, other Securities Transactions, and related responsibilities for MNPI. This Policy may be copied, described, or summarized in other Truist policies or procedures for the convenience of readers of those policies or procedures.

This Policy does not cover Truist Securities Transactions by TFC or Truist Bank, which—together with the designation of Regular Blackout Periods and Other Blackout Periods—are separately covered in GALT-CORPLP-2000 Corporate Trading Policy.

2. Elements and Standards

2.1. Prohibition on Transactions While in Possession of MNPI

A Restricted Party in possession of MNPI about Truist or a Truist Security is prohibited from engaging in a Truist Securities Transaction.

A Restricted Party who, in the course of performing services for Truist, learns of MNPI about a company or other entity other than Truist or a Security of a company or other entity other than Truist—including a client of Truist, a supplier of Truist, and a company or other entity involved in financial services—is prohibited from engaging in a Securities Transaction relating to the company or other entity.

2.2. Prohibition on the Disclosure of MNPI

The disclosure of MNPI about Truist is generally governed by FG-IR-2000 Regulation FD Public Disclosure Policy.

A Restricted Party is further prohibited from disclosing MNPI about Truist or a Truist Security to any person or entity where the Restricted Party knows or has reason to know that the recipient of the MNPI will execute a Truist Securities Transaction or will disclose the MNPI to another person or entity who will execute a Truist Securities Transaction.

A Restricted Party who, in the course of performing services for Truist, learns of MNPI about a company or other entity other than Truist or a Security of a company or other entity other than Truist—including a client of Truist, a supplier of Truist, and a company or other entity involved in financial services—is further prohibited from disclosing the MNPI to any person or entity where the Restricted Party knows or has reason to know that the recipient of the MNPI will execute a related Securities Transaction or will disclose the MNPI to another person or entity who will execute a related Securities Transaction.

2.3. Designation of Other Restricted Parties

The CFO, the CLO, and the CRO collectively may designate an Other Restricted Party as subject to this Policy and, in such a case, must notify the Other Restricted Party, the Corporate Legal Team, and the Chief Compliance Officer of the designation.

The CFO, the CLO, and the CRO collectively may remove the designation of an Other Restricted Party and, in such a case, must inform the Other Restricted Party, the Corporate Legal Team, and the Chief Compliance Officer of the removal of the designation.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

In notifying Other Restricted Parties who are related, affiliated, or otherwise associated with one another, the notice may be delivered to the Other Restricted Party who has the primary relationship with Truist together with an instruction to notify the other related, affiliated, and otherwise associated Other Restricted Parties.

2.4. Individual Responsibility Relating to MNPI

Each Restricted Party is individually responsible for determining whether the Restricted Party possesses MNPI. The designation of blackout periods under GALT-CORPLP-2000 Corporate Trading Policy and the preclearance of Truist Securities Transactions under this Policy are designed to mitigate risks to Truist. No decision or other action by Truist or any director, officer, or teammate of Truist in connection with any blackout period or request for preclearance or otherwise will (i) alter the individual responsibility of each Restricted Party relating to MNPI, (ii) constitute legal or other advice about that individual responsibility, or (iii) create any liability on the part of Truist in connection with the decision or other action.

Restricted Parties should adopt a low risk tolerance in connection with this Policy. Government authorities will judge Securities Transactions and related activities in hindsight, and even the appearance of activities prohibited by this Policy may create the risk of prosecution, litigation, liability, and reputational damage. No violation of this Policy, even for personal or other emergencies, is permitted.

2.5. Treatment of Company Plan Transactions

A Truist Securities Transaction does not include the purchase of Truist Securities in the Truist 401(k) Plan or a similar retirement savings plan, or through the Truist ESPP, with periodic contributions of money through regular payroll deductions.

A Truist Securities Transaction includes the following elections under the Truist 401(k) Plan or a similar retirement savings plan: (i) an election to allocate a percentage of periodic contributions to, or to increase or decrease the percentage of periodic contributions that will be allocated to, TFC stock or any TFC stock fund, (ii) an election to make an intra-plan transfer of an existing plan account balance into or out of TFC stock or any TFC stock fund, (iii) an election to borrow money against a plan account if the loan will result in a liquidation of some or all of a participant's TFC stock or TFC stock fund balance, and (iv) an election to pre-pay a plan loan if the pre-payment will result in allocation of loan proceeds to TFC stock or any TFC stock fund.

A Truist Securities Transaction includes the following elections under the Truist ESPP: (i) an election to enroll in the plan or re-enroll after withdrawing, (ii) an election to increase or decrease the contribution rate to the plan through payroll deductions, and (iii) an election to withdraw from participation in the plan.

A Truist Securities Transaction includes the election to purchase Truist Securities through dividend reinvestments or optional cash purchases under the Truist DRIP, provided that if purchases are made through scheduled automatic deductions from a bank account, only the initial election to purchase and any changes to that election are considered Truist Securities Transactions.

A Truist Securities Transaction does not include the vesting of stock units and stock awards under TFC's incentive-compensation plans or the corporate withholding of Equity Securities to satisfy tax-withholding requirements upon the vesting of those stock units and stock awards.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

2.6. Treatment of Transactions in Broad-Based Mutual Funds

A Truist Securities Transaction does not include any transaction in broad-based mutual funds and exchange-traded funds, including those that are invested in Truist Securities.

2.7. Blackout Periods, Preclearance, and Other Policies Relating to Truist Securities Transactions

2.7.a. Blackout Periods

No Truist Insider may execute a Truist Securities Transaction during a Regular Blackout Period unless the CEO, the CFO, and the CLO collectively provide their prior written approval after determining, in their judgment, that Truist does not possess MNPI.

No Truist Party subject to an Other Blackout Period may execute a Truist Securities Transaction during the Other Blackout Period unless the CEO, the CFO, and the CLO collectively provide their prior written approval after determining, in their judgment, that Truist does not possess MNPI. Other Blackout Periods may not be announced even internally within Truist.

Truist Insiders and Truist Parties subject to Other Blackout Periods must abide by processes created by the Compliance function, the Corporate Legal Team, and other constituents of Truist to support the prohibitions in this Section 2.7.a.

2.7.b. Preclearance

No Senior Truist Party may execute a Truist Securities Transaction without preclearance from the CFO, the CLO, and the CRO. If the CFO, the CLO, or the CRO is the Senior Truist Party requesting preclearance, then the preclearance decision will be made by the other two officers who are not requesting preclearance. Preclearance facilitates risk mitigation by Truist. As further described in Section 2.4, preclearance does not represent approval of or advice on a Truist Securities Transaction. In addition, each Section 16 Officer must enter (i) any Truist Securities Transaction through the MyComplianceOffice system for preclearance, in which case the preclearance decision will be reflected in the MyComplianceOffice system by the Corporate Legal Team after receiving responses from the CFO, the CLO, and the CRO, as applicable, and (ii) any other nonexempt Securities Transaction through the MyComplianceOffice system for preclearance by the Truist Securities CIB Compliance Control Group together with an attestation that the Section 16 Officer does not possess MNPI about the subject company or other entity.

2.7.c. Pension Fund Blackout Period

Truist may establish blackout periods affecting the Truist 401(k) Plan and other plans and pension funds. A pension-fund blackout period typically occurs when there is a change in the retirement plan's trustee, record keeper, or investment manager. During a pension-fund blackout period, directors of TFC and Section 16 Officers are prohibited from engaging in Truist Securities Transactions, subject to certain exceptions permitted by applicable law.

2.7.d. Anti-Hedging and -Pledging Policy for Senior Truist Parties

Whether or not in possession of MNPI, each Senior Truist Party is prohibited from engaging in (i) any transaction that hedges the economic interest in and exposure to the full rewards and risks of ownership in a Truist Security, (ii) any put or call option, futures contract, forward contract, swap, or other derivative transaction that relates to a Truist Security and any similar speculative transaction (excluding, for clarity, any transaction under Truist's compensation plans), (iii) any short sale, including a short sale against the box, of a Truist Security, (iv) any

pledge of a Truist Security as collateral (excluding, for clarity, any pledge to a charitable organization that is recognized as such under applicable tax law), including through a margin account, and (v) any limit order involving a Truist Security (excluding a limit order that by its terms is automatically canceled if not filled before the end of the same trading day).

2.7.e. Post-Service Transactions

Restricted Parties remain subject to applicable laws governing Securities Transactions, related activities, and MNPI after service with Truist ends.

3. Exceptions and Reporting

3.1. Board Directives

No separate directives of the Boards of Directors of TFC and Truist Bank exist beyond the content of this Policy.

3.2. Exceptions

The policy exception process provides a proactive mechanism to confirm policy exception requests are routed to the appropriate Policy Content Owner for approval. Exceptions to this Policy are allowed.

Only the CEO, the CFO, and the CLO collectively may approve an exception to this Policy. Policy exceptions may be escalated to the Board of Directors of TFC for awareness, depending on materiality, and at the discretion of the CEO, the CFO, and the CLO. On at least an annual basis, an overview of open (and those opened and closed since the last committee review) policy exceptions is provided to the Board of Directors of TFC for review. Policy exceptions are housed in the Archer Policy Exception Module. An attorney on the Corporate Legal Team approves policy exceptions in Archer after the CEO, the CFO, and the CLO have given their approval.

3.3. Reporting

The Corporate Legal Team must report to the Truist Enterprise Ethics Office any Securities Transaction that the Corporate Legal Team becomes aware of and in their judgment warrants further investigation or escalation, including any potential violation of this Policy. Each Restricted Party must report any potential violation of this Policy of which the Restricted Party becomes aware to the Corporate Legal Team and the Enterprise Ethics Office.

Additional reporting is provided to the Boards of Directors of TFC and Truist Bank, the Joint Audit Committee, or the CEO on request.

3.4. Policy Monitoring

The Corporate Legal Team monitors certain requirements of this Policy through a combination of facilitating the preclearance process for Senior Truist Parties and periodic monitoring of trading activity of Section 16 Officers through the MyComplianceOffice system, each as described in Section 2.7.b, and reports of potential violations of this Policy under Section 3.3.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

4. Roles and Responsibilities

CEO
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.7 and 3.2.

CFO
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.3, 2.7, and 3.2.

CLO
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.3, 2.7, and 3.2.

Corporate Legal Team
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.7.b, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4.

CRO
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.3 and 2.7.

Restricted Parties
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.1, 2.2, and 2.4.

Senior Truist Parties
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.7.b and 2.7.d.

Truist Insiders
The roles and responsibilities described in Section 2.7.a.

Truist Parties
The roles and responsibilities described in Section 2.7.a.

5. Associated Citations, Documents, and References

GALT-CORPLP-2000 Corporate Trading Policy
GALT-CGSLP-400 Corporate Insider Trading Procedure
FG-IR-2000 Regulation FD Public Disclosure Policy

6. Point(s) of Contact

Questions about this Policy must be directed to the CLO. The Corporate Legal Team owns this Policy. The Board of Directors of TFC must approve this Policy at least annually.

7. Glossary

CEO
The Chief Executive Officer of TFC.

CFO
The Chief Financial Officer of TFC.

CLO
The Chief Legal Officer of TFC.

Corporate Legal Team
The lawyers and other legal professionals on TFC's Government Affairs and Legal Team who are responsible for providing legal advice on corporate- and securities-law matters.

Covered Executive
A Covered Executive as defined in the Charter of the Compensation and Human Capital Committee.

CRO
The Chief Risk Officer of TFC.

Debt Securities
Senior debt securities, subordinated debt securities, long-term debt securities, medium-term notes, bank notes, bonds, debentures, trust securities, trust preferred securities, hybrid debt securities, and any other debt securities as well as any rights, options, or warrants exercisable for any of those debt securities, any instruments convertible into any of those debt securities, any hedging transactions that relate to any of those debt securities, and any futures contracts, forward contracts, swaps, and other derivative transactions that relate to any of those debt securities.

Equity Securities
Shares of common stock or preferred stock, hybrid equity securities, and any other equity securities as well as any rights, options, or warrants exercisable for any of those equity securities, any instruments convertible into any of those equity securities, any hedging transactions that relate to any of those equity securities, and any futures contracts, forward contracts, swaps, and other derivative transactions that relate to any of those equity securities.

Exchange Act
The Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended.

MNPI
Information about a company or other entity or a Security of a company or other entity that
(1) is nonpublic—that is, not generally disseminated or available to the investing public with time for the investing public to fully absorb the information, and
(2) is material—that is, substantially likely to be (a) viewed by a reasonable investor as significantly altering the total mix of information made available or (b) considered important by a reasonable investor in making an investment decision, such as buying, selling, or holding a Security.

Other Blackout Period
An event-specific blackout period or other restriction on Truist Securities Transactions other than Regular Blackout Periods under GALT-CORPLP-2000 Corporate Trading Policy.

Other Restricted Party
Each person or entity other than a Truist Party—whether or not affiliated with Truist—that has been designated by the CFO, the CLO, and the CRO as subject to this Policy.

Regular Blackout Period
A regular blackout period under GALT-CORPLP-2000 Corporate Trading Policy.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

Restricted Parties
Truist Parties and Other Restricted Parties.

Section 16 Officer
An officer of TFC under Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act.

Securities
Equity Securities and Debt Securities.

Securities Transaction
A transaction involving the purchase, sale, gift, transfer, or trade of any Security outside of a Rule 10b5-1 plan or the entry into, amendment of, or termination of a Rule 10b5-1 plan involving any of those transactions.

Senior Truist Party
Each director of TFC or Truist Bank, each Covered Executive, and each Section 16 Officer, as well as each person and entity where any director of TFC or Truist Bank, any Covered Executive, or any Section 16 Officer (1) exercises substantial influence or control over a decision involving a Securities Transaction or (2) possesses a substantial interest, including a trust and an estate.

TFC
Truist Financial Corporation.

Truist
TFC and its subsidiaries.

Truist 401(k) Plan
The Truist Financial Corporation 401(k) Savings Plan and any other defined contribution plan sponsored by Truist.

Truist DRIP
The TFC Direct Stock Purchase and Dividend Reinvestment Plan.

Truist ESPP
The TFC Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

Truist Insider
Each director of TFC or Truist Bank, each Covered Executive, each Section 16 Officer, and each other officer or teammate of Truist designated by the CFO, the CLO, and the CRO as well as each person and entity where any director of TFC or Truist Bank, any Covered Executive, any Section 16 Officer, or any other designated officer or teammate (1) exercises substantial influence or control over a decision involving a Securities Transaction or (2) possesses a substantial interest, including a trust and an estate.

Truist Party
Each director, officer, teammate, and contract worker of Truist as well as each person and entity where any director, officer, teammate, or contract worker of Truist (1) exercises substantial

influence or control over a decision involving a Securities Transaction or (2) possesses a substantial interest, including a trust and an estate.

Truist Securities
Securities of or relating to TFC or Truist Bank.

Truist Securities Transaction
A transaction involving the purchase, sale, gift, transfer, or trade of any Truist Security outside of a Rule 10b5-1 plan or the entry into, amendment of, or termination of a Rule 10b5-1 plan involving any of those transactions.

8. Appendix

Not applicable.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

Corporate Trading Policy

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Scope 2

2. Elements and Standards 2

2.1. General Standards for Engaging in a Securities Transaction 2

2.2. Exemptions 2

2.3. Blackout Periods 3

3. Exceptions and Reporting 3

3.1. Board Directives 3

3.2. Exceptions 3

3.3. Reporting 4

3.4. Policy Monitoring 4

4. Roles and Responsibilities 4

5. Associated Citations, Documents, and References 4

6. Point(s) of Contact 4

7. Glossary 4

8. Appendix 6

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

1. Scope

This Policy addresses Securities Transactions, including related assessments of whether Truist possesses MNPI.

This Policy does not cover transactions in Securities by insiders of Truist, which are separately covered in GALT-CORPLP-4000 Corporate Insider Trading Policy. The Finance function maintains separate procedures for complying with Rule 10b-18 under the Exchange Act in connection with Securities Transactions.

2. Elements and Standards

2.1. General Standards for Engaging in a Securities Transaction

Not more than 48 hours before effecting any Securities Transaction, a member of the Corporate Legal Team must e-mail the members of the Corporate Trading Advisory Group to (i) communicate the planned Securities Transaction, (ii) inquire if any member believes that Truist possesses MNPI, and (iii) instruct each member to promptly e-mail the CFO, the CRO, and the CLO if the member believes that Truist has come into possession of MNPI since the member's last response to the Corporate Legal Team. Each member of the Corporate Trading Advisory Group must promptly respond to the inquiry in clause (ii) and must abide by the instruction in clause (iii). After each member of the Corporate Trading Advisory Group responds to an e-mail from the Corporate Legal Team under this Section 2.1, the Corporate Legal Team must promptly consolidate the responses from the Corporate Trading Advisory Group and provide them to the CFO, the CRO, and the CLO.

If any member of the Corporate Trading Advisory Group believes that Truist possesses MNPI, the CFO, the CRO, and the CLO will consult with the member and determine whether Truist possesses MNPI. If the CFO, the CRO, and the CLO collectively determine that Truist possesses MNPI, the Securities Transaction may not proceed. If none of the members of the Corporate Trading Advisory Group believes that Truist possesses MNPI or if the CFO, the CRO, and the CLO collectively determine that Truist does not possess MNPI (after consulting as specified in this paragraph), the Securities Transaction may proceed.

2.2. Exemptions

This Policy does not apply to the following Securities Transactions:

- Ordinary-course issuances of Equity Securities by TFC into any TFC-sponsored 401(k) Plan, Direct Stock Purchase Plan, Dividend Reinvestment Plan, Employee Stock Purchase Plan, or similar plan,

- Ordinary-course issuances of Equity Securities by TFC upon the vesting of stock units and stock awards under TFC's incentive-compensation plans and the corporate withholding of Equity Securities to satisfy tax-withholding requirements upon the vesting of those stock units and stock awards, and

- Transactions in broad-based mutual funds and exchange-traded funds, including those that are invested in Securities.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

2.3. Blackout Periods

Subject to the last paragraph of this Section 2.3, Securities Transactions may not be conducted during the following regular blackout periods.

- The blackout period for Securities Transactions in Equity Securities begins at 4:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on the tenth day of the third month of each fiscal quarter (or, if the tenth day is not a business day, on the immediately preceding business day) and continues until 9.30 a.m., Eastern Time, on the trading day after one full trading day in Equity Securities has passed since TFC released its earnings information for the fiscal quarter to the public.

- The blackout period for Securities Transactions in Debt Securities begins on the first day of each fiscal quarter (or, if the first day is not a business day, on the immediately preceding business day) and continues until 9.30 a.m., Eastern Time, on the trading day after one full trading day in Equity Securities has passed since TFC released its earnings information for the fiscal quarter to the public.

For example, if a public earnings announcement is made before the market opens on Tuesday, the blackout period ends at market open on Wednesday. As another example, if a public earnings announcement is made after the market opens on Tuesday, the blackout period ends at market open on Thursday.

The CEO, the CFO, and the CLO collectively may establish event-specific blackout periods or otherwise restrict Securities Transactions other than regular blackout periods if, in their judgment, the action is in the best interests of Truist. Because such a decision may involve restricted or sensitive information about Truist, these periods and restrictions may not be announced even internally within Truist. The CEO, the CFO, and the CLO collectively may permit a Securities Transaction during a blackout period if, in their judgment, the action is in the best interests of Truist and Truist does not possess MNPI.

3. Exceptions and Reporting

3.1. Board Directives

No separate directives of the Boards of Directors of TFC and Truist Bank exist beyond the content of this Policy.

3.2. Exceptions

The policy exception process provides a proactive mechanism to confirm policy exception requests are routed to the appropriate policy content owner for approval. Exceptions to this Policy are allowed.

Only the CEO, the CFO, and the CLO collectively may approve an exception to this Policy. Policy exceptions may be escalated to the Joint Audit Committee for awareness, depending on materiality, and at the discretion of the CEO, the CFO, and the CLO. On at least an annual basis, an overview of open (and those opened and closed since the last committee review) policy exceptions is provided to the Joint Audit Committee for review. Policy exceptions are housed in the Archer Policy Exception Module. An attorney on the Corporate Legal Team approves policy exceptions in Archer after the CEO, the CFO, and the CLO have given their approval.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

3.3. Reporting
No separate reporting requirement exists under this Policy. Reporting is provided to the Boards of Directors of TFC and Truist Bank, the Joint Audit Committee, or the CEO on request.

3.4. Policy Monitoring
The Corporate Legal Team:

- Sends communications to the Corporate Trading Advisory Group with respect to MNPI checks and collects and provides responses from the Corporate Trading Advisory Group to the CFO, CLO, and CRO as required by Section 2.1 of this Policy; and
- Approves any exceptions to this Policy in Archer pursuant to Section 3.2.

4. Roles and Responsibilities

CEO
The roles and responsibilities described in Section 2.3.

CFO
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.1 and 2.3

CLO
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.1 and 2.3.

Corporate Legal Team
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.1, 3.2, and 3.4.

Corporate Trading Advisory Group
The roles and responsibilities described in Section 2.1.

CRO
The roles and responsibilities described in Sections 2.1 and 2.3.

5. Associated Citations, Documents, and References

GALT-CGSLP-100 Corporate Trading Compilation Procedure
GALT-CORPLP-4000 Corporate Insider Trading Policy
GALT-CGSLP-400 Corporate Insider Trading Procedure

6. Point(s) of Contact

Questions about this Policy must be directed to the CLO. The Corporate Legal Team owns this Policy. The Joint Audit Committee of the Boards of Directors must approve this Policy at least annually.

7. Glossary

CEO
The Chief Executive Officer of TFC.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

CFO
The Chief Financial Officer of TFC.

CLO
The Chief Legal Officer of TFC.

Corporate Legal Team
The lawyers and other legal professionals on TFC's Government Affairs and Legal Team who are responsible for providing legal advice on corporate- and securities-law matters.

Corporate Trading Advisory Group
A group composed of the following officers of TFC and Truist Bank:

- The CFO,
- The CRO,
- The CLO,
- The Treasurer,
- The Controller and Chief Accounting Officer,
- The Head of Capital Planning, and
  The Head of Investor Relations.

CRO
The Chief Risk Officer of TFC.

Debt Securities
Senior debt securities, subordinated debt securities, long-term debt securities, medium-term notes, bank notes, bonds, debentures, trust securities, trust preferred securities, hybrid debt securities, and any other debt securities of TFC or Truist Bank as well as any rights, options, or warrants exercisable for any of those debt securities, any instruments convertible into any of those debt securities, any hedging transactions that relate to any of those debt securities, and any futures contracts, forward contracts, swaps, and other derivative transactions that relate to any of those debt securities.

Equity Securities
Shares of common stock or preferred stock, hybrid equity securities, and any other equity securities of TFC or Truist Bank as well as any rights, options, or warrants exercisable for any of those equity securities, any instruments convertible into any of those equity securities, any hedging transactions that relate to any of those equity securities, and any futures contracts, forward contracts, swaps, and other derivative transactions that relate to any of those equity securities.

Exchange Act
The Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended.

Joint Audit Committee
The Joint Audit Committee of the Boards of Directors of TFC and Truist Bank.

MNPI
Information about Truist or a Security that:

(1) is nonpublic—that is, not generally disseminated or available to the investing public with time for the investing public to fully absorb the information, and
(2) is material—that is, substantially likely to be (a) viewed by a reasonable investor as significantly altering the total mix of information made available or (b) considered important by a reasonable investor in making an investment decision, such as buying, selling, or holding a Security.

Securities
Equity Securities and Debt Securities.

Securities Transaction
A transaction by TFC or Truist Bank involving the purchase, sale, gift, transfer, trade, or issuance of any Security outside of a Rule 10b5-1 plan or the entry into, amendment of, or termination of a Rule 10b5-1 plan by TFC or Truist Bank involving any of those transactions

TFC
Truist Financial Corporation.

Truist
TFC and its subsidiaries.

8. Appendix

Not applicable.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

Exhibit 21

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

As of December 31, 2025

Truist Financial Corporation, a North Carolina corporation, is a financial holding company ("FHC"). The table below sets forth information with regards to certain subsidiaries of the registrant. Certain subsidiaries are not included in reliance on Item 601(b)(21)(ii) of SEC Regulation S-K.

Subsidiary	State or Jurisdiction of Organization	Additional Names Under Which it does Business
Truist Bank	North Carolina	BB&T BB&T Capital Markets Cohen Financial Services LightStream LightStream Lending Sheffield Financial Company SunTrust Bank SunTrust Mortgage Truist Bank Company Truist Bank Inc.
TB Subsidiary Holdings, Inc.		
CB Finance, Inc.	Delaware	
CM Finance, L.L.C	Delaware	
STB Real Estate Holdings (Commercial), Inc	Delaware	
STB Real Estate Holdings (Household Lending), Inc	Delaware	
Truist Commercial Equity, Inc.	Delaware	
Truist Leasing Corp.	Georgia	
Truist Community Capital, LLC	Georgia	
GenSpring Holdings, Inc.	Florida	
GFO Advisory Services, LLC	Florida	GenSpring
MBT, Ltd	Bermuda	
Truist Advisory Services, Inc	Delaware	
Truist Investment Services, Inc	Georgia	Truist Investment Services, Inc.
Truist Securities, Inc.	Tennessee	

Exhibit 22

LIST OF SUBSIDIARY ISSUERS OF GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Truist Financial Corporation ("TFC") has guaranteed the payment of certain amounts due with respect to the securities of its subsidiary described below.

Issuer	Securities
SunTrust Preferred Capital I, a Delaware statutory trust	5.853% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Normal Preferred Purchase Securities, each representing a 1/100th interest in a share of TFC Series J Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock (NYSE: TFC.PJ)

Exhibit 23

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on:

Form S-3 No.	Form S-8 Nos.
333-276600	333-264826
	333-235414
	333-218234
	333-207147
	333-206895
	333-197042
	333-118154

of Truist Financial Corporation of our report dated February 24, 2026 relating to the financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina
February 24, 2026

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATIONS

I, William H. Rogers Jr., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Truist Financial Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2026

/s/ William H. Rogers Jr.

William H. Rogers Jr.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Michael B. Maguire, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Truist Financial Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2026

/s/ Michael B. Maguire

Michael B. Maguire
Senior Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the undersigned, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Truist Financial Corporation (the "Company"), do hereby certify that:

1. The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal period ended December 31, 2025 (the "Form 10-K") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 24, 2026

/s/ William H. Rogers Jr.
William H. Rogers Jr.
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Michael B. Maguire
Michael B. Maguire
Senior Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Truist Financial Corporation and will be retained by Truist Financial Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

Executive Compensation Recoupment Policy

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Scope 2
2. Elements and Standards 2
   2.1. Recoupment of Erroneously Awarded Compensation 2
   2.2. Amendment/Termination 3
   2.3. Interpretation 3
   2.4. Other Compensation Clawback/Recoupment Rights 4
   2.5. Exempt Compensation 4
   2.6. Miscellaneous 4
3. Exceptions and Reporting 5
   3.1. Board Directives 5
   3.2. Exceptions 5
   3.3. Reporting 5
   3.4. Policy Monitoring 5
4. Roles and Responsibilities 5
5. Associated Citations, Documents, and References 6
6. Point(s) of Contact 6
7. Glossary 7
8. Appendix 9

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

1. Scope

This policy has been adopted by the Compensation and Human Capital Committee of the Board of Directors (Board Compensation Committee) of Truist Financial Corporation (Truist). This policy provides for the Recoupment of certain Executive compensation paid to a Covered Executive in the event of an accounting restatement resulting from material noncompliance with financial reporting requirements under U.S. federal securities laws in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein. This policy is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act (as defined below) and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual.

2. Elements and Standards

2.1. Recoupment of Erroneously Awarded Compensation

In the event of a Financial Restatement, if the amount of any Covered Compensation received by a Covered Executive (Awarded Compensation) exceeds the amount of such Covered Compensation that would have otherwise been received by such Covered Executive if calculated based on the Financial Restatement (Adjusted Compensation), Truist shall reasonably and promptly recover from such Covered Executive an amount equal to the excess of the Received Compensation over the Adjusted Compensation (such excess amount, the "Erroneously Awarded Compensation").

Accounting, Reporting and Tax (ART) determines whether a Financial Restatement has occurred and reports all Financial Restatements to Total Rewards (Executive Compensation). Total Rewards determines the amount of Adjusted Compensation and Erroneously Awarded Compensation based on each reported Financial Restatement and reports findings to the Board Compensation Committee.

If the Financial Reporting Measure applicable to the relevant Covered Compensation is a stock price or total shareholder return measure, and if the amount of such Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in the Financial Restatement, then the amount of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation shall be determined based on Truist's reasonable estimate of the effect of the Financial Restatement on Truist's stock price or total shareholder return upon which such Covered Compensation was received.

The amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation shall be calculated on a pre-tax basis.

For the avoidance of doubt, Truist's obligation to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not dependent on (i) if or when the restated financial statements are filed; or (ii) any fault of the Covered Executive for the accounting errors leading to a restatement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section, Truist shall not be required to recover any Erroneously Awarded Compensation in the event that (x) the conditions set forth in either of the bullets directly below are satisfied and (y) the Board Compensation Committee has made a determination that recovery of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation would be impracticable:

- the direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing the recovery of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation under this policy would exceed the amount of such Erroneously Awarded Compensation to be recovered; provided that, before concluding that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of Erroneously

- Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Section 2.1, Truist shall have first made a reasonable attempt to recover such Erroneously Awarded Compensation, document such reasonable attempt(s) to make such recovery, and provide that documentation to the NYSE; or
- recovery of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to teammates of Truist, to fail to meet the requirements of Sections 401(a)(13) or 411(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

Truist shall not indemnify any Covered Executive, directly or indirectly, for any losses that such Covered Executive may incur in connection with the recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this policy, including through the payment of insurance premiums or gross-up payments.

The Board Compensation Committee shall determine, in its discretion, the manner and timing in which any Erroneously Awarded Compensation shall be recovered from a Covered Executive in accordance with applicable law, including, without limitation, by (i) requiring reimbursement of Covered Compensation previously paid in cash; (ii) seeking recovery of any gain realized on the vesting, exercise, settlement, sale, transfer, or other disposition of any equity or equity-based awards; (iii) offsetting the Erroneously Awarded Compensation amount from any compensation otherwise owed by Truist or any of its affiliates to the Covered Executive; (iv) cancelling outstanding vested or unvested equity or equity-based awards; and/or (v) taking any other remedial and recovery action permitted by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, except as set forth in this Section 2.1, in no event may Truist accept an amount that is less than the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation; provided that, to the extent necessary to avoid any adverse tax consequences to the Covered Executive pursuant to Section 409A of the Code, any offsets against amounts under any nonqualified deferred compensation plans (as defined under Section 409A of Code) shall be made in compliance with Section 409A of the Code.

2.2. Amendment/Termination

Subject to Section 10D of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual, this policy may be amended or terminated by the Board Compensation Committee at any time. To the extent that any applicable law, or stock market or exchange rules or regulations require recovery of Awarded Compensation in circumstances in addition to those specified herein, nothing in this policy shall be deemed to limit or restrict the right or obligation of Truist to recover Awarded Compensation to the fullest extent required by such applicable law, stock market or exchange rules and regulations. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, this policy shall no longer be effective from and after the date that Truist no longer has a class of securities publicly listed on a United States national securities exchange.

2.3. Interpretation

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this policy is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual (and any applicable regulations, administrative interpretations or stock market or exchange rules and regulations adopted in connection therewith), and the provisions of this policy shall be interpreted in a manner that satisfies such requirements, and this policy shall be operated accordingly. If any provision of this policy would otherwise frustrate or conflict with this intent, the provision shall be interpreted and deemed amended to avoid this conflict.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

2.4. Other Compensation Clawback/Recoupment Rights

Any right of Recoupment under this policy is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies, rights, or requirements with respect to the Clawback or Recoupment of any compensation that may be available to Truist pursuant to the terms of any similar policy in any incentive compensation plan, employment agreement, offer letter, equity or incentive award agreement or similar agreement and any other legal remedies available to Truist, as well as applicable law, stock market or exchange rules, listing standards or regulations; provided, however, that any amounts Recouped or clawed back under any other policy shall count toward any required Clawback or Recoupment under this policy and vice versa.

2.5. Exempt Compensation

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Truist has no obligation to seek Recoupment of amounts paid to a Covered Executive which are granted, vested or earned based solely upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of nonfinancial events. Such exempt compensation includes, without limitation, base salary, time-vesting awards, compensation awarded on the basis of the achievement of metrics that are not Financial Reporting Measures or compensation awarded solely at the discretion of the Board Compensation Committee or the Board of Directors; provided, that such amounts are in no way contingent on the achievement of any Financial Reporting Measure.

2.6. Miscellaneous

Any applicable award agreement or other document setting forth the terms and conditions of any compensation covered by this policy shall be deemed to include the restrictions imposed herein and incorporate this policy by reference and, in the event of any inconsistency, the terms of this policy will govern. For the avoidance of doubt, this policy applies to all compensation that is received on or after the Effective Date, regardless of the date on which the award agreement or other document setting forth the terms and conditions of the Covered Executive's compensation became effective.

This policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Executives and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators, or other legal representatives.

All issues concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this policy and all related documents, including, without limitation, any employment agreement, offer letter, equity or incentive award agreement or similar agreement, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of North Carolina, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of North Carolina or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of North Carolina.

If any provision of this policy is determined to be unenforceable or invalid under any applicable law, such provision will be applied to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law and shall automatically be deemed amended in a manner consistent with its objectives to the extent necessary to conform to any limitations required under applicable law.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

3. Exceptions and Reporting

3.1. Board Directives

This Executive Compensation Recoupment Policy establishes the expectations and requirements for compliance with Section 10D of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual. Further, the Board Compensation Committee authorizes a set of associated policies, committees, and/or processes to govern and execute these expectations, including but not limited to the following:

- ART is directed to establish and execute supporting processes, controls and internal procedures to report all Financial Restatements to Total Rewards. ART evaluates Financial Restatements in accordance with its FG-ART-AP-1000S13 Applying Materiality Standard, which includes as appropriate escalation to Truist's Disclosure Committee and Board Audit Committees.
- Total Rewards is directed to establish and execute the supporting processes, controls and internal procedures to report all Financial Restatements to the Board Compensation Committee for decisioning as outlined within this policy.
- Truist Audit Services is directed to conduct periodic independent reviews of the effectiveness of each applicable business unit's risk management and control environment activities related to compliance with this policy.

3.2. Exceptions

The policy exception process provides a proactive mechanism to confirm policy exception requests are routed to the appropriate Policy Content Owner for approval. Exceptions to this policy are not allowed. As this policy does not allow policy exceptions, any exception noted must be considered against the Issue definition per the RMO-EORM-EIM-1000 Enterprise Issues Management Policy.

3.3. Reporting

Total Rewards reports annually to the Board Compensation Committee regarding the administration of, and compliance with, this policy.

3.4. Policy Monitoring

Responsive action under this Policy is only required in the event of a Financial Restatement. Monitoring routines related to identifying and reporting Financial Restatements are contained in FG-ART-AP-1000S13 Applying Materiality Standard. In the event of a Financial Restatement, this Policy requires consideration of the Financial Restatement by the BCHCC. Monitoring routines related to considerations by the BCHCC are contained in the HR-TR-COMP-800 Executive Compensation Clawback Execution Procedures.

4. Roles and Responsibilities

Accounting, Financial Reporting and Tax (ART)
Responsible for the overall GAAP accounting and financial reporting for Truist, including materiality assessments pertaining to misstatements of financial statements filed with the SEC and related escalation processes. In this capacity, members of ART identify Financial Restatements and communicate such restatements to Total Rewards.

Board Compensation and Human Capital Committee (Board Compensation Committee)

Determines the compensation of Covered Executives in accordance with the Board Compensation Committee's Charter. This policy shall be administered by the Board Compensation Committee. All decisions of the Board Compensation Committee shall be final, conclusive, and binding upon Truist and the Covered Executives, their beneficiaries, executors, administrators, and any other legal representative. The Board Compensation Committee shall have full power and authority to (i) administer and interpret this policy, (ii) correct any defect, supply any omission, and reconcile any inconsistency in this policy and (iii) make any other determination and take any other action that the Board Compensation Committee deems necessary or desirable for the administration of this policy and to comply with applicable law (including Section 10D of the Exchange Act) and applicable stock market or exchange rules and regulations (including Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, to the extent permitted by Section 10D of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual, the Board may, in its sole discretion, at any time and from time to time, administer this policy.

Total Rewards
Organization within Human Resources that reports to the Board Compensation Committee as required elsewhere in this policy.

Truist Audit Services
In its third line of defense role, Truist Audit Services is responsible for developing a comprehensive risk-based audit program to evaluate the design and effectiveness of the Corporation's risk management, governance, and oversight as well as internal control systems and processes, including the quality of performance in carrying out assigned responsibilities to achieve the Corporation's stated goals and objectives.

5. Associated Citations, Documents and References

Truist Documents
FG-ART-AP-1000S13 Applying Materiality Standard
HR-TR-COMP-800 Executive Compensation Clawback Execution Procedures

External Documents
NYSE Listed Company Manual Section 303A.14
Exchange Act Section 10D

6. Point(s) of Contact

ART is responsible for quarterly and annual financial reporting on Forms 10-K and 10-Q. The Managing Director of Accounting (Policy) serves as a point of contact for ART's responsibilities under this Policy.

The Legal Department provides legal advice, monitors, and assesses the policy's compliance with federal laws and advises on applicable state laws and regulations, as requested.

This policy is owned by Total Rewards as part of Human Resources and is reviewed and approved by the Board Compensation Committee at least annually. Questions about this policy are addressed by the Head of Total Rewards.

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation

7. Glossary

For purposes of this policy, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Capitalized terms used bbut not defined in this policy shall have the meanings set forth in the Truist Financial Corporation 2022 Incentive Plan (as may be amended from time to time).

Awarded Compensation
The amount of any Covered Compensation received by a Covered Executive.

Adjusted Compensation
The amount calculated if Awarded Compensation to a Covered Executive exceeds the amount of such Covered Compensation that would have otherwise been received by such Covered Executive if calculated based on the Financial Restatement.

Clawback / Recoupment
Recovery of compensation already paid to a Teammate back to Truist. Terms are synonymous for purposes of this policy.

Covered Compensation
Any incentive-based compensation “received” by a Covered Executive during the applicable recoupment period; provided that:

- such covered compensation was received by such Covered Executive (i) after the Effective Date, (ii) after he or she commenced service as an Executive Officer and (iii) while Truist had a class of securities publicly listed on a United States national securities exchange; and
- such Covered Executive served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period in respect of such incentive-based compensation.

For purposes of this policy, incentive-based compensation is “received” by a Covered Executive during the fiscal period in which the Financial Reporting Measure applicable to such incentive-based compensation (or portion thereof) is attained, even if the payment or grant of such incentive-based compensation occurs thereafter.

Covered Executive
Any (i) current or former Executive Officer and (ii) any other employee of Truist and its subsidiaries designated by the Board Compensation Committee as subject to this policy from time to time.

Effective Date
October 2, 2023 when Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company became effective.

Erroneously Awarded Compensation
The excess amount of the received compensation over the Adjusted Compensation.

Exchange Act
The U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
Executive Officer
Truist Financial Corporation’s officers designated by its Board of Directors as subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

Financial Reporting Measure
Any (i) measure that is determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing Truist's financial statements (and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from any such measure), (ii) stock price measure or (iii) total shareholder return measure. For the avoidance of doubt, a Financial Reporting Measure does not need to be presented within Truist's financial statements or included in a filing with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Financial Restatement
A restatement of Truist's financial statements due to the material noncompliance of Truist with any financial reporting requirement under U.S. federal securities laws that is required to correct:

- an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements; or
- an error that would result in a material misstatement if the error were (i) corrected in the current period or (ii) left uncorrected in the current period.

For purposes of this policy, a Financial Restatement shall not be deemed to occur in the event of a restatement of Truist's financial statements due to an out-of-period adjustment or a retrospective (i) application of a change in accounting principles; (ii) revision to reportable segment information due to a change in the structure of Truist's internal organization; (iii) reclassification due to a discontinued operation; (iv) application of a change in reporting entity, such as from a reorganization of entities under common control; or (v) revision for stock splits, reverse stock splits, stock dividends, or other changes in capital structure.

Financial Restatement Preparation Date
The earlier of (i) the date that the Board (or a committee thereof, or the officer(s) of Truist authorized to take such action if Board action is not required) concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that Truist is required to prepare a Financial Restatement, and (ii) the date on which a court, regulator or other legally authorized body causes Truist to prepare a Financial Restatement.

Incentive-based Compensation
Any compensation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any cash or equity or equity-based compensation, whether deferred or current) that is granted, earned and/or vested based wholly or in part upon the achievement of a Financial Reporting Measure. For purposes of this policy, "incentive-based compensation" shall also be deemed to include any amounts which were determined based on (or were otherwise calculated by reference to) incentive-based compensation (including, without limitation, any amounts under any long-term disability, life insurance or supplemental retirement plan or any notional account that is based on incentive-based compensation, as well as any earnings accrued thereon).

NYSE
New York Stock Exchange, or any successor thereof.

Received Compensation
The amount of incentive compensation originally and actually paid to a Covered Executive based on metrics before a Financial Restatement.

Recoupment Period
The three fiscal years completed immediately preceding the date of any applicable Financial Restatement preparation date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the recoupment period additionally includes any transition period (that results from a change in Truist's fiscal year)

within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years, provided that a transition period between the last day of Truist's previous fiscal year end and the first day of its new fiscal year that comprises a period of nine (9) to twelve (12) months would be deemed a completed fiscal year.

8. Appendix

N/A

©2026 Truist Financial Corporation